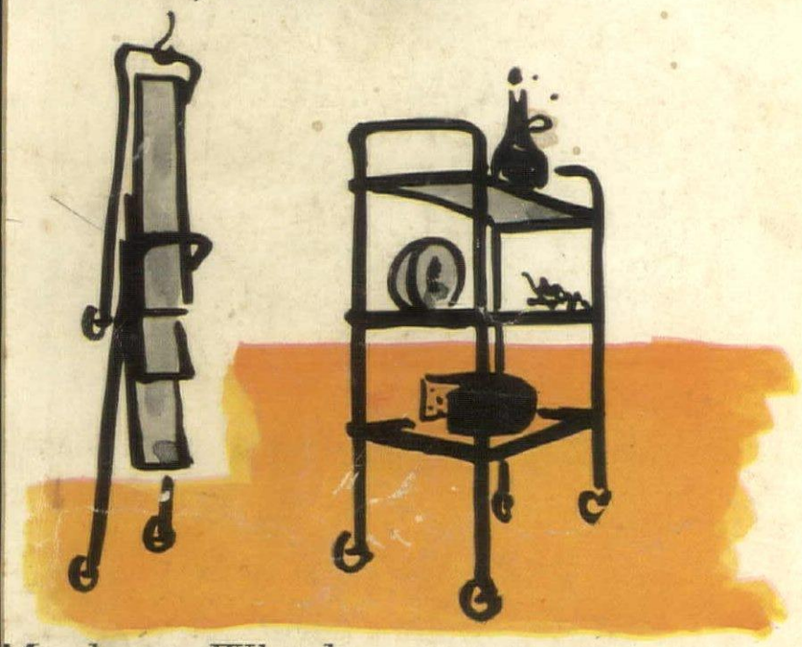
House & Garden

Sunbreak, Windbreak



Meals on Wheels

Roll away Walls

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
LIBRARY
APR 13 '50

100 IDEAS AT WORK

CUES FOR:

flexible furniture

planned storage

effective lighting

workable kitchens

fashions underfoot

sound roofing

easy gardening

varied menus

April 1950
Price 50 Cents in U. S. and Canada

Callaway TOWEL ENSEMBLES

"Royalty" Pattern in courtly colors, with contrasting velvety chenille borders. ABSORBenized*. "Look for the Label of Luxury." At finer stores everywhere.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

THE SMART WAY IS...

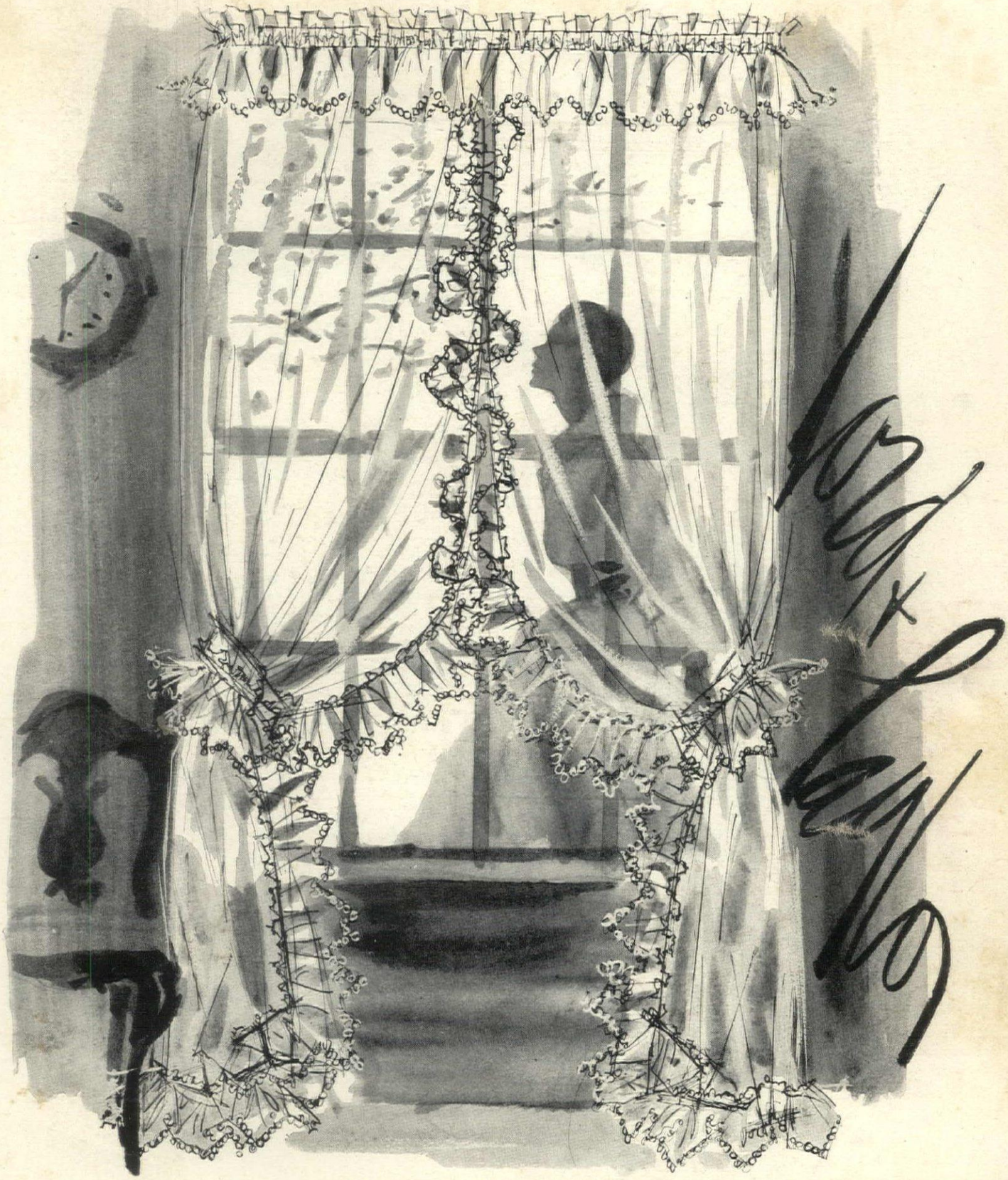
Callaway

TOWELS RUGS

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

CALLAWAY MILLS, INC., 295 Fifth Ave., New York

Sales Solicitors



Hang spring-light in your windows—

our famous "Lovely Lady" curtains, white organdy with permanent finish, and exquisite eyelet embroidered ruffles—so sheer, crisp, full, and such exceptional values!

54 inches long pair, 8.95 — 72 inches long pair, 10.95

63 inches long pair, 9.95 — 90 inches long pair, 12.95

90 inches long (80 inches each side for criss-crossing) pair, 22.50

Lord & Taylor—424 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, New York

Lively and rich, Spongex sponge rubber rug cushion makes all carpet luxury carpet. You'll be delighted with its sound-muffling cushion action... its buoyant and refreshing feeling underfoot. You feel the difference with every step!

You can identify Spongex at your favorite department, floor covering or furniture store by its distinctive green and gray color. Would you like a sample? Write The Sponge Rubber Products Company, 310 Derby Place, Shelton, Connecticut.

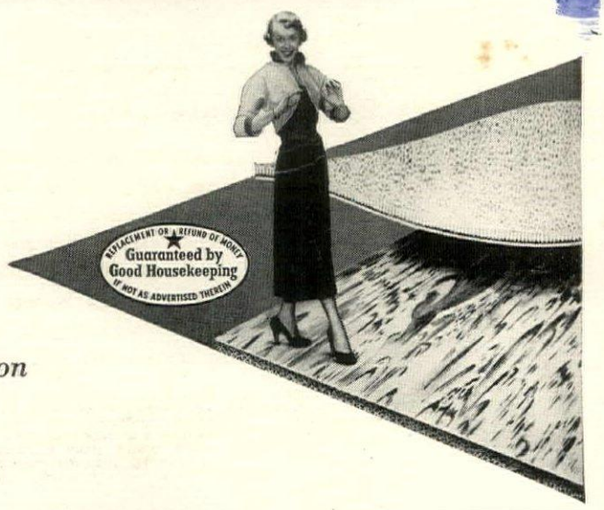
Suit by Monte-Sano & Pruzan

He too is pleased with every step when you select . . .

Spongex®

Sponge Rubber Rug Cushion

The finest in luxurious comfort underfoot



HOUSE & GARDEN is published monthly by The Condé Nast Publications Inc., Boston Post Road, Greenwich, Connecticut. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office at Greenwich, Connecticut, under the act of March 3rd, 1879. Subscription $5.00 a year in U. S. A.

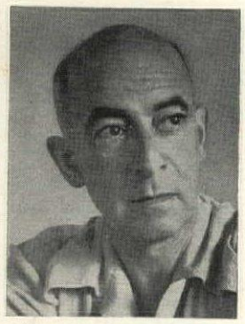
Vol. No. 97, No. 4

House & Garden

Contents for April, 1950

In this issue

PERRY M. DUNCAN



PAUL FRANKL

WENDELL M. FAIRBANKS

RODERICK CAMERON

PERRY M. DUNCAN, architect of the Haines house, page 88, is an old HOUSE & GARDEN nominee, having both received first prize in our 1938 competition and, in consequence, designed a special house for us. He lives in Greenwich, works in New York, is interested in the theater. PAUL FRANKL, born in Vienna, was stranded in America by the First World War and still likes it. To his credit (in addition to the furniture on pp. 132-135) are some of the first Fifth Avenue display windows, two honorary professorships, four books. His hobbies are painting, riding. WENDELL M. FAIRBANKS, farm-reared in Virginia, interested himself in the technical, short-cut aspects of agriculture. A teacher at Long Island Agricultural and Technical Institute, his specialty is power machinery, either for field operations or, as on page 194, for use in your own garden. RODERICK CAMERON, an American of distinguished Scottish ancestry, received his first schooling in Cairo. A childhood visit to Tut-Ankh-Amen's tomb started a life-long interest in art, expressed in his forthcoming book, *My Travel's History*, of which an Egyptian chapter appears pp. 126-127. ON THE COVER: Three of our "100 Ideas At Work," sketched by Dagmar: garden windbreak p. 101; folding metal cart p. 93; roll-up windows p. 89.

GENERAL

100 ideas at work 87
33 ideas in this Rhode Island house 88-95
23 ideas in a duplex kitchen, bar, workshop 102-105
Woman of taste 106-111
Fantasy in Beverly Hills 112-113
They live as well as they look 114-115
The cosmopolitan pancake *by Marian Maeve O'Brien* 117
Immortal Egypt *by Roderick Cameron* 126-127

GARDENING

Gardens at Chantilly 118-119
Ideas on growing trees 120-123
11 gardening ideas 120-125
How to build a pool *by Jean Hersey* 124
Water lilies 125
Gardener's guide 192
Gardener's gear 193
How to use garden chemicals *by Cynthia Westcott* 194
How to select a tractor *by Wendell M. Fairbanks* 194

BUILDING

30 building ideas 96-101
Roofs and how to choose them 142-143
Wiring a house 172

DECORATING

22 decorating ideas 128-141
Integrate a room from carpet to corner cabinet 128-129
Carpets by topflight designers 130-131
Furniture that can be used interchangeably 132-135
Ideas for bachelors 136-137
Large room on a small budget 138-139
Television room 140-141
Curtains and Venetian blinds 141

SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS

Travelog 16
Shopping around 18
Mechanics of living 158
Household short cuts 162
Turns with a corkscrew 166
Turntable 206

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF: RICHARDSON WRIGHT EDITOR: ALBERT KORNFELD ART DIRECTOR: ALEXANDER LIBERMAN

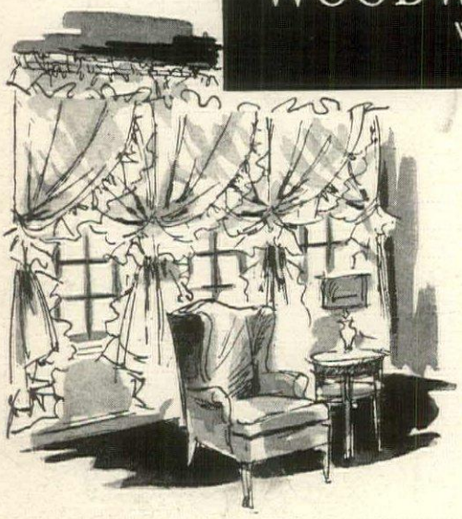
ASSOCIATES: *Fay Hines;* ART: *Wolfgang Fyler;* ARCHITECTURE: *Katherine Morrow Ford, consultant, Florence Egan, assistant;* BUILDING AND REMODELING: *Will Mehlhorn;* COPY: *Suzanne Gleaves, Rosamund Frost, Jon Stroup, Noel Pierce;* GARDENING: *Betty Blossom, consultant;* INTERIOR DESIGN AND DECORATION: *Lester Grundy, Claire Kennard, Elizabeth Sverbeyef, assistant;* KITCHEN PLANNING: *Elizabeth Burris-Meyer, consultant;* HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT: *Hildegarde Popper;* MERCHANDISING: *Lucrecia Andújar, Jane Thomson, Mary E. McNulty, Audrey Nichols, Richard Dillon, Jr. (Chicago), Frederika Fox (Los Angeles);* CONTRIBUTING EDITORS: *Grace Hendrick Phillips (Washington), Dorothea Walker (San Francisco);* PRODUCTION: *Rosalie Smith;* SHOPPING AROUND: *Helen H. Hamill;* ADVERTISING MANAGER: *Arnold C. Shoop. Published by The Condé Nast Publications Inc.* PRESIDENT: *Iva S. V.-Patcévitch;* VICE PRESIDENT AND ADV. DIRECTOR: *Frank F. Soule;* VICE PRESIDENT AND COMPTROLLER: *Benjamin Bogin;* TREAS.: *William E. Beckerle;* SECRETARY: *Mary E. Campbell;* BUSINESS MGR.: *Perry L. Ruston.*

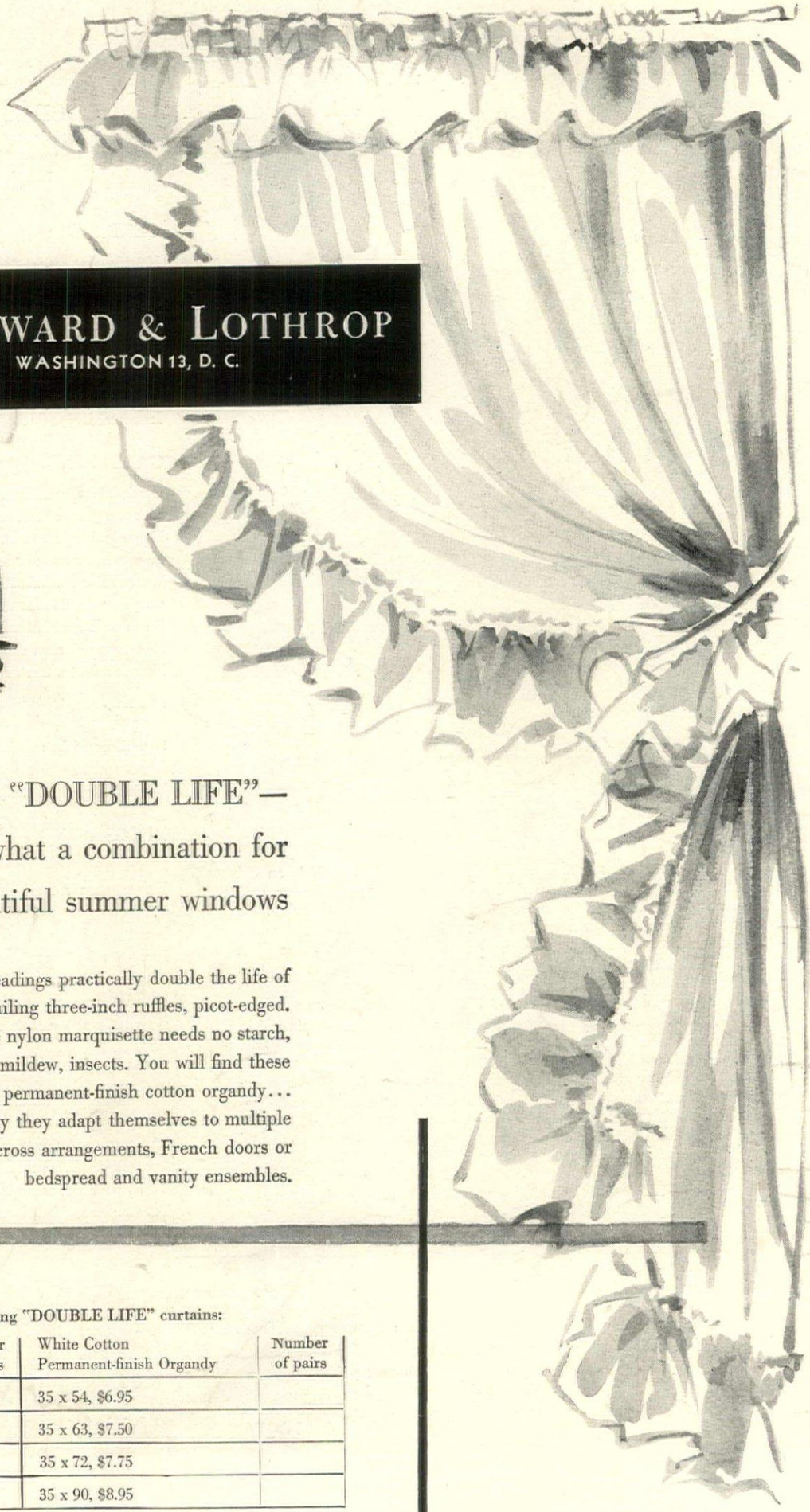
COPYRIGHT 1950, THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. THE ENTIRE CONTENTS OF HOUSE & GARDEN—TEXT AND ILLUSTRATIONS—ARE PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT IN THE UNITED STATES AND IN COUNTRIES SIGNATORY TO THE BERN CONVENTION AND TO THE PAN AMERICAN CONVENTION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TITLE HOUSE & GARDEN REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE.

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. (ALSO PUBLISHERS OF VOGUE INCORPORATING VANITY FAIR, GLAMOUR, VOGUE PATTERN BOOK, BRITISH VOGUE, FRENCH VOGUE.) EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISING OFFICES: 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. EXECUTIVE AND PUBLISHING OFFICES: GREENWICH, CONN. SUBSCRIPTIONS $5.00 A YEAR, $7.50 FOR TWO YEARS, IN ADVANCE. FOREIGN POSTAGE, $1.50 ADDITIONAL PER YEAR. SINGLE COPIES 50c. FOUR WEEKS' NOTICE IS REQUIRED FOR A CHANGE OF ADDRESS. IN ORDERING A CHANGE, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT, AND GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON THE WRAPPER OF THE LAST ISSUE RECEIVED.

WOODWARD & LOTHROP

WASHINGTON 13, D. C.





NYLON and "DOUBLE LIFE"— what a combination for refreshingly beautiful summer windows

Reversible headings practically double the life of these curtains with beguiling three-inch ruffles, picot-edged. A joy to care for, the nylon marquisette needs no starch, and will resist moths, mildew, insects. You will find these curtains equally lovely in permanent-finish cotton organdy... and how effectively they adapt themselves to multiple or criss-cross arrangements, French doors or bedspread and vanity ensembles.

WOODWARD & LOTHROP
WASHINGTON 13, D. C.

Please send me the following "DOUBLE LIFE" curtains:

Antique Ivory Nylon Marquisette	Number of pairs	White Cotton Permanent-finish Organdy	Number of pairs
47 x 54, $12.50		35 x 54, $6.95	
47 x 63, $13.25		35 x 63, $7.50	
47 x 72, $13.95		35 x 72, $7.75	
47 x 90, $15.50		35 x 90, $8.95	

Name_____

Address_____ Telephone_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

☐ Charge ☐ Check or Money Order enclosed

Please add 2% sales tax if for delivery in D. C. or Maryland.

Diversity by Kenmar

The complete Diversity group consists of eleven matched "Open Stock" units . . . sofas, love seats, sectionals, etc . . . any number of which can be combined to meet the requirements of your home . . . large or small. Functional modern in design, Diversity exemplifies the wide variety of fabrics and colors, as well as the fringe, edgings and trims that are available. Budget priced—available at leading furniture and department stores.

ABOVE, TWO CURVED SECTIONS ARE COMBINED WITH TWO CORNER SECTIONS TO MAKE AN UNUSUAL SOFA GROUP. UPHOLSTERY—KLEERSHEEN PILE FABRIC BY SHELTON LOOMS

Write for Booklet of the entire group

Large colorful twelve page booklet illustrates the entire Diversity group. Included are beautiful and unusual room arrangements that will be a decorating guide to everyone — Enclose 25c to cover mailing costs.

KENMAR MFG. CO.
East Palestine, Ohio

Never Before a Range Like This!

HERE IT IS . . . the dramatic new Universal Select-a-Range. The first major advance in electric range design in 25 years brings you the sensational no-stoop *"Convenience-Level"* oven with de luxe cooking features . . . right or left hand ovens . . . three times more storage space!

Yes, here's a wonderful new cooking experience for you. From now on you can bake, roast and broil at *"Convenience-Level"* . . . the right level for *you.* No more bending over a low conventional oven. Select-a-Range banishes tiresome stooping to tend a roast or bake a cake . . . the struggle to lift a heavy steaming-hot turkey from the oven.

This is the range designed with *you* in mind... with *everything* you've always wanted. See the Select-a-Range at your Universal dealer's today.

Right or left hand oven set to fit you at the height you select . . . your own *"Convenience-Level."* No stooping . . . no bending!

It's completely automatic! Push-button pre-heat. Automatic Timer controls oven. Fast 7-heat "Monotube" units swiveled for easy cleaning.

Three times more storage space puts *all* your utensils and cutlery right at your fingertips!

Over 25 Select-a-Range variations. See how Select-a-Range flexibility fits every cooking need. Send for your copy of Universal's new Kitchen Planning Guide with six Select-a-Range kitchens designed by Royal Barry Wills.

UNIVERSAL

QUALITY AND VALUE SINCE 1842

Centennial Anniversary Presentation

LANDERS, FRARY & CLARK
NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

Send me my copy of the Select-a-Range Kitchen Planning Guide with six new Royal Barry Wills kitchen plans in full color. I enclose 15¢ to cover handling and mailing.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

A little paint and 25c worth of rope for handles . . . and an old butter tub becomes a lovely container for toys, umbrellas, kindling, etc.

How to make a discarded old chest look as if it came from an expensive craft shop. Handsome design is easy to apply. Looks smart on either natural unpainted wood or bright enamel finish. Many designs to choose from.

A simple little table thought useless becomes a piece of striking nursery furniture, as smart as it is gay. Book guides every stroke of your paint brush.

An old coal scuttle can be painted with Pennsylvania Dutch designs, turned into an attractive magazine holder.

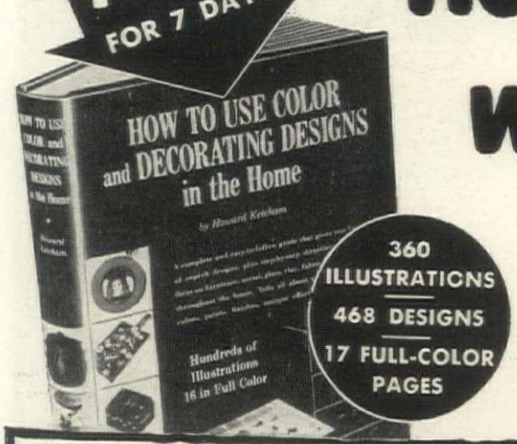
What charm green leaves and red stripes can add to a wooden salad bowl! A delightful one-evening project.

Let This Amazing New Book Show You

How to do WONDERS with a little COLOR!

Everything you need to know to decorate drab or unpainted furniture, walls, floors, fabrics, glassware, tinware, tiles, pottery, etc.—FOR FUN AND PROFIT!

TRY IT FREE FOR 7 DAYS



Easy designs turn drinking glass into artistic object.

NOW, you can transform old discarded objects into valuable gifts, triple the value of drab and unpainted furniture, add beauty and color to drapes, slip-covers, etc.

NO ART ABILITY NEEDED! This amazing new book tells you everything you need to know about color, gives you hundreds of designs to *copy,* helps you create your own designs—and then shows you how to apply these designs to furniture, glassware, metal, tiles, china, fabrics. If you tried to buy, in gift shops and folk art stores, the beautiful things shown in this book, they would cost you a small fortune. But now—simply by performing this book's "paintbrush magic" on old discarded furniture, containers, fabrics, etc.—you can create stunning new furniture, glassware, gifts, and art objects—*for mere pennies!* And have "the time of your life" doing it too!

Hundreds of How-To-Do-It Pictures 17 Plates in Gorgeous Full Color

"How to Use Color and Decorating Designs in The Home" by Howard Ketcham is a brand-new book. It is a lifetime treasury of decorating designs which can help you beautify your home, make lovely gifts out of plain, undecorated objects, add new value to scores of ordinarily commonplace articles. It is also a complete manual of interesting new hobbies you may never have tried! Clear step-by-step instructions—PLUS hundreds of illustrations, charts, and full-color photos—make every detail easy to understand.

This book can also show you how easily you can make extra money too. For hand decorated antiques, glassware, tiles, etc. bring good cash prices—and hand-decoration is fast becoming one of America's most popular hobbies.

Pennsylvania Dutch, Swedish, Mexican, American Indian, New England—whatever your taste in decoration may be, whatever kind of "mood" or "effect" you wish to create, you will find many designs to delight you and help you in this book. You can reproduce them quickly and easily by tracing, stenciling, or any of the other basic methods described. Full directions on mixing colors, lettering, etc.

Send No Money—7-Day Free Trial

Get this brand-new, beautifully-bound book for FREE 7-day trial. Unless convinced it will save you money—and bring you FUN and PROFIT, too—just return it, pay nothing, owe nothing. Otherwise send only $1.95 plus a few cents postage, and $2.00 a month later to complete full payment. Mail coupon TODAY. *Greystone Press, Dept. HG-4, 100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, N. Y.*

Bent circle of tin makes handsome letterholder.

Wheelbarrow flower cart looks lovely on your lawn.

Two tulips make an easy but decorative design for tile tray.

Authentic primitive designs — clearly printed for copying or tracing.

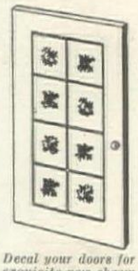
Step-by-step pictures show how to surface a table-top with tiles.

Holiday candle holders. Pour plaster into box, then decorate sides of plaster block.

Decorate old wine bottles. Ideal for knick-knack shelves.

PARTIAL CONTENTS

of this Handsomely-Bound, DeLuxe Volume:



Decal your doors for exquisite new charm and color.

Color Does It—4 rules for grouping colors; 5 rules for color contrast; color chart for home decor; mixing colors; psychological effects of color; good color schemes, etc.

Creating Your Own Designs—Easy ways to draw flowers, birds, fruit, animals, human body; tracing designs; cutting stencils; how to use decals, decorative tape; etc.

Decorating china with liquid glazes is easy. Book shows how.

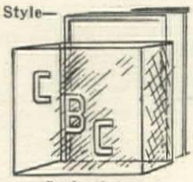
Folk Designs From Around The World—Pennsylvania Dutch designs—how to make them; superstitions behind them; Swedish design and color; Indian, Mexican, and New England designs.

Book gives hundreds of charming designs you can copy.

Lettering For Your Designs—Expert hints that make lettering easy; Gothic and Roman lettering; numerals; monogramming; stencil lettering; brushes, paints, and lettering pens; etc.

Learn meaning of designs like this Pennsylvania Dutch motif.

Decorating Furniture In Your Style—Portraying your hobbies in color; decorating a toy chest, old stool, old radio, coffee table, bed and night table; creating new furniture without hammer or nails; nail kegs into furniture, etc.



Book shows easy ways to do lettering.

Adventures in Decorating Tinware—Turning a flour scoop into a novel candle holder; decorating cannisters, coffee pot, watering can, bread box, hamper, trays, etc.

Simple over-all design for drapes. Book shows how to stencil.

Painting Tiles and Pottery—Tiling a window sill, a children's table, a tea wagon; framing a fireplace in tiles; decorating tiles, painting on burnt clay; ceramic glazes; photographs, autographs on tile, etc.

Bright Norwegian designs won this discarded bookcase a proud place in the living room.

It's Fun To Paint On Glass—Designs for dishes; game bird designs on highball glasses that bring fancy prices; decorating wine bottles, reverse painting on glass; advanced painting on glass.

Hand-paint some tiles. Then "show them off" as the table-top of a tea wagon.

Coloring Fabrics To Your Fancy—Scores of personal articles you can decorate with textile colors; how to cut stencils; steps in stencilling; oil paints on fabrics.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE 7-DAY TRIAL

Greystone Press, Dept. HG-4,
100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, N. Y.

Without obligation, send me prepaid, for a week's FREE trial "How to Use Color and Decorating Designs in The Home," by Howard Ketcham. Unless convinced it will bring many years of fun and profit —I will return book in 7 days; pay nothing, owe nothing. Otherwise, I will send $1.95 plus few cents postage then, and $2.00 a month later to complete payment.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone No. (if any)..... State.....

☐ **SAVE SHIPPING COSTS!** Check here and enclose $3.95 as full payment WITH this coupon. Then WE pay all shipping costs. Same 7-Day Return Privilege, of course.

Prized for their practical beauty

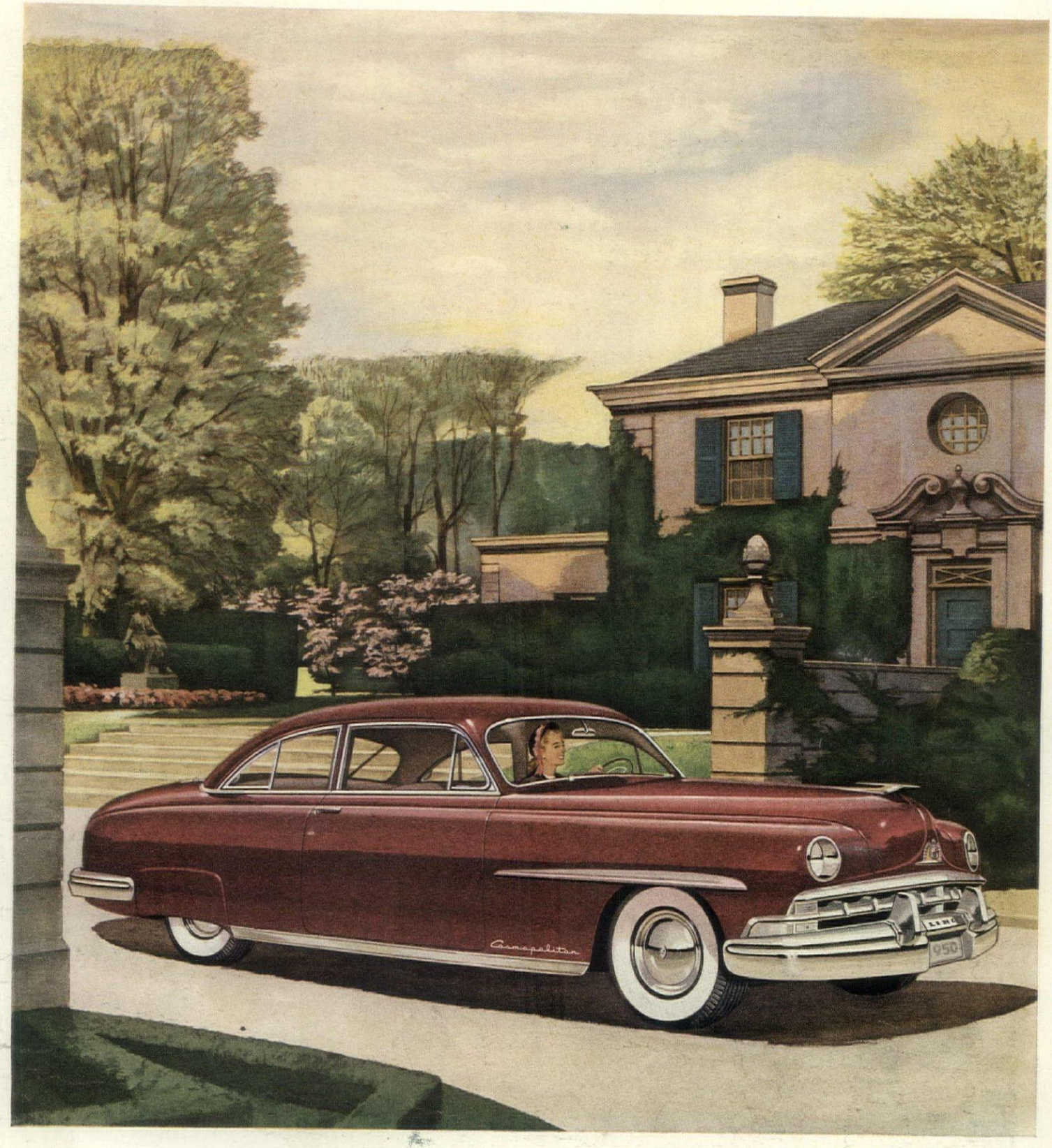
Your instinct for beauty, your sense of economy . . . both so satisfied when your table is set with Quaker Lace! These exquisite designs give a traditional feeling of gracious living to your home. And you'll discover how truly practical a Quaker Lace Cloth can be. Spots sponge off easily, wrinkles smooth away with the lightest touch. So simple to keep fresh, so sturdy . . . to use and enjoy every day . . . and for years!

Duchess Pattern No. 7110
U. S. Des. Pat. No. 154386

Quaker lace cloths

Quaker Lace Company,
Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Sales Office: 330 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.

Also makers of Quaker Net Curtains and Quaker Nylon Hosiery



As outstanding as it is in all other respects...in luxury...in comfort...in performance...in safety...

and in prestige...distinction is the chief distinction of the 1950 Lincoln Cosmopolitan...

and you may drive it everywhere with pride in that assurance. Lincoln Division of Ford Motor Company.

Improved HYDRA-MATIC transmission optional at extra cost

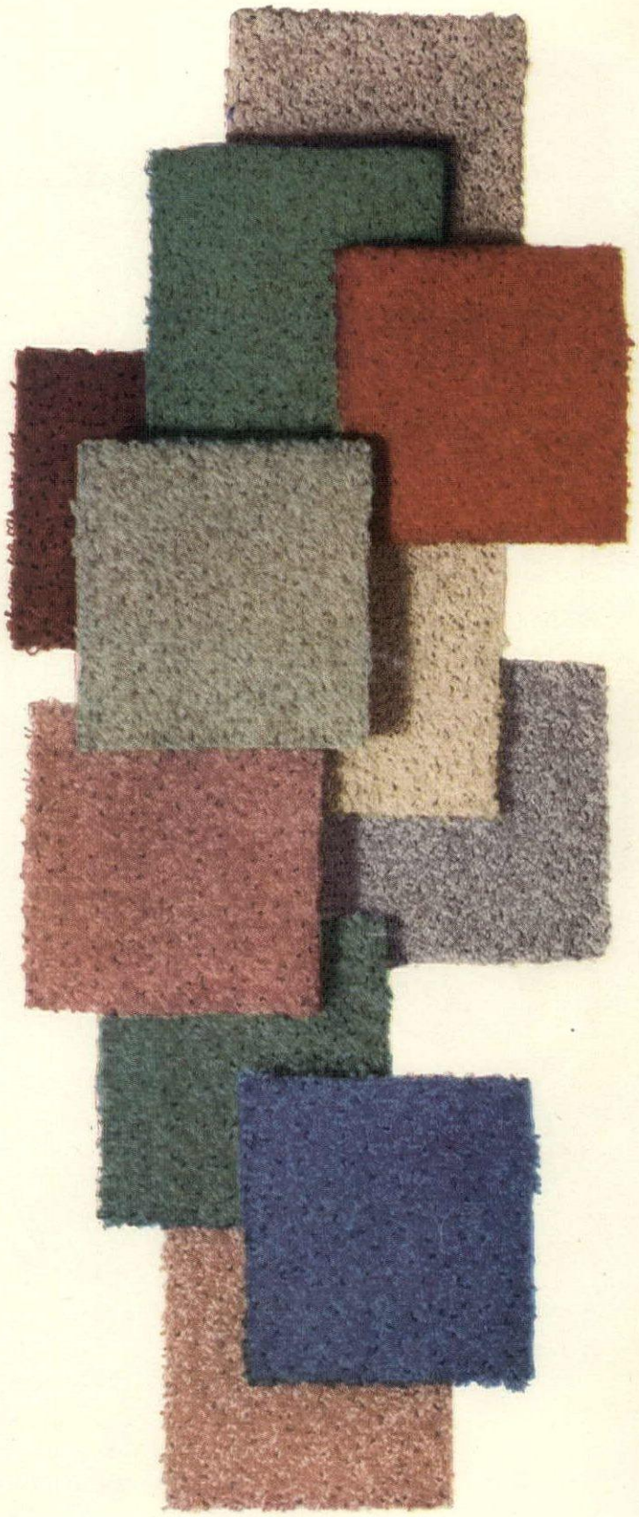
Lincoln...Nothing could be finer

Beautiful

Beautiful

Caracul

Broadloom...



Opulent texture and heavenly color make Caracul one of the loveliest of Alexander Smith broadlooms. Its deep, thick pile is loomed of tightly curled yarns, to make a rich, resilient cushion of wool underfoot. And when you carpet with Caracul you choose from a dozen beautiful fashion colors . . . from subtle, greyed pastels to vibrant, deep-hued shades. See Caracul in your favorite store's Carpet Fashion Opening. It is priced, in most localities, under $13 a square yard.

Alexander Smith

FLOOR-PLAN RUGS 1845 BROADLOOM CARPETS

Copyright 1950, Alexander Smith & Sons Carpet Company

the Final Touch...

NEW CHATHAM BLANKET COLORS

It's lovely . . . it's logical. Choose a Chatham blanket to match the basic color of your bedroom for a distinguished single-tone effect, like Chatham's blue for the room above. Or make a Chatham blanket in a vivid contrasting color the right, bright note of your décor . . . here, Chatham's geranium red. Your favorite department store has fine, all-wool Chatham blankets in daring new decorator shades and soft-as-mist pastels, in many styles and prices.

CHATHAM MAKES GOOD BLANKETS

FOR ALL THE FAMILY

CHATHAM
Blankets

CHATHAM MANUFACTURING COMPANY, ELKIN, NORTH CAROLINA

WEDGWOOD
A LIVING TRADITION
CHARNWOOD
PATTERN IN BONE CHINA
A centuries old Chinese design first made by Josiah Wedgwood in 1790. You can now buy it again. Write for names of stores.
Five piece place setting $14.50
JOSIAH WEDGWOOD & SONS, INC.
24 EAST 54 STREET, NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

DREAM-WORTHY DINING ROOM... *Down-to-Earth Price*

The new, open-stock Normandy Group by Drexel gives your dining room all the warm-hearted friendliness of French Provincial—at a price that's friendly, too. Drexel's mellow Brittany finish is just right for these graceful curves, and offers you complete color-scheme freedom. You get abundant value extras in this beech and hardwood grouping—dust-proofed, center-guided drawers, dovetailed at all four corners for extra strength; authentic brass hardware; rock-solid construction; and a glistening 26-step finish carefully hand-rubbed and easy to keep shining. Choose your own favorites from the Normandy Group—see them at leading stores everywhere. Look for the "by Drexel" brandmark—your proof of fine craftsmanship and unusual value.

Eight-piece starting set for as little as **$349** (Slightly higher in the West)

The Normandy Group flatters your dining room, whether it's large or small. This compact, comfortable setting includes an open-fronted corner china, a roomy buffet (with a china deck which you can add if you wish), restful chairs, and an oval drop-leaf extension table which seats eight comfortably.

FOR FURNITURE VALUE... BUY DREXEL

Write today for booklets: "Travis Court" in full color and "Traditional"—15c in coin for the pair; "Precedent" in full color illustrating Drexel's contemporary furniture—25c in coin. Address: 572 Huffman Road, Drexel, N. C.

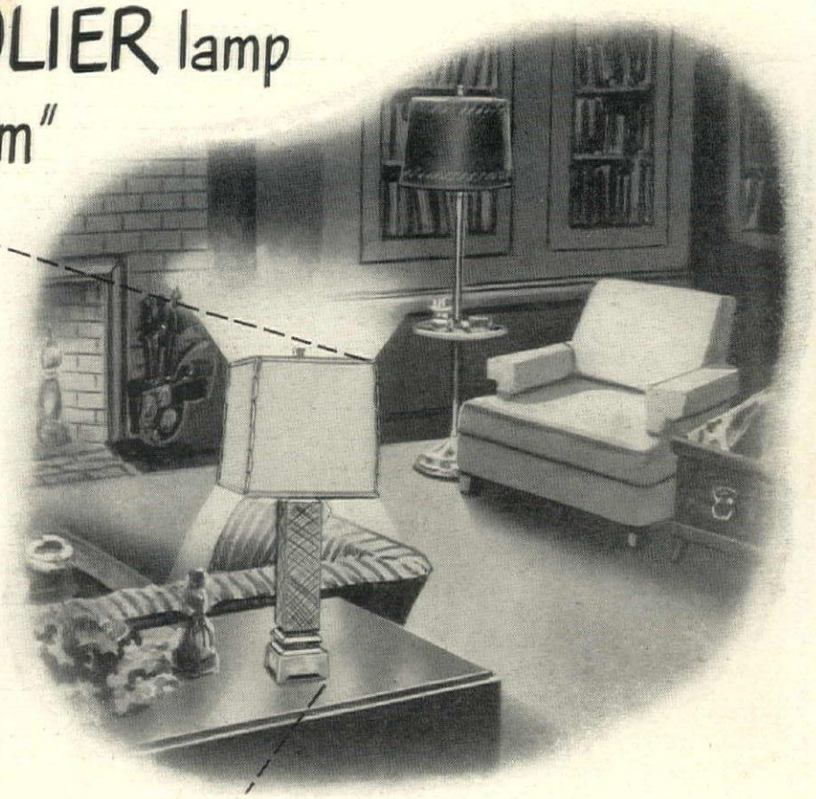
by Drexel

Drexel FURNITURE COMPANY

DREXEL, NORTH CAROLINA

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF QUALITY BEDROOM AND DINING ROOM FURNITURE

"One exciting new LIGHTOLIER lamp perked up my entire room"



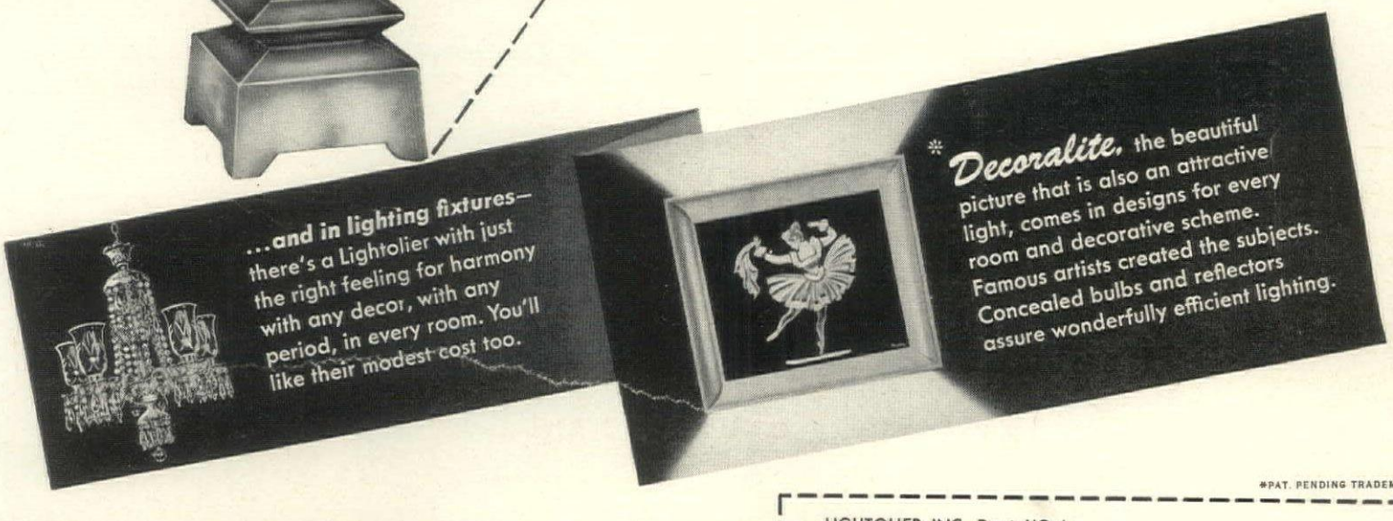
look for the tag:

to be sure of:

- Fashion Authenticity
- Eye-easy Light
- Lasting Quality
- Enduring Beauty
- Better Value

"Oh, I liked my furniture of course, but when I found just the right lamp—well, maybe it's my imagination, but everything seemed to sit up and take notice!"

No, it's not imagination at all. Lightolier decorator-designers are masters at creating "focal point" lamps—to accent a whole room and complement your other furnishings, without ever being too garish or too shy themselves.



*PAT. PENDING TRADEMARK

LIGHTOLIER

the famous name in lighting

See Lightolier Lamps, Fixtures and Decoralites at your favorite department, furniture and electrical stores, or through your architect, decorator or electrical dealer at Lightolier Decorator Galleries, 11 East 36 Street, New York City . . . 1267 Merchandise Mart, Chicago . . . 12th at Folsom, San Francisco.

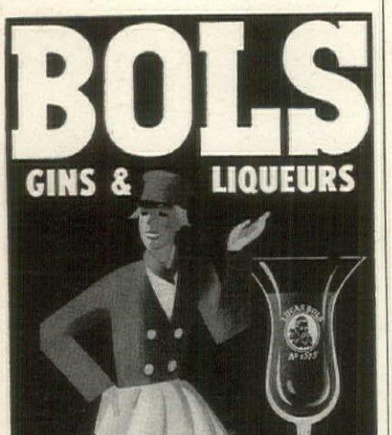
LIGHTOLIER, INC., Dept. HG-4,
11 East 36 Street, New York 16, N. Y.

Send me, free, illustrated brochures of ☐ Lightolier Lamps, ☐ Lighting Fixtures, ☐ "Decorating with Decoralite" (20 pages in full color).

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



Here in the Green Mountains the freshness and beauty of the rural landscapes, the climate and the greenery, the warm friendliness of your hosts and fellow guests spell out the best of all vacation values, the VERMONT WAY OF LIFE. Send for entrancing free book, "Vermont Farms and Summer Homes", if interested in a place of your own, then come for a "shopping tour" of offerings hard to resist. For a touring and vacation preview ask, instead, for new color-illustrated Vermont Tour-Map folder. Write today.

Vermont Development Commission
Dept. G, Montpelier, Vt.

VERMONT
Beauty CORNER OF NEW ENGLAND

House & Garden's Travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT THESE LISTINGS WRITE TO
HOUSE & GARDEN'S TRAVELOG, 420 LEXINGTON AVE., N. Y. 17

ARE you in the midst of making plans for an early Spring vacation . . . or maybe just a weekend in the country or another city? If so, let HOUSE & GARDEN help you plan a memorable one. The hotels and resorts listed herein are the choicest to be found throughout the country. We know them well and recommend them highly.

ARIZONA

TUCSON

Arizona Inn. Bungalow rooms with sun terrace. Beautiful gardens. Steam heat. Warm water pool. Har-Tru tennis courts. Amer. Plan. M. Bennett, Mgr.

Santa Rita Hotel. 250 rms. Tucson's Social Center; Western Hosp. & Atmosphere. Superb cuisine: famous Dance Bands, Polo, Golf. Nick Hall, Mgr.

CALIFORNIA

CORONADO

Hotel del Coronado. Seashore Resort. Swim, golf, fish. Boating, tennis. Year 'round fun. Mexico ½ hour. Jai Alai, races. H. Ward, Mng. Dir.

LOS ANGELES

Chapman Park Hotel & Bungalow. On Wilshire Blvd. Private pool, gardens, entertainment. Bride and Groom Broadcast. Famous Zephyr Room.

FLORIDA

PONTE VEDRA BEACH

The Inn, The Inniet. Golf, tennis, fishing, fresh water pool, beach. Write Jas. Crawford, Box G8, or contact Wolfe, 500 5th Ave., N. Y.

MAINE

KENNEBUNKPORT

The Colony—overlooking ocean & beach. All sports, superb food, Amer. Plan. Write Box 566 C. Geo. M. Boughton, Pres. In Winter—Delray Beach, Fla.

PROUT'S NECK

Black Point Inn. An Inn of charm and character; all seaside activities; beach and pool, golf, tennis, boating. Ross W. Thompson, Manager.

MASSACHUSETTS

ANNISQUAM

Annisquam Inn. Delightful, small. Glorious view, pvt. sandy beach, boat trips, fishing, summer theatres, artist colonies. $45-60 a week, Am. Plan.

MISSOURI

KANSAS CITY

Bellerive Hotel. K. C.'s Social Rendezvous. Luxurious Rooms. Suites. Famous El Casbah Supper Club. Garage. Rec. by Duncan Hines. L. Larrea, Mgr.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

LAKE SUNAPEE

The Granliden. A charming private resort hotel. Golf on our superb course, private beach, riding, tennis. Modest Rates. American Plan. Booklet.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Marlborough-Blenheim. On the Boardwalk. A famous resort hotel. Protestant & Catholic churches. Sun decks. Enclosed solaria. Sea water baths.

NEW YORK

NEW YORK CITY

Barbizon-Plaza. Midtown, overlooking Central Pk. 6 Ave. 58 St., near Radio City, theatres, shops. Choice rms. from $4.00 sgl., $6.50 dbl. Bklt. HG.

NEW YORK

NEW YORK CITY

The Ritz-Carlton

A truly great hotel maintaining the finest traditions of Continental service. Splendid location at Madison Avenue and 46th Street, a few minutes from Grand Central and Airlines Terminal. Famed cuisine in the Oval Room, Oak Room, the several Ritz bars and the Ritz Garden (in the summer). Frank L. Swadley, General Manager. Brochure & rates on request.

PENNSYLVANIA

BEDFORD

Bedford Springs Hotel

Famous vacation spot since 1804 set amid 2800 acres of mountain beauty. Championship 18-hole golf course, lake swimming, boating, excellent tennis courts, riding. Newly redecorated interiors place accent on hospitality in cocktail lounge and public rooms. Swimming pool and other indoor activities available. Open year 'round. G. Bland Hoke, Manager.

EAGLES MERE

Crestmont Inn. In scenic Alleghenies, 2200 ft. alt. Water sports, tennis, golf, riding, concerts. Kindergarten. Superb cuisine. Opens June 15.

EAGLES MERE

The Lakeside and The Forest Inn. 2200 feet high in the cool Alleghenies offer delightful summer vacation pleasures. 30 miles from Williamsport. Friendly, hospitable atmosphere, delicious meals. Excellent golf on a beautiful breeze-swept plateau. Swimming, boating, riding and fishing. Summer Theatre, dancing. Supervised children's play. Write Henry Kirk, Jr., Manager.

POCONO MANOR

Pocono Manor

3000 acres of magnificent woodland 1800 feet "Atop the Poconos". Less than 3 hours (90 miles) from N.Y. or Phila. Championship 18 hole golf course, swimming, tennis, riding, complete children's program. Movies, television, dancing, games. Reservations required. Office N.Y. and Phila., or write direct for color booklet. Pocono Manor 13, Penna.

PENNSYLVANIA

SKYTOP

Skytop Club

Golf on a thrilling 18-hole course, "High in the Poconos". Excellent riding over 5500 acre estate. Tennis, bicycling, lawn bowling. Miles of private trout streams. Scenic environment invites relaxation. Indoor games, dancing, movies. Long celebrated for superb cuisine. Only three hours from N.Y. or Phila. Write Skytop Club, Box 21, Skytop, Pa.

TEXAS

BRACKETTVILLE

Fort Clark Ranch. Largest, most luxurious guest ranch in Southwest. Close to romantic Old Mexico. Write for folder and rates.

HARLINGEN

Madison Hotel. Luxurious vacation in tropical Rio Grande Valley. Non-mountain route to Mexico City. Sunshine, flowers, dancing, sports. Free folder.

VERMONT

DORSET

Dorset Inn. 1796 Charm. Modern comforts. Golf, tennis. Social activities. $7 up, A.P. 10% reduction to July 15. Box 96A. F. O. Whittemore.

VIRGINIA

VIRGINIA BEACH

The Cavalier Hotel

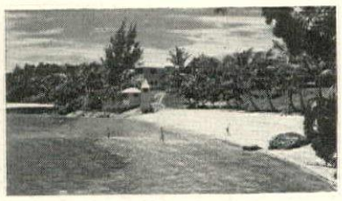
The Aristocrat of Southern resorts. Country and seaside pleasures combine to make this year-round vacation spot truly enjoyable. Two championship golf courses. Riding, tennis, bathing . . . boating . . . fishing . . . excellent service. Guests may enjoy all facilities of the Cavalier Beach and Cabaña Club—Yacht and Country Club—Saddle Club. Sidney Banks, President.

WILLIAMSBURG

Williamsburg Inn & Lodge. For information: Write direct, see Travel Agent or Williamsburg Res. Office: 630 Fifth Ave., N. Y., CIrcle 6-8896.

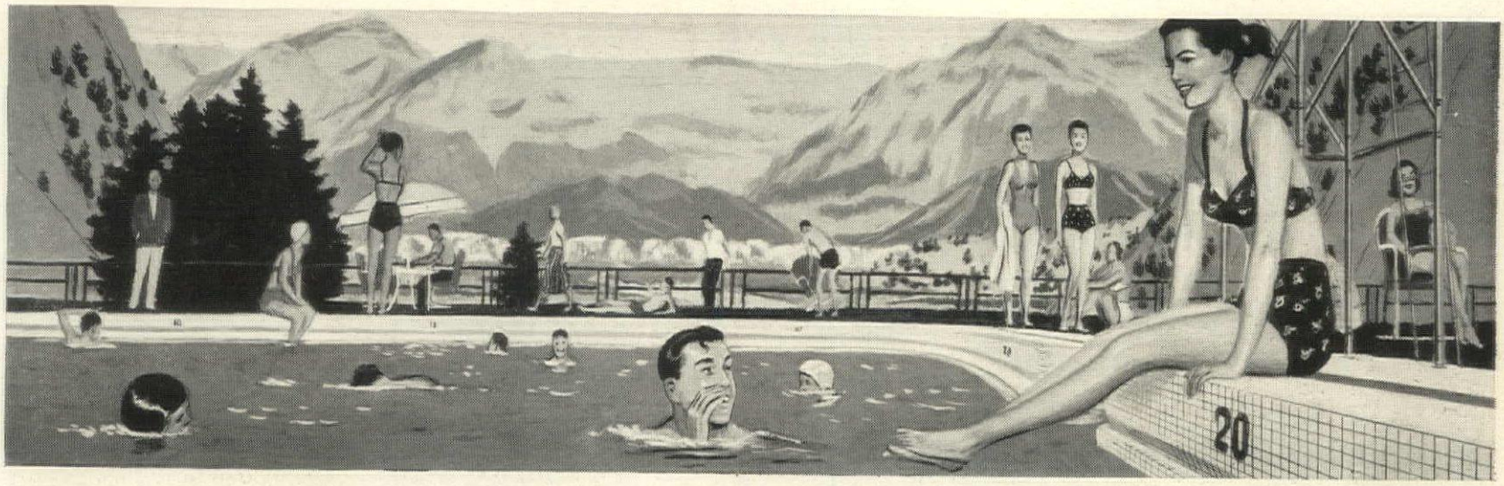
BERMUDA

SOMERSET



Cambridge-Beaches

A distinguished cottage colony comprising old Bermuda homesteads and small cottages set in twenty acres of colorful flower gardens, lawns and cedar groves . . . for complete relaxation amidst the native charms of old Somerset. Private beaches, sailing, still and game fishing. Travel Agent or New York Office: 301 Hotel Roosevelt, MUrray Hill 4-4705.



Service at its finest...comfort at its best

when you go—and stop— *Canadian Pacific*

See Canada's thrill-packed scenery from Canadian Pacific trains. Every mile is relaxing. Delicious meals...wide berths... roomettes...modern accommodations...every attention—from picturesque "down East" Canada to the blue Pacific. Canadian Pacific resorts, like Banff Springs Hotel in the Canadian Rockies, tempt you to stop, play!

Cruise to Alaska on a *Princess* ship through sheltered coastal waters to the land of fjords, flowers and the Midnight Sun. From Vancouver to Skagway and return—Canadian Pacific style—2000 miles of Northland grandeur. Shipboard entertainment...dancing, deck sports, movies...inland trips to the historic Gold Rush country.

You'll feel at home in Canadian Pacific hotels. All across Canada, nineteen modern Canadian Pacific hotels and resorts offer gracious hospitality, choice cuisine, skilled staffs...every luxury, comfort! Visit the Empress Hotel in Victoria, British Columbia—a stately ivy-clad manor house set amid rose gardens that bloom the year 'round.

Canadian Pacific

SPANS THE WORLD

RAILWAYS • STEAMSHIPS
AIR LINES • HOTELS
COMMUNICATIONS • EXPRESS

FOR INFORMATION SEE YOUR LOCAL AGENT OR CANADIAN PACIFIC IN PRINCIPAL CITIES IN U. S. AND CANADA

Jensen's for distinctive gifts

This handsome, heavy glass salad bowl is a gift you would like to give yourself! The servers are wood with silver-trimmed lucite handles.

Bowl, **15.00** Servers, **7.75**

FROM OUR SECOND FLOOR

MAIL AND PHONE ORDERS FILLED—ELDORADO 5-6630

NO CHARGE FOR DELIVERY WITHIN 300 MILES

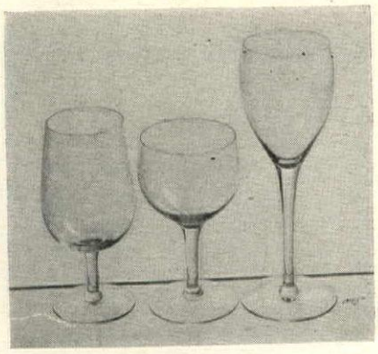
GEORG JENSEN INC.

Fifth Avenue at 53rd Street • New York 22, N. Y.

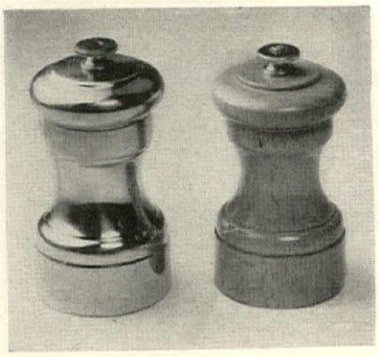
SHOPPING

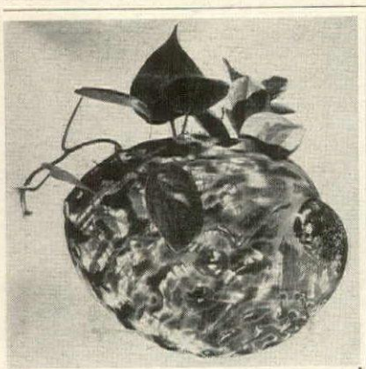
All merchandise shown on these pages, editorially or in advertisements, may be ordered by writing directly to stores. Most prefer not to handle c.o.d.'s, so please enclose check or money order. All firms, except those selling personalized services, agree to refund full price of any item returned by unsatisfied readers.

Wine connoisseurs approve these glasses, all modifications of the basic tulip design, that are larger than usual, curve slightly inward to retain the bouquet. In sets of eight, 10½-oz. magnum, $9.95; all-purpose 9-oz., $7.25; 9-oz. champagne tulip, $9.95; plus 35c post. W & J Sloane, 575 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.



Copper clad, the old favorite pepper mill appears in new dress to accompany copper serving dishes. It contains the famous French Peugeot works, may be adjusted easily for very coarse to very fine grind. $7.95. Same mill in natural beechwood or walnut finish, $2.50 ppd. Both filled with peppercorns. Joré Distributors, 17 East 42 Street, New York 17.





ABALONE SHELLS

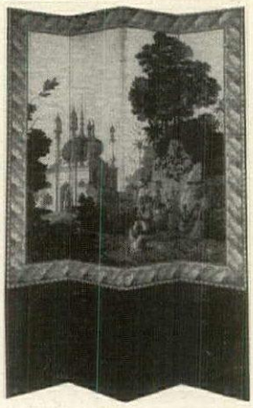
These beautiful, highly polished shells may be had now made into attractive planters for your favorite house plants. Used in pairs or threes on your wall, they will lend just the right tropical touch. Each shell is a collector's item in itself, perfect and as exotic as the swirls of color on a peacock's tail.

Planters $4.50 ea. *3 for* **$12.00**

Polished shells *without planter attachments,* **$2.00** *each.* *Set of 6 for* **$10.00**

PRECIOUS SHELLS

1558 N. Vine Street Dept. 222-A Hollywood 28, Calif.



DECORATIVE SCREENS

Modern or Traditional from Stock or to Special Order

HANDPAINTED

Fabric—Wallpaper, etc.

Fine Repairs—Restoring

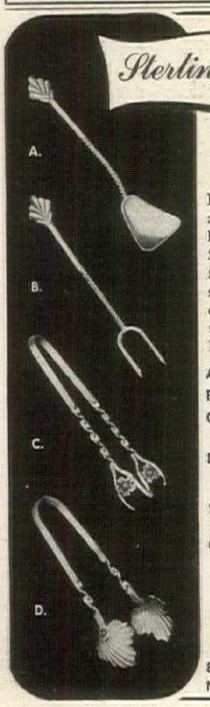
Write for Information on Your Requirements

HOUSE OF SCREENS

1664 Third Ave. (at 93rd St.) New York 28, N.Y.

LEhigh 4-8773

Sterling Silver



at $1.35

Here's truly an amazing value in hand-wrought Solid Sterling . . . Perfect for every Gift Occasion . . . Adds a charmingly distinctive touch to the home.

A. Marmalade Ladle
B. Lemon Fork
C. Olive and Pickle Tongs
D. Bon-bon and Sugar Tongs

$1.35 Each Postpaid (Includes Fed. Tax)

Combination of any 4 pieces $5.00

Sorry, No C.O.D.'s

SALLY GRAYE

80 E. 11th ST., Dept. 11

NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

visit *Canada's* leading jewellers

See our large collection of English Bone China dinnerware patterns . . . Birks own Sterling Silver tableware in more than 20 patterns . . . at advantageous prices. Your U.S. currency is worth 10% more in Canada.

Stores in Principal Canadian Cities.

BIRKS

Feather-Light

Polka Dot Straws

Imported Raffia Partners . . . very new . . . and fashion-smart . . . with fair weather costumes. A captivating 19" picture HAT with adjustable chin strap. $4.95 ppd. An easy-to-carry 18" lined BASKET $5.95 ppd. So ingeniously hand woven in lovely red, blue or green with white polka dots, you'll love them the whole season through.

HAT and BASKET SET $9.95 postpaid

SEND FOR MY 1950 CATALOG

Kathleen Weller

Kathleen Weller, Box 386-G, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

PERSONALIZED GLASSES

Your search for a distinctive glassware is over! Any name will be permanently inscribed in gold on these Pilsener or highball glasses. Really tall glasses with "Slim Jim" stems . . . matching gold trim on edge.

Six glasses—either type—only **$3.95**

Add 35c for shipping

BE SURE TO INCLUDE DESIRED NAME WITH ORDER

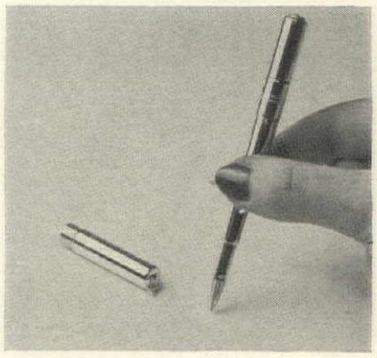
Park Denton Co.

118 DUPONT ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.

AROUND

Single handed you can tackle a salad, asparagus, corn on the cob, ice cubes or anything that requires tongs or two serving pieces. These English salad scissors are silver plated, 8¼″ long, $5.25 tax included and postpaid, from Holiday House, Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J.

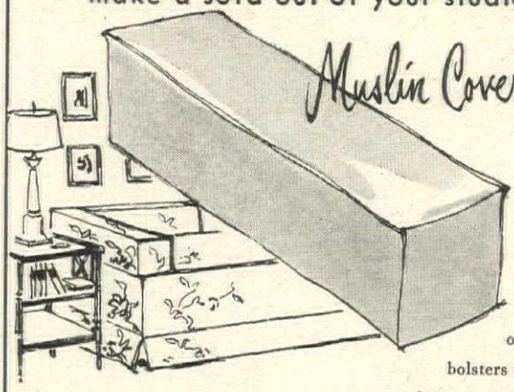
For keeps have your little treasures permanently preserved in a clear Lucite desk or dresser piece. Send lucky or antique coin, medallion or medal (up to 2½″ diam. x ⅜″ thickness) to fit center disc, or preserve a lock of baby's hair or his identification beads. 3″ sq., $3, ppd. Keepsake Shops, 112 N. 48 St., Union City, N. J.



Write clever. A full-sized (4½″) ball-point pen and a mechanical pencil, telescope to a mere 1¾″. Of bright golden metal, to be worn on a charm bracelet or attached to a key or watch chain, they are completely efficient writing instruments and only $1 each, postpaid, from Art Colony Industries, 69 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 3.

make a sofa out of your studio bed with

Muslin Covered Bolsters



each 3.95

You'll love the lean-back comfort and looks, too, of these square-end bolsters that turn studio beds into smart, modern sofas. 10″ x 10″ x 36″ . . . filled with fluffy, resilient cotton.

Carson Pirie Scott & co

▪ Drapery Section, Sixth Floor
Carson Pirie Scott & Co.
1 So. State St. Chicago 3

Mail orders filled . . . two or more sent express collect

CALIF. REDWOOD LAZY SUSAN WITH CERAMICS

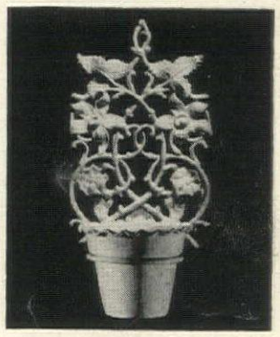
Ideal Gift for Mother's Day, Easter, June Brides — 12 inch size **$6.50**

A charming gift! Or buy it to give a festive touch to *your own* table. Genuine California Redwood lazy susan is hand finished, has ball bearing base. Felt pad protects furniture. Specify light or dark finish. Your choice of colorful ceramic dishes: Dark green, burgundy, chartreuse, sky blue, gray, yellow. 12″ size, $6.50; 15″ size (same colors), $9.95. Prices of larger sizes on request. Postpaid and insured.

Redwood susan only, *without* ceramic set: 12″, $3.25; 15″, $4.50; 18″, $7.95; 22″, $11.95. Specify light or dark finish.

Write for free folder

Studio "G" **DEE'S REDWOOD PRODUCTS**
2199 Folsom St. San Francisco, Calif.



Beauty for Plants

A plant bracket and matching pot truly a work of art. Both molded in durable, rustproof aluminum by skilled artisans from an old plantation pattern. Available in Pompeian green or flat white. Bracket 13″ x 8½″, pot 5″ x 5″.

$7.00 a set. Postpaid.

Sorry no C.O.D.'s

Mary Anne Wheeler
113 Margaret • Peoria, Ill.

HOW TO FIND YOUR PURSE
when you need it!

At last! A holder made especially to keep your purses neat and handy! Stop rummaging through drawers. Avoid jangled nerves from misplaced purses! Save time and trouble, save space, save purses! Graceful holder of beautifully plated steel easily attaches on closet door or wall, has sturdy electrically welded joints, will last indefinitely. Every woman should have one. Order yours today.

Send check or money order: no C.O.D. please. Californians add 3% sales tax. Write for free illustrated catalogue. **$1.25** Postpaid

ETT-BARR CO. BOX 401-P Pasadena 18 California

STAND-BY TABLES
For Buffet . . Cocktail . . Play Rooms

If you need extra tables, here they are—4 of them! Quick to set up, light weight—stand just right for chairside use. 20″ high, tops measure 13½″ x 16″—alcohol proof, water repellent. Real hospitality helpers for the hostess who won't let guests balance food on knees. You'll find a new use for them every time you entertain. Compact storage rack included with each set. Shipped express collect.

Set of 4, one each of Red, Blue, Green, Yellow $17.95
Set of 4, Black (6 coats of enamel give super finish) $19.95
Set of 4, Choice of wood finishes: Natural, Mahogany, Provincial $23.50

WARD PHILLIPS CO.
3451-G, Merchandise Mart Sta. Chicago 54, Illinois

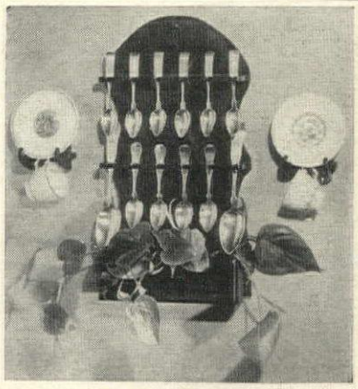
TWINS IN A SET

Toilet Water and Spillproof Perfume

in matching scents
$4.75 plus 20% tax

White Lilac Tapestry Strategy Carnation Gardenia Yram

MARY CHESS
334 Park Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.



A SPOON RACK
Solid mahogany or maple.
10½ x 19 with metal liner for plants.
10.00
Cup and saucer hangers for demi-tasse or standard cups.
1.50 each
Express Charges Collect

Muriel Reynolds
Box 187
Laguna Beach 5, California

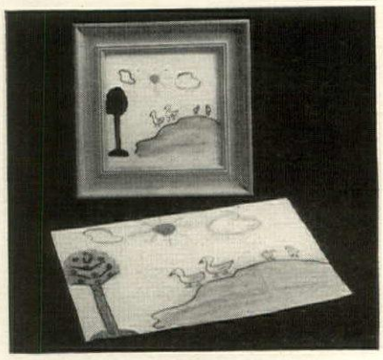
Gay
Pennsylvania Dutch Decals
28 colorful designs, Amish figures, birds, flowers, borders, horse 'n' buggy, too.
Only $1.00 *postpaid.*
Order #12

EASY-TO-TRACE MATCHING PATTERN SHEETS (4) for hand-painting and needlework. Each design in 4 graduated sizes, all for only $1.00 postpaid.
Order #100 KLMN

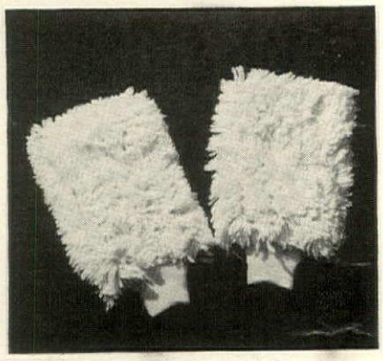
R. W. CUMMINGS, Lancaster 2, Pa.

SHOPPING

Such mugs! *Cockeyed Charlie, Sleepy Sam, Handsome Herman, Pickled Pete, Jerry the Jerk* and *Flirty Gerty* are barroom characters you might like to include in your next low-brow soiree. Of white pottery, with features in color, 4¾″ high, six for $9.90, ppd. Salt & Pepper Shop, 445 E. 86 Street, New York 28, N. Y.



First-grade artists or those in kindergarten will find further incentive if their best drawing is permanently reproduced in full color on a 6″ tile. Send the masterpiece to be copied on an unframed, felt-backed tile, $4.95; or have it framed in bleached oak or ebony wood, 8½″ sq., $6.95. Postage paid by Young Rembrandts, 1440 Broadway, N. Y.



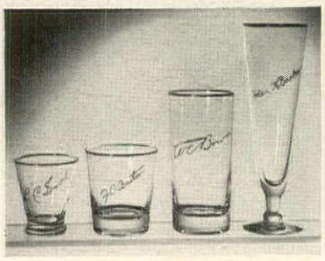
Two hands. Cut dusting time in half by wearing a pair of soft, tufted, no-lint chenille mitts. They'll protect hands when washing or polishing the car, and their double surfaces will make short work of cleaning Venetian blinds. Washable, 89c each, $1.69 a pair plus 10c post. Mastercraft Products, 60 South St., Boston 11, Mass.

Candlelight Enchantment!
The soft glow of flickering candlelight enhances this **IVY CIRCLE.** A *crowning touch of glory* on your dining room table. **For beauty every day,** fill the circular trough with water, and ring with ivy. **For gala occasions,** pack with masses of sweetheart roses, or blue cornflowers, white candy tuft, and red carnations. *Beautifully gift boxed—it's just the thing for* **Mother's Day!** Choice of crystal, emerald or ruby.
12″ diam. plexiglas ring.....$6.95 ppd.
6″ diam. with single candle in center $4.50 ppd.
"Have you a copy of our 1950 Gift Booklet?"
BREN LINDA Dept. HG, 545 Fifth Ave. New York 17, N. Y.

No. 49
CHEST
43″ High; 30″ Wide; 16″ Deep
Weight 70 lbs.
Made of Select Poplar
Finished—Blonde, Walnut, Maple or Mahogany **$17.75**
Unfinished—Sanded, ready for finishing. **$14.75**
Send check, money order, or specify COD. You pay express when item arrives.
FORREST ADDITON
FLOWERY BRANCH, GEORGIA

IMPORTED MINIATURES
Cups and Saucers with applique forget-me-nots, a perfect reproduction of the Old Meissen style, 1¼″ high; pr. **$4.95**
Stand, kidney shape, ea. **$1.95**
Add 35c for shipping
Alfred Orlik Inc.
680 FIFTH AVE., AT 53rd ST., NEW YORK 19

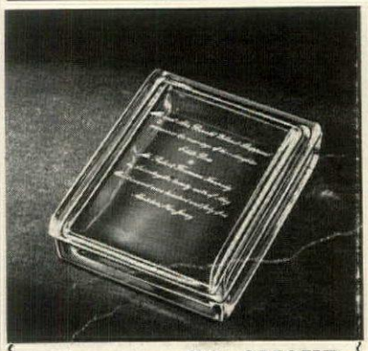
YOUR OWN SIGNATURE IN GOLD



A-a-hs of admiration when you serve your guests in these handsome glasses — with your own signature permanently fired on in 22 K GOLD. Or give as a unique yet practical gift.
Choose your styles. Send a copy of your signature . . . or your friends'.

Postpaid	Set of 8	Per Doz.
Cocktail	$4.80	$7.20
Old Fashioned	5.60	8.40
Highball (14 oz)	5.60	8.40
Pilsner	6.40	9.60

BARTONS
RIDGEWOOD 1 NEW JERSEY



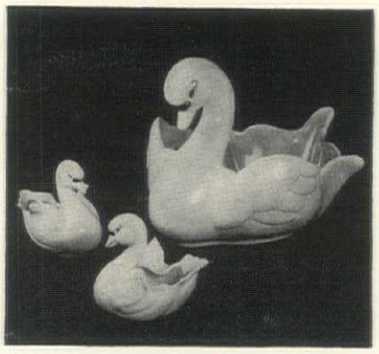
Invitation **TO SMOKE**
Send the next wedding invitation or announcement you receive to us and we'll etch it on a fine Fostoria glass cigarette box. The lucky couple will cherish forever such a lasting reminder of their wonderful wedding day. It measures 5¼″ x 4″ x 1½″. **$7.95** *postpaid.*
Gift-boxed and shipped directly to the bride, if desired. Delivery, about ten days. No C.O.D.'s please
HOLIDAY HOUSE
42 Bellevue Theatre Blg., Upper Montclair, N.J.

You'll Love This!

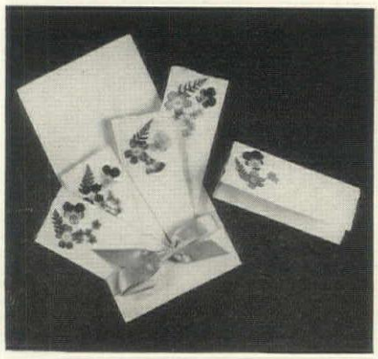
Blouse-Skirt-and-Slack Tender

As new as anything can be—keeps your blouse inside your skirt. It won't let the skirt turn or "walk around"—and for sport wear (blouses and slacks) it's worth its weight in gold.
Construction is such that it does all these things perfectly. You can reach—dance—hang by your hands—bowl—play golf, etc., and your blouse stays put.
PLUS FEATURES
Washable—as comfortable to wear as any undergarment. Off and on in a jiffy—so you can wear with all your outfits. Invisible when being worn. Does not create heat—improves posture—slenderizes waistline. Don't worry about size—you cut it to fit you.
Satisfaction Guaranteed
Your money back if not fully satisfied.
Only **$1.50** postpaid—no C.O.D.'s
Makes an appreciated and practical gift.
SHRELL PRODUCTS
608 So. Dearborn St., Dept. E-6, Chicago 5, Ill.

AROUND



Swan boat, for a spring floral centerpiece, and two little swans for smaller flowers, after-dinner nuts and candies, are made of fine white ceramic lined with turquoise. The large swan, $6; small, $2 each; the set, $9.50, postpaid. Florence Brett, 857 Oneonta Drive, South Pasadena, Calif.

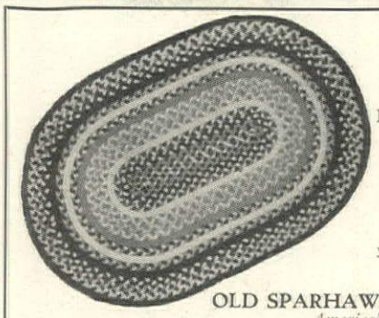


Real flowers, artistically arranged, decorate these place cards, which will make your next luncheon or dinner a memorable occasion. They will retain their bright colors for many years. Cards are white, in pastel-colored, ribbon-tied folder, 15c each, ppd. Margaret Frost, 535 Wallace Ave., Bowling Green, Ohio.

Italian baskets to use for shopping, picnics for two, or as a *no tax* summer handbag. They're hand-woven and supple, in light beige that's a natural accompaniment for summer clothes. The three, nested together, are $14.95; individually, the large, 12", is $6.95; 9½", $4.95; and 8½", $4.25, postpaid. Kathleen Weller, Box 386, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Handsome accessories of heavy handwrought sterling silver for permanent use...Ash Tray, 2¾"...$7.
Cigarette urn, 2½" high...$12.50
NOT SHOWN: Matching letter opener...$7.50
Stamp box...$10.50, larger ash tray...$11.50
Federal Tax Included • Add 50¢ for postage and packing

BLACK, STARR & GORHAM
FIFTH AVENUE AT 48TH STREET, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.
EAST ORANGE MANHASSET WHITE PLAINS



Old Sparhawk
Braided
HAND *Rugs* MADE
Authentic Colonial Reproductions
Our Rugs Selected for Williamsburg.
Today's MOST DISTINCTIVE Rug made to your individual requirement in every detail.
Request free illustrated folder and further information.
OLD SPARHAWK MILLS, SO. PORTLAND 7, ME.
America's Oldest Braided Rug Maker

"I COULDN'T MAKE A BED WITHOUT IT"

—said one overjoyed housewife. Just fold "Tuck-In" around one or two pillows, button it, and there's a perfect, round bolster! White washable muslin stretched between removable rods. You'll love it too!

Double Bed Tuck-In $2.25
Single Bed Tuck-In 1.75
POSTPAID—Send for them

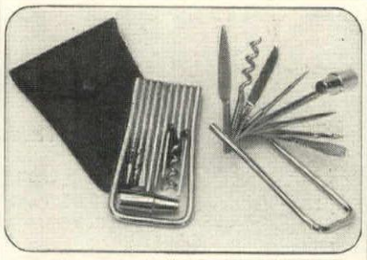
HENRI
and company
6951 OGLESBY AVE. • CHICAGO 49

EARLY AMERICAN CHARM FOR YOUR HOME

No. 111 Spice box $14.50
12½" x 8" x 3½"

Here's a trim and lovely spice box, antique finished in lustrous hand rubbed pine. Its quiet beauty and everyday usefulness make it readily adaptable to nearly any setting. And in case you need a larger size, they're available too, including the beautiful picture frame design.
No C.O.D.'s. Shipping charges collect.

BUCKS COUNTY REPRODUCTIONS
BOX 123 • BUCKINGHAM, PA.



8 ROWe-O-Tools in Calfskin Case

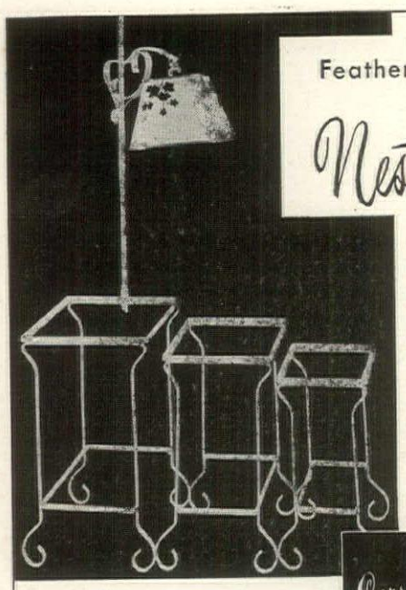
Handy compact set of 8 small hand forged, hand ground, hardened and bright nickeled tools. They consist of large and small size screw drivers, gimlet or drill, hammer, scriber, saw, cork screw and file. All fold flat in handle, but any one of tools when turned outward snaps rigidly into place for use. A useful item for housewives, motorists, travelers, sportsmen, hobbyist, office. AN IDEAL GIFT.

Price **$3.95** ppd.

ROWE MFG. COMPANY, DEPT. 2
1144 So. Broadway, Los Angeles 15, California

RIGHT LIGHT FOR ANY ROOM
All Brass Lamp with Weighted Base
Versatile lamp with a twice-the-price look! All lacquered brass with frosted chimney and weighted base . . . it's 14" high, 6" wide. Push-switch control. Handsome ribbed glass shade in your choice of red, green, yellow, rose.
$10.95 *postpaid*
Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s

FROHNHOEFER'S
(Dept. HG-4)
119 North Grand Ave., Baldwin, L. I., N. Y.



Feather your nest this summer with this

Nest-Table Lamp

11.50 complete

Wherever you do your summer living . . . on the porch, on the terrace, or in the shade of your slip-covered living room . . . you'll find life lots brighter with these three glass-topped tables and bridge-type lamp . . . all-in-one, and all for 11.50. Of wrought iron in white or verdi green finish.

Mail orders filled . . . express collect

▫ Lamps, seventh floor

Carson Pirie Scott & co

1 South State Street, Chicago 3, Illinois

SHOPPING AROUND

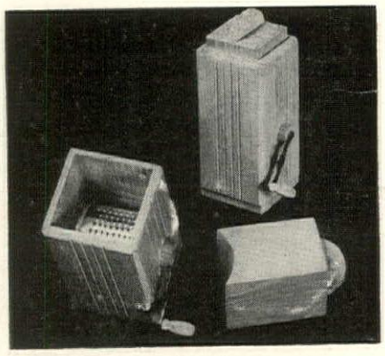
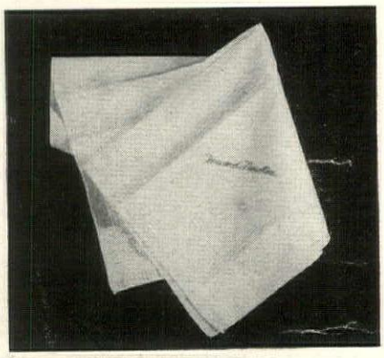
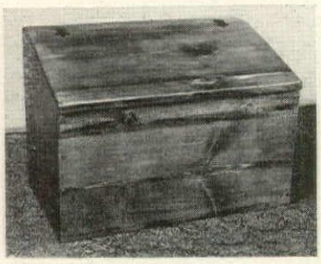


Table food grater, nicely finished for dining-room use, permits you to grate cheese, chocolate, coconut, etc., fresh and in the quantity desired. Perfect for spaghetti, onion soup, desserts. 8½" tall, case is limed oak, grinding cylinder removes easily for cleaning. $5.95, postpaid from Artisan Galleries, Fort Dodge, Iowa.

Pedro, a gay clown, is a waterproof laundry bag for baby's things or a storage space for extra toys that clutter up a nursery. Of brightly colored plastic with pompons, ribbons and zipper closing. It is 30" tall, $2.49, postpaid, from The Toy Chest, Inc., 408 Second Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.



Name handkerchiefs for all members of the family prevent laundry mix-ups. Hand-personalized, with permanent textile dyes in blue, red, green or brown on white, they are good quality 12" squares for ladies or girls, 16" for men and boys. $4.95 a dozen, $2.50 half doz., $1.35 for three, ppd. Young Sports, Chester Springs, Pa.



New England

Log Box

Just lift the hinged cover and there are your logs, ready for the fireplace—large logs, too, for the box measures INSIDE 25" x 14" x 17" at the back.

Craftsman-built from seasoned pine. Weathered old-time hand-rubbed finish, either light, medium or dark, as you wish.

Useful in many other ways—as a toy chest; for storing overshoes and rubbers, newspapers, sports equipment, etc.

$14.95

Express Charges Collect

Smaller size for kindling wood: inside dimensions 18½" x 8½" x 17" at the back. $7.95 express charges collect.

Bettercraft

BOX 143, SWAMPSCOTT, MASS.

Paris inspired! White pique dress. Bertha collar and ample pockets richly enhanced with frills of imported eyelet embroidery.

1 to 3 **$7.95** 3 to 6x **$8.95**

7 to 12 **$10.95**

Postpaid. Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s please.

denise

516 Fifth Ave., Dept. HG, New York 18, N. Y.

Hand Wrought Iron PLANT STAND

Handsome three tier plant stand, finished in white. Attractive setting under a window, in front of fireplace, or on the porch. 34" high, 24" wide, 19½" deep.

Price $10.00

Immediate Delivery

Express Collect. No C.O.D.'s

Checks or money orders only

DOROTHY TREMBLE

BOX 28, MANHASSET, L. I., NEW YORK

EARLY AMERICAN COFFEE MILLS

from KENTUCKY

GRINDER **$4.95** POSTPAID

NO COD'S PLEASE

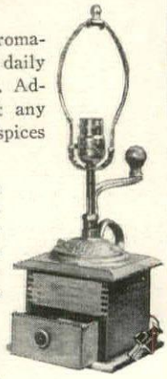
LAMP **$6.95** EACH

$12.95 PAIR

POSTPAID

For full-flavored, aroma-rich coffee, grind yours daily in one of these mills. Adjustable grind to suit any coffee-maker; fine for spices and pepper.

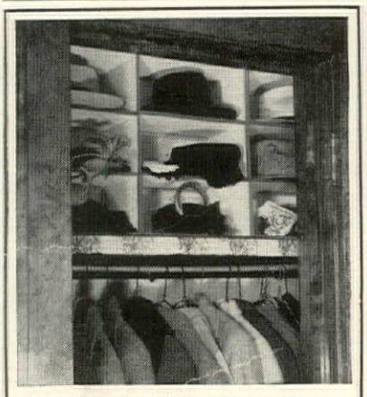
Bronze-finished cast iron mill in maple-finished cabinet. Available wired for novel lamp . . . use in living room, den, or dinette. Drawer serves as cigarette box.



GRUNDY ANTIQUES

230 SAGE ROAD

LOUISVILLE 7, KENTUCKY



Attention Fibber McGee

and all his closet-cramming cronies! Something wonderful has been designed for that family catch-all, the closet shelf, and it's called the CLOSET VALET. A series of corrugated boxes set up as hat pigeonholes, and they're practically guaranteed to bring order out of chaos. Average shelf accommodates nine. Each box 13" x 6" x 10". Immediate Delivery—Satisfaction Guaranteed.

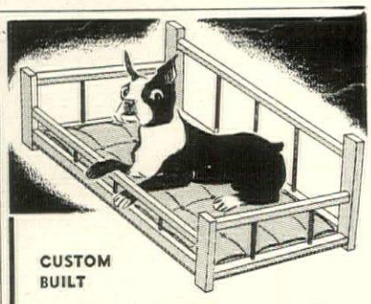
Closet Valet—*Set of 3*—

$1.39 *ppd.*

Shop the easy armchair way with

Downs and Co.

81HG Salem Lane, Evanston, Illinois



CUSTOM BUILT

DOGGIE BED

YOUR DOG'S BEST FRIEND

This sturdily built "Doggie Bed" is a *real* piece of furniture that actually dresses up a room! It's hand made by skilled craftsmen. Contains the same quality construction as used in the finest furniture. Its beautiful Duco finish is so easy to keep clean—choice of ivory or grey.

Protects your dog against dampness and floor draft

Keeps your dog off furniture

Comes completely assembled

$7.95 POST-PAID

Special Doggie Bed Mattress

$1.95 extra

Best quality, cotton filled, tufted, durable, comfortable. Will fit bed you order.

20"....$7.95
22"....8.95
24"....9.95
28"....11.95

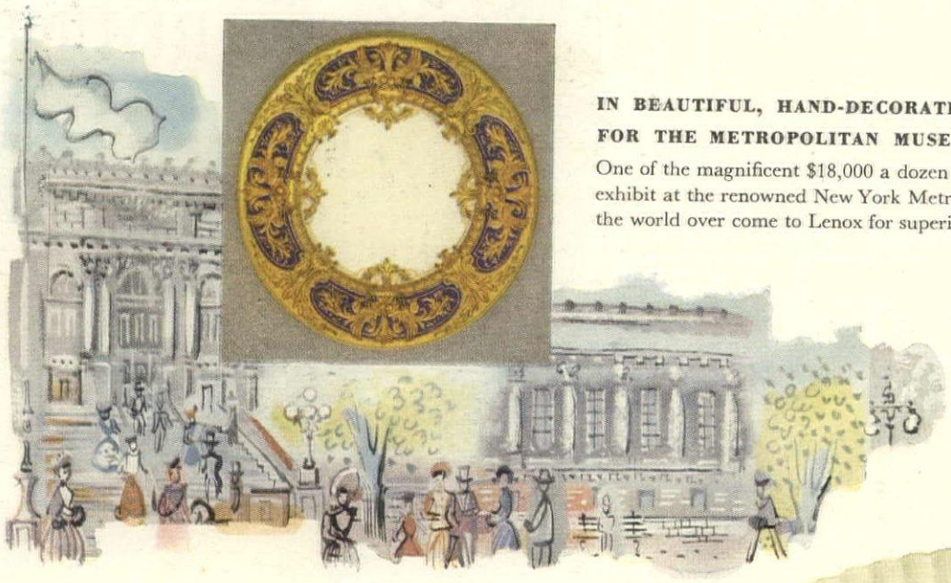
Larger or smaller sizes on request

Order Now for Immediate Delivery

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

L & E PRODUCTS, Ardsley, New York

It's the Lenox touch THAT MAKES IT LOVELIER



IN BEAUTIFUL, HAND-DECORATED CHINA FOR THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM

One of the magnificent $18,000 a dozen service plates created for exhibit at the renowned New York Metropolitan Museum. Connoisseurs the world over come to Lenox for superior quality and beauty in china.

IN PRECIOUS RUTLEDGE FOR TODAY'S BRIDE

The same fine hand-craftsmanship, on the same fine translucent china, makes Rutledge as lovely as every Lenox museum piece. For Lenox makes only one quality china—the finest. Use your Rutledge service every day. For all its delicate translucency, Lenox china is made to last for generations—and the jewel-like, hand-enameled field flowers, the 24-k. gold decorations, will maintain their beauty throughout the years.

Rutledge, 5-piece place setting (dinner, salad, and butter plates, teacup and saucer) . . . $22.25

For the name of your nearest authorized Lenox Dealer, write Lenox, Inc., Trenton, N. J.

LENOX CHINA

AMERICA'S WORLD-FAMOUS FINE CHINA

"It's dékor, darling"

grandest new decorating fabric in a decade!

Men love Dékor's silken-smooth texture . . . it "sits" more comfortably. For the first time, an extra-strong, firmer cotton with a special Everglaze* . . . to combine luxury with long wear!

Women love Dékor's stay-neat-and-new qualities! It's dust-resistant . . . wrinkle-resistant. You can brush off surface dust. Pre-shrunk, vat dyed . . . launders magically.

Everyone loves Dékor —it tailors so beautifully! Choose fashion-rich colors . . . fashion-wise patterns for every room. You can afford Dékor for slipcovers, draperies, bedspreads, and many other decorative uses. Prints and coordinated solids. 50 inches wide, popular priced.

For every room, you'll adore Dékor! by the makers of famous Kandell chintz

KANDELL dékor®

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF LAUNDERING CERTIFIED WASHABLE

REPLACEMENT OR A REFUND OF MONEY Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

**A trademark signifying fabric finished and tested according to processes and standards controlled and prescribed by Joseph Bancroft & Sons Co.*

GULISTAN CARPET

STYLED BY *Jacques Fath*

Act now, and you can be among the first in your community to be the proud owner of a carpet by Jacques Fath. And when you say, "My carpet is an original Jacques Fath," how happy you will be, knowing you have the last word in style . . . carpet styled by a top name in the field of fashion . . . carpet loomed by Gulistan in the renowned Renaissance weave. One of the seven glowing colors will be *perfect* for that room of yours!

Gulistan, long the carpet of famous decorators, is now more than ever *the* carpet for style —and of course the quality is unquestioned. Yet Gulistan costs no more than ordinary carpet. You owe it to yourself to see this carpet right away. About $15.50 per sq. yd., higher in the West and South. Others $5.95 up.

•

Don't miss the 1950 Carpet Fashion Opening— April 17-27— at your Gulistan Dealer's.

The Carpet:
A Jacques Fath original by Gulistan.

The Gown:
A Jacques Fath original by Joseph Halpert.

WOVEN ON POWER LOOMS IN THE U. S. A. • A. & M. KARAGHEUSIAN, INC., FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

FAR EASTERN FLAVOR in an intimate new grouping. Three-quarter sofa also effective in pairs. Barrel chair gives comfort without bulk. (Both covered to your order.) Cocktail, end tables are of finest mahogany.

A new idea in furniture...to bring your dreams up close

YOU'LL love the Heritage-Henredon idea! For they've constructed living room, dining room, bedroom pieces that have the artisanship of custom designs, yet are priced way below custom levels.

So start *your* "dream home" by sending for the Heritage-Henredon booklet.* Study the scores of beautiful designs. Choose as many as you can now —add more later.

And remember, each genuine Heritage-Henredon piece carries their proud hallmark. Look for it, before you buy!

***Picture-packed booklet, 25¢!** More than 100 fine furniture designs, decorating ideas. For your copy, plus name of nearest dealer, write Heritage-Henredon, Dept. HG, Morganton, N. C.

CHIPPENDALE CHAIR BACKS inspired this bed, its curved elegance echoed in the roomy, 12-drawer double dresser and night table. (All in genuine mahogany ... representative of a wide selection of beds, chests, dressers.) Lounge chair is soft-cushioned.

Heritage Henredon *fine furniture*

CUSTOM QUALITY at PRACTICAL PRICES

Heritage-Henredon ... Factories at Morganton, Mocksville & High Point, N. C.

*Fiberglas and Coronize are trade-marks of Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation which produces Fiberglas yarns and Coronizes marquisettes woven of such yarn, but does not weave or manufacture finished curtains.

OWENS-CORNING FIBERGLAS CORPORATION, DECORATIVE TEXTILE DIVISION, DEPT. 906, 16 EAST 56th STREET, NEW YORK 22, N.Y.

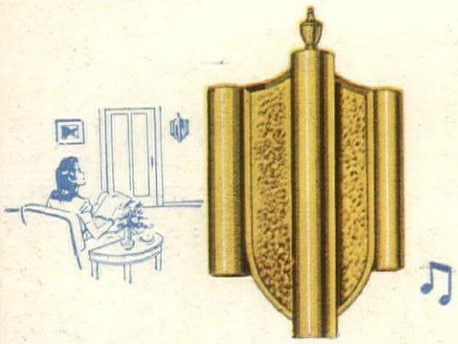
Don't Apologize..

for NOISY BELLS OR KITCHEN SMELLS....

Is your home an *unfriendly* one? You may not think so — but many a perfect evening at home is ruined by those two offenders — because nobody likes the ear-splitting noise of old-fashioned doorbells — or the irritating smell of kitchen odors. You can get rid of *both* these nuisances by installing a NuTone Door Chime and a NuTone Kitchen Ventilating Fan. Hospitality begins at your *front door*. The moment your guests arrive, the musical notes of your NuTone Door Chime sing out a cheerful, gracious "Hello!" With a NuTone Kitchen Ventilating Fan in your home, your friends never know your menu in advance — and you never have to be embarrassed by unpleasant kitchen cooking odors.

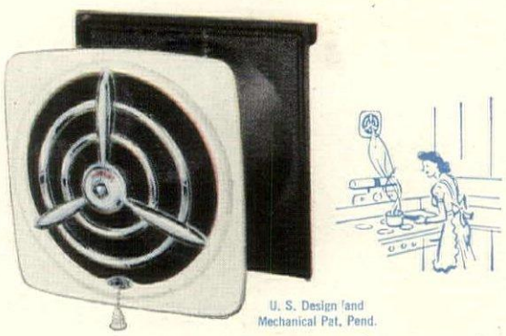
Before you buy, build or rent a new home — be sure it has a NuTone Door Chime and a NuTone Ventilating Fan. Tell your Architect, Builder, or Wiring Contractor that you want these NuTone features in your home.

NUTONE MAKES YOUR HOME A SWEET HOME



NUTONE ELECTRIC DOOR CHIMES

The friendly tones of the NuTone Door Chime have replaced the old-fashioned, nerve-wracking doorbell with a warm, musical welcome. There are 14 different NuTone styles to suit *any* home or apartment . . . as low as $3.95 to $69.95. All models are easy to install—and make wonderful gifts.



U. S. Design and Mechanical Pat. Pend.

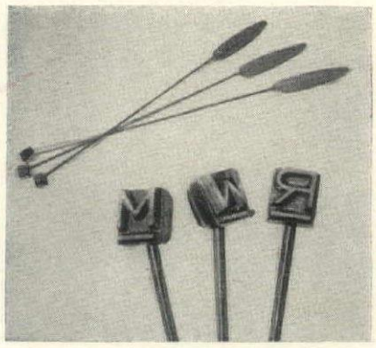
NUTONE KITCHEN VENTILATING FANS

Keep your kitchen *sweet and fresh* all year long with a NuTone Ventilating Fan. It draws out offensive cooking odors—prevents grease from settling on your furniture, draperies and walls—saves cleaning bills. There are wall and ceiling models, each with an easily removable grille that can be washed in a jiffy.

write for FREE Folders..

NuTone, Inc., Dept. HG, Cincinnati 27, Ohio

SHOPPING AROUND



Rare, medium or well done. Identify individually cooked steaks as to the degree of broiling by branding them with these irons marked "R," "M" and "W." They are made of nickel alloy with stainless steel shafts and wood handles, 23″ long. Set of 3, $4.95, ppd. Krauth & Benninghofen, 940 Symmes Ave., Hamilton, Ohio.

Slice it thin. A delicious bit of tender pork shoulder, properly cured, heavily smoked and ready to eat is a tasty appetizer, a base for a boiled dinner. Or it can be clove-studded and baked, fried or broiled for a hearty ham-and-egg breakfast. No bones or waste. Approx. 1½ lbs, $2, ppd. Farm Home Foods, Watertown, Wis.

Going rustic? Then you'll want one of these cedar trays on a luggage-rack base to take along with you. The 16″ x 24″ tray, made of natural cedar ½″ thick, has bumper edges and the taped folding rack of peeled cedar too, can take anything—even the elements. 18″ high, stained a natural brown, $5 complete, exp. col. Walpole Woodworkers, Walpole, Mass.

HEPPLEWHITE DROP LEAF TABLE

This beautiful eight leg Hepplewhite table seats from two to eight persons. Open 48″ x 72″. Closed 26″ x 48″. Height 30″.

Priced at.....$85.00

Hepplewhite Pembroke Table

Ideal as lamp or end table. Open 23″ x 36″. Closed 14″ x 23″. Height 26″.

Priced at.....$32.50

No C.O.D.'s

F. O. B. JOHNSON CITY, TENN.

These fine tables are made entirely of Solid Honduras Mahogany especially selected for texture and rich grain. The dull antique finish greatly enhances the beauty of these tables.

The Craft House

BOX 888 JOHNSON CITY, TENN.

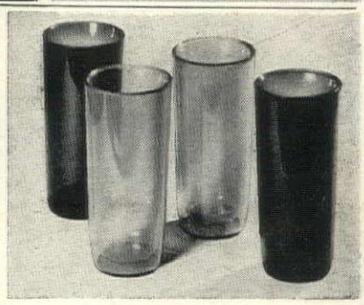
PEARL NECKLACE SHORTENER

Clasps your pearl necklace at the length most becoming to each gown. Perfect to give and to get! Cultured pearls on 14K white gold. For single strand pearls, $6; double strand, $8. Tax incl. Mail orders filled.

Write Dept. HG

Marchal JEWELERS

719 FIFTH AVE. at 56th ST. NEW YORK 22



Keep Ice Cubes 4 Hours!

THERMO TUMBLERS

Exciting new tumblers keep ice cubes four (4) hours without melting. (Prove it to yourself!) Two layers of Lucite with a vacuum between is what turns the trick. They won't sweat, need no coasters, won't moisten hands. Ideal for bridge. 10-oz. size, in festive shades of cobalt blue, red, green, amber. You'll want several sets at the new low price. *No C.O.D.'s, please*

Set of 4 *(One each shade)* $5.00 Each Now $1.25

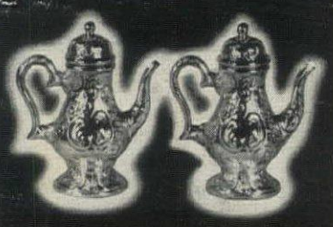
Mail orders rushed postpaid

THE ARTISAN GALLERIES

FORT DODGE IOWA

The Pig'n Whistle Shop

Gifts of Distinction



ENCHANTING, LOVELY Salt and Peppers

Miniature copies of sumptuous George III teapot. Covered with intricate scrollwork, silver plated and lacquered to prevent tarnish. 2⅞″ high, packed in gift box.

Price Per Pair $2.50 Fed. Tax Incl. Postpaid

C.O.D. Charges Extra

THE PIG'N WHISTLE SHOP

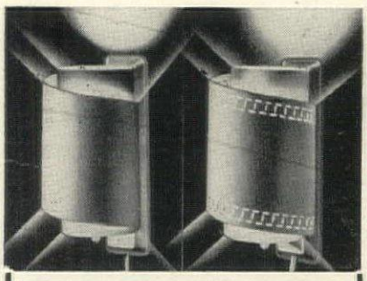
410 W. Michigan Ave., E. Lansing, Mich.

NEW!

Trash Disposal Unit Burns Refuse Safely

• A new type outdoor dispose-all unit safely and quickly burns garbage and trash in any weather. All refuse, damp, green or dry, is fully consumed. Scientific draft design completely eliminates fire hazard of flying ash, sparks, burning, blowing bits of paper. Intense combustion removes neighbor-annoying nuisance of flying scraps, smoke, smell. Sturdily built to last for years. Nothing to get out of order. Needs no watching. Will not blow over. Will not destroy grass or shrubs. Ends refuse hauling and fire hazards to quickly pay for itself. Measures 23″ square at base by 40″ high. Weighs 23 lbs. Over 2 bu. capacity. Recommended by Bureaus of Fire Prevention. Full price $9.95—nothing else to buy. Sent F.O.B. Cleveland. Money back guarantee. Send check, cash, or money order to:

ALSTO CO. Engineers Bldg., Dept. G-4, Cleveland, Ohio



NEW Louvrelite PIN-UP LAMPS

With or without decorative perforations

Please specify which style when ordering **$2.95 Ea.**

Another 'first' in smart modern lighting—another 'must' for beauty-loving homemakers . . . these newly designed Louvrelite Pin-Up Lamps are the inexpensive answer to unique, enchanting lighting for any room. New, streamlined circular enameled all metal bands add distinctive beauty to walls, while soft, diffused light adds romance to rooms. Choice of ivory, light green, peach, dark blue, grey, dark green, light blue, Chinese red, dubonnet, yellow and chartreuse. Size 9″ x 4½″ x 5″. (It's the perfect light for television viewing too!)

SAME LAMP—COPPER OR BRASS PLATED

Smartly combined with wide outer band and bracket of heavy brass or copper plate and inner band in a choice of 11 colors as above. **$3.95**

Money-back Guarantee. Postage prepaid. No C.O.D.

M. L. DUNN CO.

134 E. Third St. Dayton 2, Ohio

BLUE MAGIC KRISPY KAN

The Moisture Absorbing Canister

RAIN or SHINE • Foods taste fine!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

It's the lifetime Blue Magic crystals in the knob that are guaranteed to keep foods crisp and tasty even in the dampest weather. Use Krispy Kan for potato chips, crackers, pretzels, dry cereals, etc. Colorfully decorated maroon canister is durably made of rust resistant sheet steel. 7½″ deep.

$1.95 POSTPAID

C.O.D.'s plus postal charges

Blue Magic Salt & Pepper Set $1.00 Ppd.

Blue Magic Dri-All.....4 units 1.89 Ppd.

(for use in any container)

Write for Free Gift Catalog

UTTAL'S A-1 Mount Vernon, N.Y.

Regardless of style or budget, good taste is your one sure measure of satisfaction. And, good taste is the governing tradition . . .

at Colby's

Chicago & Evanston

129 NORTH WABASH 626 DAVIS STREET

JOHN A. COLBY & SONS

Kitchen Saw

Cuts frozen foods, hard-frozen ice cream, bones—or 'most anything else you can think of! The edge is so tough it will even cut through wood and metal. And it's wonderful for slicing crusty French bread, etc. 15" long; clear-finished hardwood handle. Bright, rust-proofed blade has hole for easy hanging.

89¢ postpaid **2 for $1.75**
(Colo. residents add 2% sales tax)

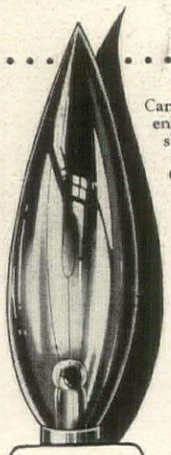
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED ON EVERY PURCHASE FROM WALTER DRAKE

ALUMINUM NON-OVERFLOW PIE PANS, 2 for $1.00 ppd.

Walter Drake

294 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs 5, Colorado

Charming, Graceful Interiors



Hand blown Candylbeme Lamp Bulbs enliven every room with shimmering, romantic, dancing candlelight. Crystal sparkles; every surface reflects a mellow softness that transforms each gathering into a gay, cheerful event. Make your period settings lovelier, more beautiful with Candylbemes.

Quick Delivery

Candelabra Base. Clear 50c, Frosted 55c each, Standard Base: Clear 60c, Frosted 65c each. Adaptors to convert Candelabra Base Bulbs to Standard Base 20c each. Add 7½% excise tax, bulbs only. Minimum order 6.

SEND 50c FOR BEAUTIFUL ILLUSTRATED LAMP AND FIXTURE CATALOG

Actual Height of Lamp 3¾"

Butler-Kohaus, Inc.

2823 Olive Street • St. Louis 3, Mo.

BE COMFORTABLE WITH NEK-EEZ . . .

the perfect neck-rest pillow

Scientifically designed, it provides utmost comfort. Supports sensitive neck, shoulder and back muscles:

- when traveling
- reading, lounging, watching television
- convalescing—wonderful for shut-ins
- ordered by physicians and nurses

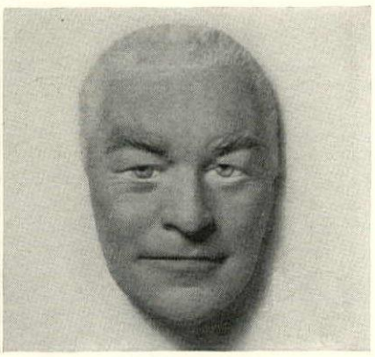
Complete with removable, washable, zippered cover.
Soft Kapok filled.....$4.95 *postpaid*
FOAM RUBBER filled.....$5.95 *postpaid*
Deluxe European goose down filled....$7.95 *postpaid*
Additional zippered covers.....$1.35 *ea. postpaid*
A THOUGHTFUL GIFT. *No C.O.D.'s please. N. Y. C. residents add 2% sales tax. Send for illustrated circular of other items.*

BEAUMOND DISTRIBUTORS

Dept. HG2, 133 Lexington Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

SHOPPING

The inside story of these wooden dolls is similar to the outside—only smaller and smaller and smaller—ad infinitum. Colorful nests of 12, $5.75; eight, $3.75; six, $2.75 and three, $1.50, plus 25c postage, from Gwendolyn Maloney, 170 East 51st Street, New York City 22, New York.



Hopalong Cassidy. Here's a rubber mask that looks just like the popular television hero. The youthful admirer who strives to emulate him will have fun with this realistic make-up. It's hand-painted in natural tones and just $1.15, postpaid, from Sally Graye, 80 East 11th Street, New York 3, N. Y.

Saltine servers made of Tonala Indian pottery are heat-proof so you can bake in them, too, as well as using them to serve crackers or cocktail tidbits. 7½" x 3", set of three, each with a different design and in a different color, $1.75, postpaid, from The Old Mexico Shop, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

Everest & Jennings *Folding* **WHEEL CHAIRS**

LIGHT, STRONG, FULL SIZED CHAIRS

FOLDS TO 10 INCHES

IDEAL FOR WORK, TRAVEL, PLAY

Everest and Jennings chairs are full-sized. Beautifully chrome plated. *They fold.*

Try it and you'll buy it!

Producers of WING Aluminum Folding Crutches

For full particulars write

EVEREST & JENNINGS Dept. 3

761 N. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Cal.

PERSONALIZED

PAPER CUPS

Smart Practical

Imagine . . . your name or that of your home, ranch or boat attractively imprinted on these sturdy paper cups. Quality-made and extra strong—they're tops for steaming hot or icy cold drinks. For parties, picnics or family gatherings—you'll prize the convenience of these inexpensive cups. Personalized to your order—choice of gold, green, red or blue imprinting. Send for yours *today!*

100 for **$2.95** POSTPAID

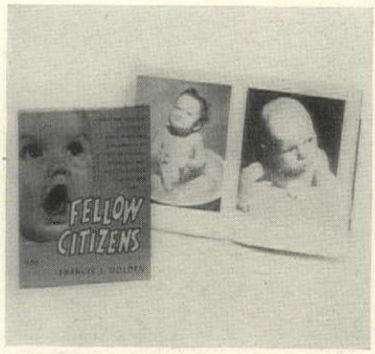
No COD's please

CLIFFORD L. MARSHALL

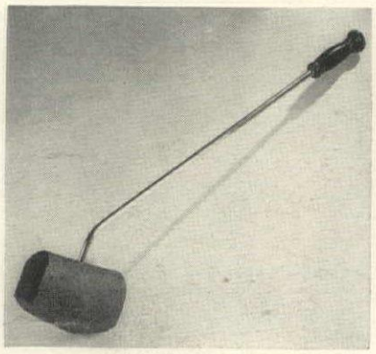
601 Prospect St., Nutley 10, N. J.

AROUND

Toast 'n coffee and lots of it is served in this jumbo cup, which is placed off-center on a large saucer, making room for toast or bun. To give an idea of size, the saucer is 7″ in diameter. Made of white china, hand-painted, it is $2.85 ppd. The Gift Mart, 1506 Pacific Avenue, Atlantic City, N. J.



Babies parade as politicians in this new picture book, *Fellow Citizens*, by Dr. Francis L. Golden, political writer and humorist. He has selected 75 charming, unposed pictures of babies that parody various political types. There's the *Isolationist*, the *Congresswoman from Connecticut* and many others. $1, ppd. Frederick Fell, Inc., 386 Fourth Ave., N. Y. 16.



The after-bath clean-up is a cinch with this long-handled foam-rubber sponge that reaches the far side of the tub with the greatest of ease. Good, too, to mop up splashes and encourage children and husbands to leave bathrooms as neat as they find them. 25″, $2.25, ppd. Terrace Novelties, 222-01 Linden Blvd., Cambria Hts., N. Y.

Exclusively WARNER!

The Waterhouse Collection of documentary wall paper and matching fabrics

Wellfleet (illustrated) another lovely pattern of the Waterhouse Collection. Here is joined time tested design with modern color. Here exactly matching chintzes add to superb decorative possibilities and at a sensible price.

Send 25 cents for 1950 edition of "Warner Key to Decorating" featuring the Waterhouse Collection together with fabric swatches. Address: 418-20 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Ill.

The WARNER Company
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Early American Reproduction
SOLID MAHOGANY FOOTSTOOL
with the solid mahogany *seal of approval*

For your own fireside, for that gift with the delightful touch . . . this solid mahogany, empire-type footstool covered with petit point tapestry in a beige enhanced by delicate embroidered flowers. Only old Cape Cod craftsmanship can give you such charm and quality at this low price. 15¾″ long and 10″ wide.

Postpaid anywhere in the U.S.A. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. $9.95

Also available in muslin—$9.45

Falmouth Nook Box 48C
Teaticket, Cape Cod, Massachusetts

GRANNY'S FAVORITE SKILLET
—now an Electric Kitchen Clock

The "*olde is combined with the new*" by the transformation of Grandma's prized frying pan, into a handsome and unusual clock for kitchen use and decoration. Highly polished copper is contrasted by a white and copper face. A.C. current only. Overall size 7¾″ x 14½″ long.

Price $5.95 postpaid
Send for 1950 edition of "The Gift Shopper"
JOE SMITH SALES COMPANY
Dept. HG, Joplin, Missouri

Fellman Ltd.
Nor-Queens

FLEXIBLE

$8.95
AAA to C
Sizes 3½ to 10

GENUINE, HAND-SEWN CLASSIC MOCCASIN

At last . . . Nor-Queens for women! Hand-sewn by the men who make our famous Nor-Kings for men—from full-bodied skins shaped to cradle your foot in soft, supple leather luxury. They fit like fine shoes, they're blissfully comfortable walking or relaxing. Their sturdy, classic lines are ideal mates for your sports clothes or slacks. And they wear and wear!

In brown, red and green with leather soles. Also in natural tan with crepe soles.

Nor-Kings for Men—in brown or black $10.95

ORDER BY MAIL
Just give exact shoe size—add 25¢ for shipping. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Sold Only in Our Three Shops or By Mail

Dept. 26
41 West 43 St.
New York 18, N.Y.
6 East 46 St., N.Y.C.
855 Broad St., Newark, N.J.

Fellman, Ltd.
GENUINE MOCCASIN HEADQUARTERS OF AMERICA

HIGHLAND BAG and BELT SET

Made of polished cowhide in suntan, brown, black, red, green or bamboo. They are decorated with a Scottish-Canadian regimental emblem. 6¼x8″ bag with shoulder strap, $5 *plus* $1 *tax*. Adjustable belt $1.95 *(no tax)*.

Order by mail postpaid from
MURIEL DUNCAN
Dept. G, Haddon Heights, N. J.

Parcel Post Prepaid

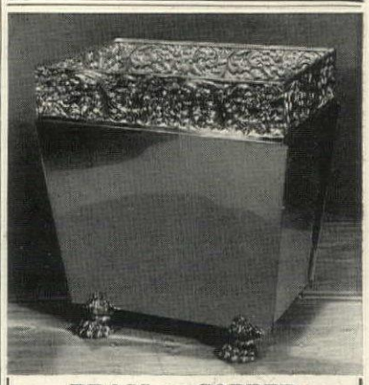
MOONLIGHT YELLOW
RASPBERRY
FOREST GREEN
DUSTY ROSE
OLIVE GREEN
ROYAL
CLOUD GREY

Ruffled Seersucker

Twin Spreads	$9.95
Full Spreads	10.95
Drapes, 90″ long	8.95
Pillow Shams	3.50
Vanity Skirts	5.95

Practical, Solid Color, Seersucker Bedspread Ensemble . . with billowy 5″ snow white ruffle and white piping! It's colorful, washable, perfect the year 'round.

COLTEN'S
1351 Beacon St. Brookline 46, Mass.
Est. 1921



BRASS or COPPER FOOTED WASTE BASKET

This impressive waste basket will add sumptuous dignity to living room or study. Expertly fashioned of solid copper or brass, it is trimmed with elegantly embossed brass bands, mounted on beautifully sculptured cast brass feet, watertight and lacquered to prevent tarnishing. An opulent setting for fresh flowers or ivy, it makes a memorable gift.

$15.75 plus 75c for sending (10″ long; 10½″ high; 7″ wide)

Write for Catalogue

Jenifer House
New Marlboro Stage
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

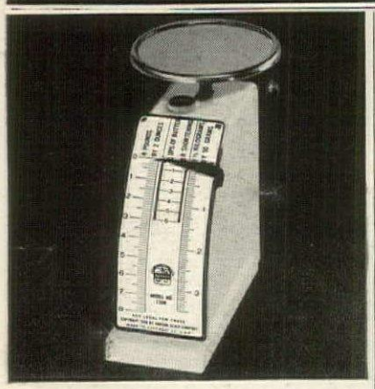
Handy, Handsome
STACK TABLES

VERY SMART,—best asset for any party,—that's what these tables are when you entertain at cards, buffet suppers, television get-togethers (and for guest cottages, too). Stack tables hold all sorts of snacks, fold compactly for storing. In red, white, green, yellow or black—with black legs and black stand. Tops are alcohol-proof. 14" x 17", 20½" high. Set of 4 with stand. $14.95

MAIL ORDERS FILLED—Free delivery within 150 miles.
In N. Y. C., add 2% sales tax. Points beyond, east of the Rocky Mts. add $1.25.
West of the Rocky Mts. add $2.00.

Send for our Spring Catalogue "G-1" showing what's new in housewares and entertaining.

Hammacher Schlemmer
145 East 57 St., New York 22, EL 5-4700



Hanson Kitchen Scale

NEW · MODERN · BEAUTIFUL

THE IDEAL GIFT

A housewife's delight—measures shortening by cups, 8 lbs. by 2 oz., and Kilo graduations for continental cooking recipes. Body colors, red, yellow, or white in Styron plastic. Platform stainless steel.

PRICE $3.45

No C.O.D. please

REW Sales 108 W. LAKE ST., CHICAGO 1, ILL.

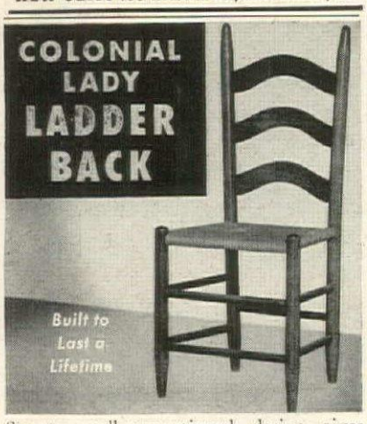
New Life to
SUEDE
COATS · JACKETS
SUEDE TRIMMED APPAREL
CLEANED · REDYED · PROCESSED
HANDBAGS
ALLIGATOR · LEATHER
GLAZED · DYED · RENEWED
REPAIRED · RELINED
ALL LEATHER GLOVES
PROCESSED $1.00 PER PAIR
MINIMUM 3 PAIRS

DELIVERY SERVICE IN MANHATTAN
TEL. MU 8-2030

Leathercraft Process* OF AMERICA INC.
1052 FIRST AVENUE AT 57TH STREET NEW YORK 22, N.Y.
Mail Orders Dept. 604

* Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
© 1950 Leathercraft Process of America Inc.

COLONIAL LADY LADDER BACK



Simple, well-proportioned design gives this Early American classic a distinctive air. 40 inches tall with a hand-woven round fibre seat 18½ inches high. A chair of a thousand uses. Also available with four-slat back. ($1.25 extra.)

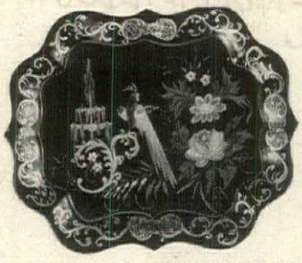
Mahogany finish: $9.75 ea. $18.00 pr.
Unfinished Oak: 8.50 ea. 16.00 pr.

Shipping charges collect. *No COD's, please.*

Write for catalog. Dept. G.

REX CHAIR COMPANY
REX, GEORGIA

PAINT A TRAY LIKE THIS



Jane Zook Patterns Make It Easy . . .

You can have a handsome hand-painted Early American tray *(ordinarily retailing for about $37.00)* "for a song", by painting it yourself. The Jane Zook portfolio contains five different tracing patterns and borders for five different tray sizes, with complete instructions for painting. Paint them for yourself . . . for gift-giving.

5 EARLY AMERICAN TRAY PATTERNS (Folder T-100).....$1.25 postpaid

Also

50 PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH PATTERNS (Folder D-200) with complete instructions for painting .....$1.25 postpaid

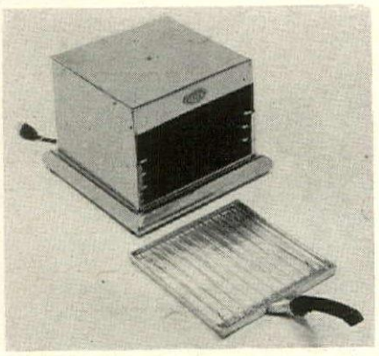
5 SHEETS OF PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH STENCILS (Folder S-300) with color guide and instructions for stenciling.....$1.25 postpaid

Catalog of Tinware and Materials included with every order. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

Jane Zook
Decorating Studios
457-A State Street, Lancaster, Pa.

SHOPPING

For the bath, a five-piece ensemble of sparkling, clean-looking plastic, hand-decorated in an undersea motif, is a pleasant refresher set. Consisting of bath salt container, Kleenex holder, waste basket, cotton and talcum holder, it is rose-pink or sky-blue. $4.85, postpaid, from 'Elbee' Products, Charleston 35, S. C.



The broiler that breathes—cooks by high speed, infra-red rays which seal in flavor and juices, break down tough fibers, reduce shrinkage. It requires no preheating, is easy to operate and doesn't spatter or give off smoke. Can be used for rarebits, fruits and vegetables, heating rolls, etc. $29.95, exp. col. Beaumond Dist., 133 Lexington Ave., New York 16.

Pig for pennies, a safe money cache, decorates this very special polo shirt. It zips open and shut and keeps coins safe for investment at the soda fountain. Sizes 1 to 4, navy, maize or pink, trimmed with white, or white trimmed with sky blue, $2.25, ppd., from Drum & Drum, 1043 Stuyvesant Ave., Irvington, N. J.

ARE YOU A HEAD-HUNTER?

You'll certainly want to add these native Congo heads to your collection. Ceramic art pieces, 6" high, black lustre finish trimmed with 22 Karat gold, they'll add an attractive hint of savagery to your favorite end table or knick-knack shelf. You can give them a tribal headdress with flowers or cactus in the openings at the top, or simply use them as containers for stray matchbooks or coins. A hole at the back permits you to hang them as plaques, coupled, or as arresting separates.

The pair, $4.95 insured postpaid. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Order today from

AVON LAKE POTTERY
UHRICHSVILLE, OHIO

FOR GRACIOUS SERVING

TEA WAGON
WITH REMOVABLE CENTER TRAY!
Finest HARDWOOD—
Paint It Yourself and SAVE!

only $18.95 prepaid Functional and attractive . . . for home and garden: Teas, cocktails, and buffet suppers. Nursery and sickrooms. And many other uses.

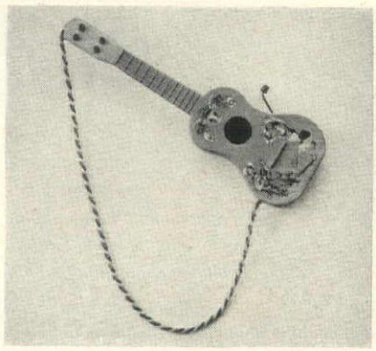
Sturdily Constructed. Kiln Dried Hardwood. Finely Sanded—Ready to Paint or Stain. Easily Assembled—no tools necessary. Size 18" x 27" x 29" high.

Also available *Finished* in Chinese Red, Green, Black Lacquer, Maple, Mahogany and Natural at $6.00 additional.

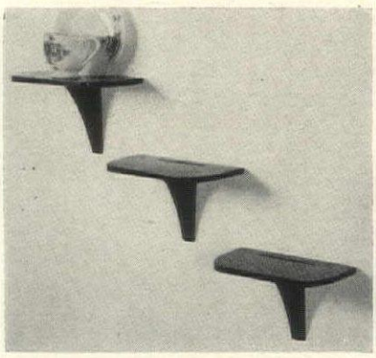
Send check or money order to

PLEASANT HILLS INDUSTRIES
700 Third Avenue Dept. L-4
Brooklyn 32, N. Y.

AROUND



A young cowhand couldn't hope for a more accommodating "geetar" than this. Without even one easy lesson, he can play a familiar Western tune (the secret's in the wind-up music box) or he can pluck a tune on the strings. Of plastic, 14" long, with pick, it's $1.39, ppd., from Miles Kimball Co., 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.



Display pieces of your collection of demitasse cups or china figurines on a series of little wall brackets. They're fine for dolls and there's a special dowel included, upon request, to keep them in position. Set of 3, in ivory or black, $1.75; unfinished, $1.25, ppd. With screws for hanging. R & D Shop, Box 37, Irvington, N. Y.

Write in your lap and enjoy the comforts of bed or an easy chair. This board not only produces a large firm surface but also bristles with all sorts of useful information, such as the map of the United States, highlights of American history, mathematics, common abbreviations, etc., $4.95, postpaid. Valley Center Distributors, Valley Center, California.

TRIVET LAMP

Authentic Pine Tree Design

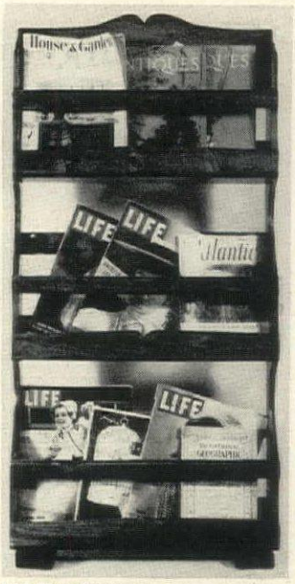
Made in gleaming Solid Brass, with maroon parchment shade. A rich and unusual lamp for the sewing or reading nook, over a desk, or in pairs as bed lights. About 15 inches high. Each.....$4.95

Specially Priced Per Pair for only **$9.25**

Prices Postpaid

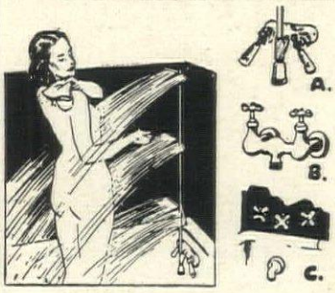
WARD PHILLIPS CO.
Box 3451-G, Merchandise Mart Sta., Chicago 54, Ill.

PINE MAGAZINE RACK



ONLY **$12.50** unfinished
$15.00 in waxed, honey pine
Holds 52 Copies. Stands Alone or Can Hang On The Wall. Measures 2' x 4'.

CRAFT-WOOD PRODUCTS ANDOVER, MASS.



PORTABLE CURTAIN-LESS SHOWER—*only* $8.95

Easily attached to any faucet. Water hugs the body . . . three converging, stimulating sprays. Water for tub may be drawn independently of shower. Ideal for shampoo . . . Made of heavy brass, polished chrome, Kurtin-Less eliminates wet floors and curtains. Portable and detachable. *Special connection or faucet type "C" —50c extra (indicate style of faucet).*

Enclose check or M. O.—No C.O.D.'s please

Postpaid in U.S.A. only

J. B. HUNTER CO.
HARDWARE
83 SUMMER ST., BOSTON, MASS.

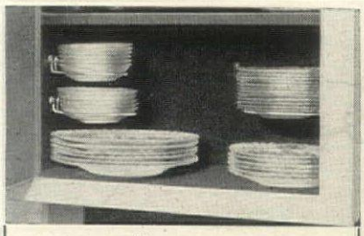
Colonial Trough Table

With Removable Metal Trays

Styled for freshness and lasting beauty, and sturdily constructed for a lifetime of service, this handy-dandy Colonial Trough Table solves a lot of problems! The deep twin troughs are custom fitted with removable, water-tight, rust-proof metal trays to hold lots of cracked ice for cold drinks. Or use it as a fernery, or to hold magazines, fruits, knitting, knickknacks, etc. Makes a grand catch-all table for the Rumpus Room. Top of table measures 18" x 13"; over-all height, 21". Finished in antique maple, or hand-rubbed mahogany and gold, or black and gold. Please state finish wanted.

Only **$14.95** *Prepaid (No C.O.D.'s, please)*

TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN
Dept. 34 Templeton, Mass.



Neater Roomier Cupboards

Dishelfs relieve the traffic jam in your cupboard, utilize waste space, make dishes easy to get at, and reduce breakage. Small-size Dishelf is for sauce dishes, medium-size for saucers, and large size is for salad plates, butter plates, etc. Each will hold a dozen dishes safely and conveniently. Also ideal for flower-pot holders, towel-racks, and many other uses. Ideal for gifts. Thousands of satisfied Dishelf users.

Set of 3 (Each a Different Size)

50¢ POSTPAID

Send cash, check, or money-order to

VINKEMULDER MFG. CO.
1039 Walsh St., S.E. Grand Rapids 7, Mich.

Chaperone says Keep Away!

Keeps Dogs Away from Evergreens, Shrubs, Flowers

Amazing **Liquid Chaperone** keeps dogs and other animals away from gardens, garbage pails, fences, etc. Easy to use—just spray on. Works like magic. You don't smell it—dogs can't stand it and keep their distance.

Harmless to you, your pets and your plants. Each spraying lasts up to 3 weeks, rain or shine. A little goes a long way—try it yourself! 8-oz. bottle **Liquid Chaperone,** only **$1.**

For Bigger Savings, Order Qt. $3 or Gal. $8.

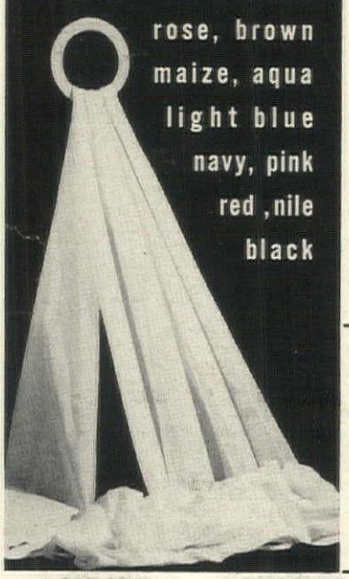
SEND NO MONEY—Order C.O.D. plus postage or enclose $1 bill at our risk and we'll pay postage. (Same terms on products below.)

For indoors, to protect chairs, rugs, etc., use **Powder Chaperone.** Shake on and dogs stay off! Harmless to pets and even finest furniture. Keeps male dogs away from females in season. Shaker pkg., **only $1.**

Chaperone Dog Cleaning Powder cleans better than water—and there's no fuss. It's easier on you and your dog. Just shake on, rub in and brush out. Used by leading kennels. Giant Shaker Package, **only $1.** *(Money-Back Guarantee on all three products.)*

Sudbury Laboratory, Box 166, S. Sudbury, Mass.

by-the-yard ORGANDY



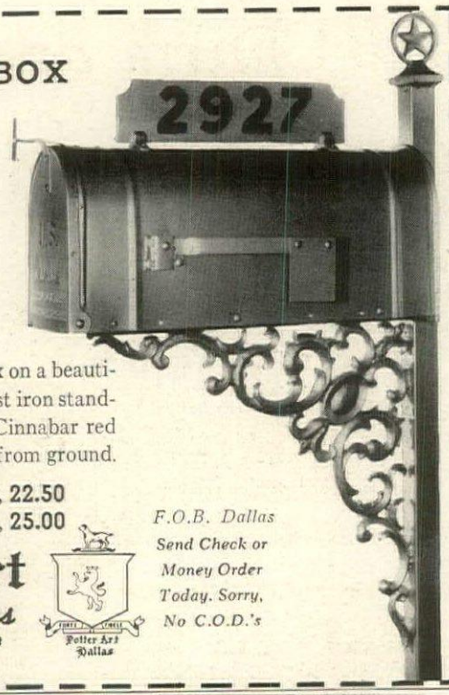
Our crisp, fine *dress quality* color-fast, permanent finish organdy is 39" wide, launders beautifully without starch. You may order by the yard or bolt of 30 or 40 yds. Your choice of 12 colors—60¢ yd. Also available—Sno-White, 39" permanent finish *Curtain Organdy,* 45¢ yd.

Check or money order enclosed, we pay postage in U. S.—if C.O.D., you pay postage.

THE CLOTH SHOP, "FASHION FABRICS"
MARYVILLE, TENN.

Name .....
Address .....
City & State.....
Colors .....Yards .....
Please send free color swatches...☐

YOUR MAIL BOX



A regulation rural mail box on a beautiful New Orleans design cast iron standard. In aluminum finish, Cinnabar red or green. Box stands 3'6" from ground.

With Name or No., **22.50**
With Name and No., **25.00**

F.O.B. Dallas
Send Check or Money Order Today. Sorry, No C.O.D.'s

Potter Art
Iron Studios
2927 North Henderson Street
DALLAS 6, TEXAS

Potter Art Dallas

$2.95
POSTPAID

INITIALED
SHIELD

Adds Dignity and Grace to your GATE or DOOR!

Your own initial makes it so easy for friends to identify your home. This beautiful 12" x 12" shield is made of ¾" laminated, weather-proof plywood. Initial same thickness. Prime coated with spar varnish. Can be used as is, or painted any color. Cadmium plated screws furnished. $2.95 postpaid. Specify initial.

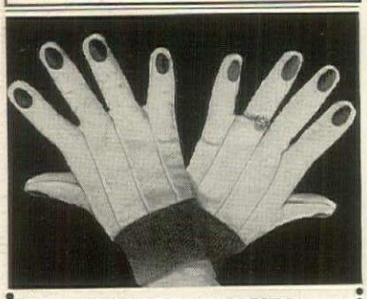
Please send check or money order, sorry no COD's. Money back if not satisfied.

KAUFMAN ALLIED
Central Islip, New York

"ST. FRANCIS AND THE BIRDS"

The famous statue of St. Francis, with birds in hand and at base, reproduced in antique-finish lead, 19" high. The Victorian cast iron bird bath is 22" in diameter, 31" high, white, black or Pompeian green finish.

FLORENTINE CRAFTSMEN, INC.
479 First Ave. (cor. 28th St.), New York City 16
LExington 2-3926



GLAMOR GLOVES

For the fashion-wise lady gardener and housewife. Keep chores from being bores. Protect your hands with these smart washable gloves. Snow-white duck cuffed with blue, appliquéd with red fingernails and sporting a simulated diamond ring. A delightful gift and popular with men as amusing bar gloves. Small, medium and large sizes.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s **1.95** postpaid

Annie Mock
3214 O St., N. W. Washington 7, D. C.

Burn Your Rubbish
in your backyard

"Yard Boy"

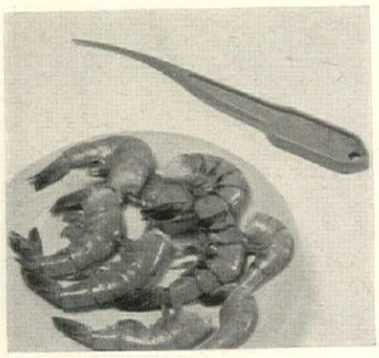
Quickly, safely reduces to fine ash all burnable trash from house or garden—paper, leaves, rags, garbage. No mess, no sparks. ***Endorsed by users and Fire Prevention Bureaus from coast to coast.*** Lights at top, burns down. No extra fuel needed. Weather-proof porcelain enameled iron. Write for illustrated circular. Prices f.o.b. New York.

No. 1—1½ bu., wt. 70 lbs., **$32.00**
No. 3—3 bu., wt. 100 lbs., **$44.00**
No. 6—6 bu., wt. 150 lbs., **$75.00**

J. W. FISKE IRON WORKS (Est. 1858)
Specialists: Ornamental Bronze & Iron Work
78 Park Place, Dept. 4, New York 7, N. Y.

SHOPPING

Cock-a-doodle-doo, coffee, cream and sugar, too, are brought to your breakfast table by this ceramic rooster—a colorful eye-opener. Well-done in design and detail, it holds two cupfuls, is made in either russet shades or two-tone green. $6.75, ppd. Edith Chapman, 50 Piermont Ave., Nyack, N. Y.



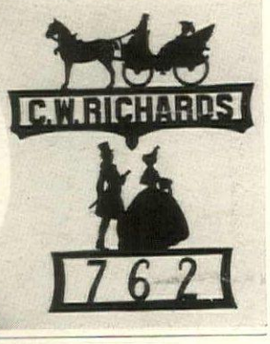
Shrimps are cleaned, peeled and de-veined in one speedy operation thanks to the Zipout, a remarkable gadget which until now has only been available to hotels and restaurants. And shrimps cooked *after* cleaning cook quicker with less odor and absorb seasoning better. $2, ppd. Merry Hill, 556 Pure Oil Bldg., Chicago 1.

Distinctive
HOUSE MARKERS
Add a Gay Note to Your House, Door or Gate

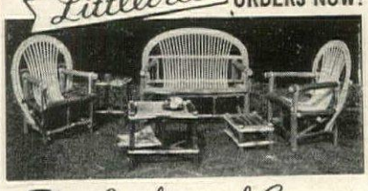
Personalize your house with these charming designs . . . created of enduring aluminum for a lifetime of satisfaction. Finished in a "just right" soft black. Nails for easy mounting included. Either marker is available with your name or street number. Small extra charge for each letter or number desired. We pay postage. Sorry—no C.O.D.'s. Catalog on request.

Carriage 11½" x 6½" **$2.50** **Couple** . . . . . 8" x 9" **$2.00** Please add 15c for each letter and 20c for each number.

ROBIE STUDIOS Dept. HG
14 Junction St., Needham 92, Mass.



Littletree **PLACE ORDERS NOW!**



The Loveliness of Cypress

Ideal for your porch, terrace and spreading lawn. This different outdoor furniture is made of beautiful Southern Cypress by old-fashioned hand craftsmanship. Sturdy joints dowel inset, fastened with split cypress bands. Each piece is treated with a preservative to stand all-weather conditions.

Order Littletree Cypress for graceful, beautiful, and comfortable outdoor furniture.

3 pieces— settee and 2 chairs **$24.90**
By express add $4. By freight add $2.

3 pieces— coffee table, end table and footstool **$9.90**
By express add $1.50 By freight add $1.

6 pieces—includes above 2 groups and as pictured. Shipped prepaid, by freight **$37.50.** By express **$39.50.**

Immediate shipment. Send your check and say where to ship. Name nearest depot. For shipments West of Denver write for shipping costs.

Littletree Box 123
Dept. HG-3, WINTER PARK, FLORIDA

Copper
POST LAMP
13¼" x 7¾"
WIRED $5.95

WAGON WHEEL LIGHT
RUSTY FINISH

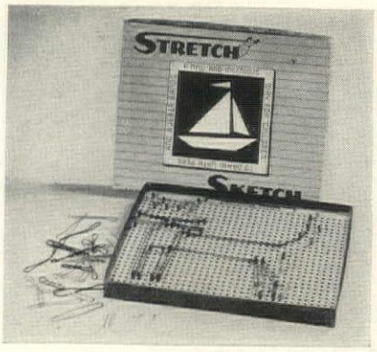
32 IN. DIAM.
6 LITES
$62.

24 IN.
4 LITES
$48.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

WILLIAM Spencer
710 CHESTNUT, PHILA. 6, PA.

AROUND



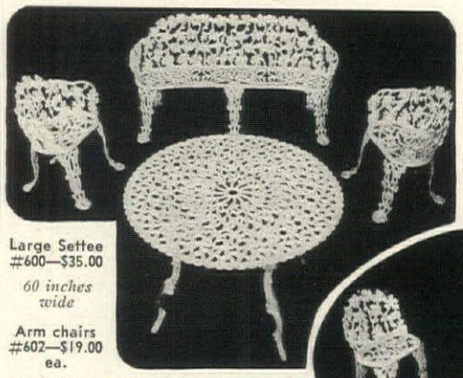
Stretch and sketch—a new, ingenious way for children to "draw" with colorful pegs and rubber bands. Boys and girls from kindergarten age up will have lots of fun experimenting with new shapes and figures—the possibilities are unlimited. $1, postpaid, from Breck's, 52 Breck Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.

New arrivals from Spain are welcome additions to a cosmopolitan society of dolls. They are handmade, dressed in wonderful costumes and are flexible enough to stand in any position. About 10″ tall, the *Robber* with the tools of his trade, the *18th-Century Violinist* and the *Bull Fighter* are $8.95 ea., ppd. Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave., New York 22.

You can add **Charm and Beauty** to your Home with these

Authentic CAST IRON AND CAST ALUMINUM REPRODUCTIONS

All painted in long-lasting white. Grape design, graceful and strong. Strongly fashioned by skilled craftsmen.



Large Settee #600—$35.00
60 inches wide

Arm chairs #602—$19.00 ea.
22½ inches wide

Large table #100—$29.00
Diameter 42 inches

Settee #500—$22.00
32 inches wide
28 inches high (back)

Chairs #502—$15.00
16 inches wide
28 inches high

#110 Table $22.50
Diameter 28 ins.
Height 22¾ ins.

#130 Table
Height 17½″
Dia. 21½″
$10.00

Also Round-the-Tree Benches

Just the thing for Your African Violets

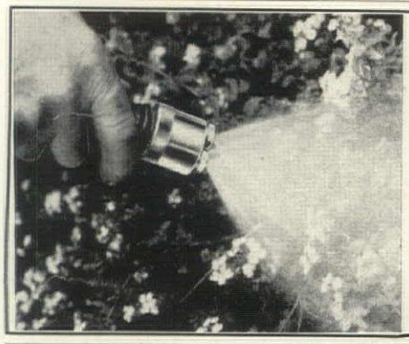
or other hobby plants. White. 11 movable arms, ranging from 14″ at base to 7″ at top. Flowers and pots not included. Send $24.50.

WALL BRACKET for FLOWER POTS
12″ long, 6″ high. Pot holders 4″ and 5″ diameter. Cast Aluminum only. Painted White or Gold. $3.50

Send check or money order. Crated free. Pay freight or express when you get shipment. Indicate which way you want it shipped.

Send for catalog of other items. Immediate Delivery.

J. F. DAY & CO. 1903 4th Ave. South Birmingham 3, Ala.



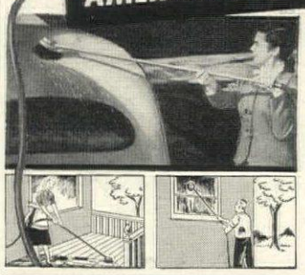
"FOG" TENDER YOUNG PLANTS

New design garden hose nozzle breaks water into fog-like spray, eliminating damage, regardless of water pressure. Perfect for seed beds—new plantings—use in lath or greenhouse—to prevent washing away soil and fertilizer, etc. An essential for every gardener. Developed from wartime firefighting techniques. Machined from solid brass. Money back if not entirely satisfied.

***$1.50** prepaid*
Send check or m.o.
Calif. orders add 5c tax

FOGG-IT SALES CO.
P.O. Box 383 Downey 1, Calif.

AMERICA'S BIG BUY ← 4ft →



in a Fountain Brush
WONDER WAND CAR WASHER

Look at the price—what a saving! Attach "Wonder Wand" to garden hose—wash your car in 10 minutes! Scrubs, soaks, rinses as it cleans! Pays for itself in 2 or 3 washings. Also cleans windows, walls, screens, floors, boats. No ladder, no soap, no pail. Long 4 ft. handle of strong, featherlite aluminum alloy with big soft bristle fountain brush. **Order No. G481.**

46 Breck Bldg. BOSTON 10, Mass.

$3.95 Postpaid (No C.O.D.'s)

Home and Garden Gifts
BRECK'S
RELIABLE SINCE 1818

BUILD YOUR LOG CABIN
$500 *and Up*

1 to 10 Rooms

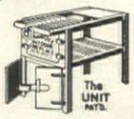
Ready to erect sections shipped anywhere. Ideal for vacation or year-round home, motels, tourist cabins. Made of beautiful Michigan white cedar, vertical half-logs.

SEND FOR FASCINATING BOOK
50 Beautiful log cabin designs! Packed with practical know-how. Plus floor plans and drawings of 50 different cabins.

Postpaid No C.O.D. Send $1.00

Log Cabin Sales Co.
Dept. H
1218 W. Walnut St. MILWAUKEE 5, WIS.

GUESTS LOVE IT!



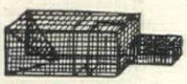
AND SO WILL YOU . . . that deliciously *different* taste of food cooked outdoors over fragrant wood or charcoal fires! BE THE PERFECT HOST! With a Hancock Outdoor Fireplace, your parties become occasions both charming and memorable. So simple to build, too, with the Hancock "skeleton" unit. Ovens and barbecue spits available. Send a dime today for 4-page Plan Sheet—"HOW TO BUILD YOUR OUTDOOR FIREPLACE"—with helpful information and full working drawings for a variety of designs.

HANCOCK IRON WORKS
150 W. Pike St. Pontiac 14, Mich.

DODSON BIRD HOUSES

Designed by America's foremost bird authority—a model to attract every desirable song bird. Quality built, exclusive features. Add charm to your garden. Befriend birds and they will rid your premises of insects. One martin destroys 2000 mosquitoes a day.

DODSON'S FAMOUS SPARROW TRAP



The humane way to get rid of these pests. Writes one man "Well pleased with trap. 26 caught today and season just opened." Made of strong, welded tin wire. Will last for years. Empty trap once a day, releasing good birds. Size 36x18x12″. With Receiving Box $16.50 f. o. b. Kankakee. Send for FREE CATALOG or 10c for 32-page book **"Your Bird Friends—How to Win Them."**

JOSEPH H. DODSON CO.
840 Harrison Ave., Kankakee, Ill.

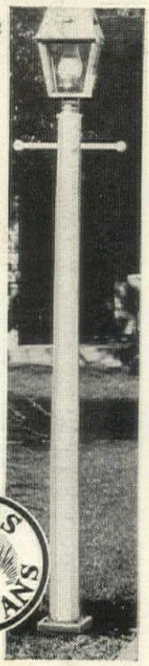
New charm for your home . . .

. . . is yours with this decorative post and lantern by Atlas. Beautifies your home and garden . . . makes steps and driveways safer. An attractive necessity for the home, no matter what its design or age.

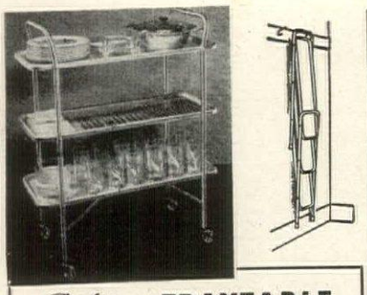
The Atlas post, a replica of a traditional New England model, is a 7 ft. high, gracefully tapering octagon column. 3″ sleeve holds quaint but practical lantern. Post is durably built of heavy gauge steel.

Prime-coated — easy to paint and wire. Post — $19.95. Post and lantern — $39.95. Lantern only — $22.95. Shipped FOB Canton, Ohio. Send check or money order today.

Dept. G
Atlas



WELDED PRODUCTS, INC.
1140 MARION AVE. S. W., CANTON, OHIO



Rolling **TRAYTABLE**

It Folds! It's Featherweight!

Less work for mother! This handy utility table saves many steps. Indispensable for indoor and outdoor service. Sturdily built of non-stain aluminum. Three tiers 12" by 31", height 37".

Postpaid in U.S.A. **$11.95**

Send for "Tippler" Catalog 26

HOME BARS • CREDENZARETTES
GLASSWARE • GADGETS • GIFTS • GIMMICKS

Executive Director, bobbie ganger

BAR MART

62 W. 45th ST., N. Y. C. MU. 7-1190

America's Most Unusual Store

Light Up with **LANT-O-LITE!**

A perfect miniature reproduction of yesteryear's lantern, makes a captivating table lighter.

Quick relief for tired thumbs and frayed tempers LANT-O-LITE has a friction spark that gives an instant light, which stays lit until chain attached cap is replaced.

A conversation piece of lasting utility. Excellent for living room or a gift for Dad.

All metal with antiqued brass finish. 3½" high x 2" diam. felted base. Attractively gift boxed.

$2.95 postpaid

Small collection fee on C.O.D.'s

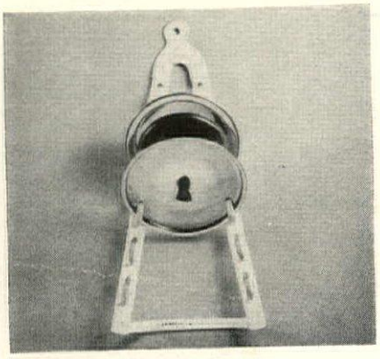
Your money refunded if you are not delighted.

Send for your copy of our new Gift catalog.

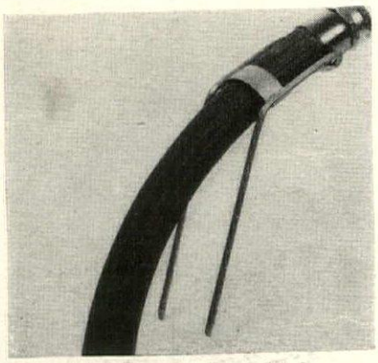
Frances-Morris 1016 CARROLL STREET BROOKLYN 25, N. Y.

SHOPPING AROUND

Canterbury, of mahogany, has four roomy compartments for the latest magazines and a full-length drawer to use for clippings, note paper, pencils, etc. It's expertly made with a rich lacquer finish and brass casters. 13" x 19" x 19" high, $19.75 exp. col. Kane Co., 610 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.



Hold your lids! Here's a modern, efficient filing system for pot lids, pie plates and other kitchen "flying saucers" that usually aren't accessible without upsetting a large stack. Steel, with baked white enamel finish, kitchen size holds 8, $1.79; kitchenette size for 6, $1.49, ppd. Uttal's, 20 Fourth Avenue, Mount Vernon, N. Y.



Does a man's job. This ingenious garden hose holder takes care of watering the lawn while you nap in a deck chair. Nothing to go wrong, just stick the prongs into the ground. Finished in rust-proof cadmium, only 35c each; three for $1, postpaid, from Leslie H. Johnson, 201 West Seventh Street, St. Paul 2, Minnesota.

SOLVED!...

The Case of **THE VANISHING SOCKS**

Tired of endless searching for socks, gloves, ties, accessories? Keep 'em ship-shape with crystal-clear trays. Two styles — fit most drawers. Your order rushed return mail. Full satisfaction or money refunded.

FOR HOSE

$1.50

FOR SOX

$1.25

FOR GLOVES

$1.25

Shipped Postpaid No C.O.D.'s please.

ORDER BY MAIL from:

ATLANTIC PLASTICS CO. Inc.

585 BOYLSTON ST., BOSTON 16, MASS. Dept. G

Please send Atlantic Sock and Glove Trays as follows:

For Hose at $1.50 Quantity .....

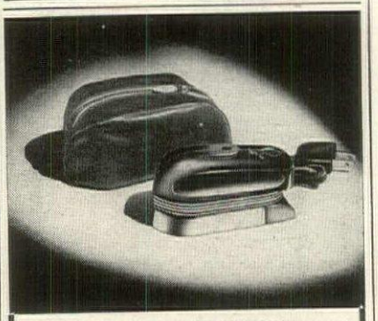
For Gloves and Short Sox at $1.25 Quantity .....

CHECK ☐ MONEY ORDER ☐

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE .... STATE ....



4½" "SMOOTHIE" IRON

TRAVELS IN THE FINEST SUITCASES

Don't let its tiny size and feather weight fool you. . . . This amazing little traveling iron does a giant-size job. Take it anywhere and everywhere. It operates perfectly on AC or DC and all foreign currents. The top is heat-resistant, black plastic, grooved to fit your thumb and fingers for easy gripping. Between pressing frilly handkerchiefs and sturdy slacks, it stands on its end. Weighs only a pound and a quarter. Prettily hidden away in gay colored, zippered leather case. $15

Send for free Gift Catalog

ANNIS BAKER

Dept. G-2, P.O. Box 551, Newburgh, N. Y.

77th YEAR

In the Heart of the Nation's Capital

SILVER PLATING

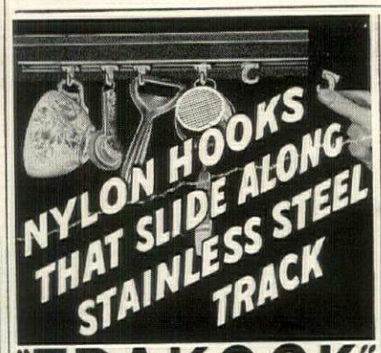
BUFFING . . . REPAIRS

Entrust your silver to responsible hands. Every Bromwell guaranteed silver restoring service measures up to an uncompromising standard of perfection. Antiques restored. Ask for our silverplating booklet No. 77. Write for estimates. Our references your bank or credit agency.

Making Homes Brighter Since 1873

D. L. BROMWELL, INC.

710 12th St. N. W., Wash. 5, D. C.



"TRAKOOK"

Easily Dyed Any Color

Yes, you can color these beautiful DuPont Nylon hooks quickly by simply boiling in TINTEX. Anyone can install TRAKOOK in a jiffy. Saves time, space, effort. Prevents china chipping. Self-spacing, smooth sliding.

Attach in kitchen for pots, pans; in closet for clothes. Hundreds of other uses. Easy to clean. Will support over 30 lbs. The last word in convenience. Set includes 6 nylon hooks on 12" stainless steel track, with screws, washers, ready to install. **$1.10** postpaid

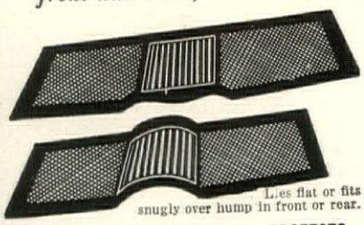
DELUXE set includes *two* 24" tracks, one 12" track and 30 nylon hooks, complete postpaid **$4.75**

HOMEMAKERS SHOP

6718 Newgard Ave. Chicago 26, Ill.

Protecto AUTO MATS

Keeps car floors, front and back, ever NEW!



Lies flat or fits snugly over hump in front or rear.

6 PRACTICAL REASONS why PROTECTO is outstanding in value:

- protects car mats and carpets from dirt, grease, rain and mud.
- heavy-gauge rubber—assures long-lasting wear.
- 64" x 21" size, covers entire width of car.
- lies perfectly flat or fits snugly over hump in front or rear.
- easy to install or remove for quick cleaning.
- fits all makes of cars.

Brown, green, taupe, wine or blue..... **$2.95** postpaid

Black ..... **2.75** postpaid

Individually boxed. No C.O.D.'s please

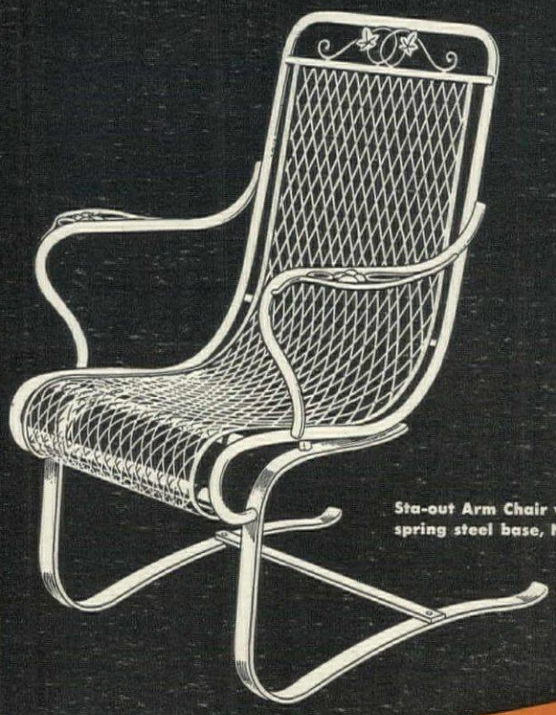
HILL AUTO ACCESSORIES, INC.

160-08 Northern Boulevard, Flushing, N. Y.

No Cushions to bother you!

Stā-out
BY SALTERINI

guaranteed against rust!
and much less expensive!



Sta-out Arm Chair with spring steel base, No. 0666

it's the most practical wrought iron innovation ever!

Pronounce it "stay out." Pronounce it the most sensible wrought iron furniture ever to flatter the summer scene. No bothersome cushions to take in at the sign of a sprinkle. Won't rust, can't rust—Salterini NEVA-RUST* process guarantees it! Better department and furniture stores are featuring Sta-out† and we'll be pleased to send you the names of the ones nearest you. Or, see your decorator.

Above
- Arm Chair with Pull-out Tray, No. 0664
- Loveseat, No. 0668
- End Table Magazine Rack, No. 0527
- Finish: Shrimp Pink; also available in Statuary Bronze and Antique Ivory

Right
- Arm Chair with Spring Steel Base, No. 0666
- Nest of Lily Pad Tables, No. 252
- 3-piece Sectional Sofa, No. 0662/3, 0662/2, 0662/4
- Rocker, No. 0665
- Nest of Tables, No. 0526
- Finish: Antique Ivory; also available in Shrimp Pink and Statuary Bronze

Salterini NEVA-RUST* FURNITURE

Look for the NEVA-RUST trademark and six-year guarantee on each piece.*

Salterini NEVA-RUST GUARANTEED AGAINST RUST FOR 6 YEARS

†REG. APP'D FOR
*REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

JOHN B. SALTERINI CO. INC. • 510 EAST 72nd ST., NEW YORK 21, N. Y.

CRAWFORD

cherry modern

Bedroom comfort·refreshingly new·makes lounging in bed more comfortable with plenty of space for books, magazines, radio, clock, telephone-no fumbling for alarm clock or piling books and papers on floor. All in this glowing "Island Sand" Crawford finish on smoothly designed cherry pieces. See it at your favorite furniture dealer's.

CRAWFORD furniture
manufacturing corporation
Jamestown, New York

How to stow-away "first class"

GARMENT BAGS OF VINYLITE BRAND PLASTICS

A shipshape closet is yours in a minute with these handsome Al-lon Op-N-Dor* wardrobe bags made of sturdy, luxurious-looking VINYLITE Brand Plastics. These superb materials make life easy for you, tough for moths and dust! They wipe clean in a flash, bring trim new beauty, time-saving convenience to your closet . . . and they're exceptionally strong and durable. Select a smart, plain translucent bag or a lovely floral print to blend with your color scheme. At better stores. Pronounce the trade-mark "Vine-na-lite."

The exclusive Op-N-Dor* feature of these Al-lon wardrobe bags zips open or closed with a flick of the wrist, makes it easy to put clothes in or get them out. No fumbling, no searching, no bending. Beautiful floral patterns in hunter green, wine, satin green, satin blue, satin rose, satin gold.

*(*Features Pat. and Tr. Mk. Reg.*)

Moth- and dust-proof when properly closed • Lastingly pliant, thus longer-wearing • Wipe clean with a damp cloth • Resistant to fading, cracking, mildew • Luxurious-looking; patterned or plain

You know it's right if it's . .

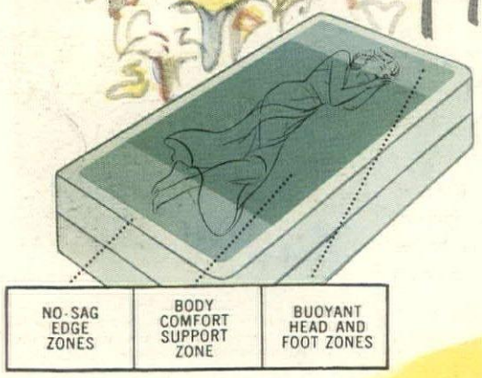
VINYLITE TRADE MARKS PLASTICS

To be sure of top performance in garment bags, shower curtains, draperies and other plastic things, buy only those made of plastic produced by a dependable manufacturer – such as Bakelite Division, Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation. These materials bear the "Made of VINYLITE Brand Plastics" signature—your assurance of greatest durability and service. Look for this trade-mark when you shop.

BAKELITE DIVISION
Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation UCC
30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

© 1950, SPRING-AIR COMPANY

enjoy a "Spring Air Rest treatment!"



You'll be delighted to see what nightly rest treatments on a Spring-Air can do for you. Here's a mattress that really helps nature restore your energy and glowing vitality. Spring-Air is scientifically designed to respond to your body contours yet give perfect posture support for more restful sleep. After even a few nights on a "*Zoned Comfort*" Spring-Air, you'd never settle for anything less. Let your dealer show you how Spring-Air helps get you *more real rest* from every sleeping hour.

NATIONAL SLEEP SHOW
APRIL 17 TO 27

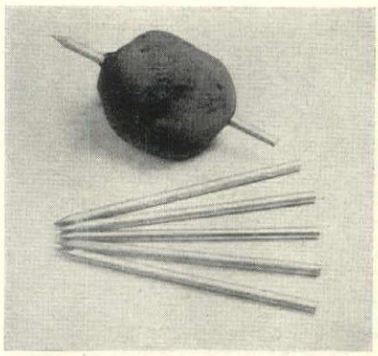
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

FREE . . . SCIENTIFIC GUIDANCE to help you select the mattress best suited to YOUR weight and build. Research now shows you how to buy with confidence based on *facts!* See the master "Sleep Check Chart" at your Spring-Air dealer's or write for your "Personal Sleep Analyzer." It's free. SPRING-AIR COMPANY, Dept. 406 HOLLAND, MICH.

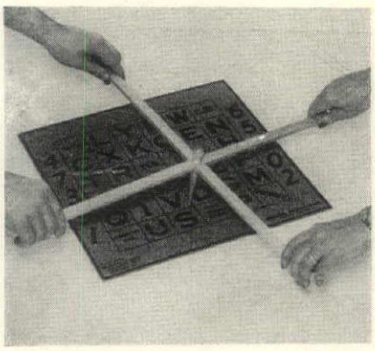
THE MATTRESS USED IN OVER 1000 FINE HOTELS • 2000 HOSPITALS • AND NEARLY 2,000,000 HOMES

SHOPPING AROUND

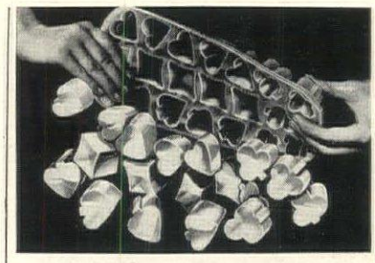
Camouflage garden pots in these colorful handpainted cachepots of Italian pottery. They may be ordered with landscape, arabesque, floral, fruit or bird designs in sets of 4, $10.75, or separately, 3½" size, $1.25; 4½", $2.25; 6", $3.50; 7", $4.50, ppd. Charm Creations, 2 East 23 Street, New York 10, New York.



Inside cookers speed and insure a thorough job in cooking roasts, poultry, baked potatoes, etc. Pencil-slim, they carry the heat right into the center of your meat, conserve juices and flavor, save fuel and time. Set of 6, with instructions, $1, postpaid. Add 25c W. of Miss. From the Gadgeteers, Box 172, Orange, New Jersey.



Psychic sessions. Whether you're a skeptic or a metaphysicist, you will find exploring the unknown an intriguing pastime with the "Metacom." When you ask it a question, it becomes heavier and touches letters, figures or words to spell out answer. Two or four may participate. $3, ppd. Magic Center, 741 8th Avenue, N. Y.



BRIDGE ICE TRAYS

Just a twist of the wrist releases a shower of cubes in shapes of hearts, diamonds, clubs, and spades. Wonderful for that Bridge or Canasta party. Also make raved-about aspic salads and frozen desserts.

Set of 2 trays (make 42 cubes) **$1.98** postpaid.

WARD PHILLIPS CO.
Box 3451-G, Merchandise Mart Sta.
Chicago 54, Ill.

USE ELECTRIC MIXER TO WAX, POLISH, SAND with new slip-on TOOLZON

Save time, effort! Let your kitchen mixer wax furniture, floors, auto; polish silver, glass, brass; sand wood, metal, ceramics! Just slip on Toolzon (fits any mixer or money back). Zip—tedious work done! Includes lamb's wool buffer, sanding discs, and all attachments. Thousands in use! Postpaid.

TOOLZON for kitchen mixer or workshop drill **$3.00**
Extra wool buffer $1.00
Dozen sanding discs 1.00

TOWLE MANUFACTURING CO.
BOX 265G • WALNUT CREEK, CALIFORNIA

BEAUTIFUL METALLIC Gift Wrap PAPERS

25 FOOT ROLLS • 26 IN. WIDE

for smart, festive packages whether a trifle or expensive gift . . . cut to size as needed no waste . . . easily stored wraps up to 25 or more packages

PLAIN	EMBOSSED
silver, gold	silver
red, green	gold
blue	copper

1 roll, **$2.25** *2 for* **$3.90** *3 for* **$5.55**
all prices ppd.
send check or money order • no C.O.D.

BERYL STUDIOS
740 N. Franklin St., Chicago

Better Light for Reading

The famous Hill-Rom hospital lamp is equally efficient for home use. The parabola shade permits spotting the light at any angle. The large shade can be inverted for indirect lighting.

A night light located opposite the switch control housing is used for very low soft light. A convenience outlet above the switches may be used for attaching radio, electric pads or any other electric appliance.

This beautiful lamp is especially adapted for use alongside a bed or with an easy chair in the library or den. An ideal holiday or birthday gift.

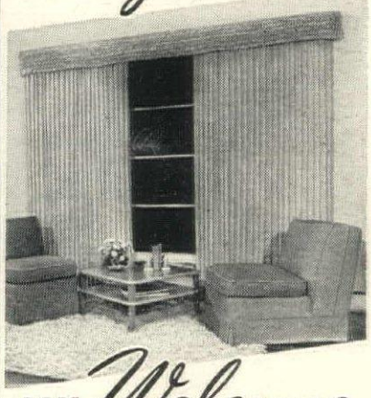
Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

$27.50 f.o.b. factory

No C.O.D.'s please

HILL-ROM COMPANY, INC., Dept. RG, Batesville, Indiana
Builders of Fine Hospital Furniture Since 1886

MAKE *Your* HOME



SAY *Welcome*

WITH LOVELY NEW DRAPES SLIPCOVERS AND RUGS!

Your home can glow with warmth and beauty, dressed up in lovely new drapes, slipcovers and fluffy shag rugs made from smart Itasca materials! You'll have such fun doing it, for they are so easy to make with the help of Itasca's Homemaker's Inspiration Book. And *you'll* glow with pride when you find out how little it costs to redecorate your home with handsome, low-cost Itasca materials. Plan now to bring new charm to your home by sending for Itasca's

BRAND NEW DRAPERY BOOK
With 20 Samples NEWEST MATERIALS

GET BOTH FOR ONLY 10c

Yes, only 10c brings you Itasca's sparkling new Homemaker's Inspiration Book, plus 20 samples of latest Itasca materials. Book has 32 big pages with more than 100 illustrations. Gives ideas galore for making lovely drapes, bedspreads, slipcovers, place mats, etc., and literally hundreds of fresh home decoration ideas. You also get 20 generous samples of lovely, low-cost Itasca materials, including Ratines, Homespuns, Basketweaves and Woven Stripes, all in newest designs and colors. It's a double bargain — a homemakers *must!* Send 10c today to cover handling and mailing charges — get your big Drapery Book and 20 samples.

ITASCA WEAVERS GUILD • DEPT. HG-6 ITASCA TEXAS

KEEP SLIM and TRIM

NOW!

Beauty massages in the privacy of your own home. This lightweight plastic patented machine replaces the busy hands of the finest masseurs. Rows of rubber massagers with INFRA RED heat tend to keep away that flabby fat feeling—so easy to obtain. So easy and convenient to reach all parts of the body. Excesses on stomach, thighs and hips just seem to melt away.

Heat and massage are often prescribed by physicians, athletes, beauty salons, etc., for the temporary relief of Muscular Aches and Pains due to fatigue and strain.

AC-DC 110 to 125 volts. Ready to plug in. SEND NO MONEY. Just forward your name and address. Postman will deliver ROLL-A-RAY right to your home. Pay him only $9.95 plus postage charges. If you prefer, send check or money order for $9.95 and save postage charges.

Home Test Products Dept. 1212 3256 62nd Street Woodside, L. I., N. Y.

Full-page swatches—split for comparing—make it easy to develop color schemes for your home! Over 100 selected, up-to-the-minute colors—some standard, some with exact mixing instructions. Includes color schemes, etc. Only $1.50 postpaid—send check or money order today. The O'Brien Corporation, Dept. HG-4, South Bend 21, Indiana.

O'BRIEN PAINTS
DIAMOND JUBILEE 1875-1950

GIFT WITH *Charm*

(18x14 inches)

Silhouette estate signs in heavy rust-proof black aluminum for lawn post, tree or house. Your name is cast into full length of design.

$9.95 delivered postpaid. No C.O.D.'s please. Name to read from both sides $3.00 extra. Any special design from your rough sketch $5.00 extra.

For immediate shipment order direct from this ad. Satisfaction guaranteed.

#200 Coach & Four
#212 Country Doctor
#218 Windmill
#118 Dog—any breed
#114 Colonial Couple
#128 The Hunter
#120 The Pines
#220 Sailboat
#224 Steer

Catalogue on request

Mc GIVERN'S
Furniture House
West Peabody Massachusetts

COLONIAL
MINIATURE BUREAU DESK

A gift of beauty and charm. So practical too! Keeps one's stamps, scotch tape, rubber bands and paper clips at handy reach. Hand waxed and rubbed to a lustrous pine finish. Depth 3", width 5", height 5".

Only $2.50 Prepaid.
Sorry no C.O.D.'s.
THE WORK BENCH
P. O. Box 161 Ossining, N. Y.

ORIGINALITY *in* SALT & PEPPERS

Table conversation pieces offered in a diversified selection.

TARTS—so realistically reproduced, one is actually tempted to take a bite.

BAVARIAN CHILDREN—all dressed up in their Sunday Best.

PICKLED PENGUINS—funny little fellows—slightly inebriated, always ready to strike a pose.

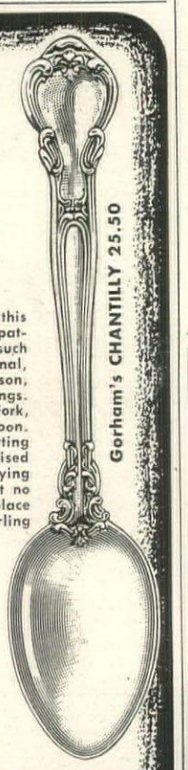
Cleverly crafted in colorful pottery.

All Sets **$1.25** per pair, postpaid.

MADISON GIFTS Dept. HG
12 WEST MERRICK ROAD
FREEPORT, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

WELCOME to

SPENCER'S
Sterling
CLUB



Collect your favorite Sterling Silver this budget-wise way! We carry all the patterns—by world's famous silversmiths such as Gorham, Towle, Wallace, International, Lunt, Heirloom, Tuttle, Whiting, Watson, Smith. Order one or more place settings. Each Setting includes Teaspoon, Knife, Fork, Butter Spreader, Salad Fork, Soup Spoon. Pay $2.00 per month for each place setting ordered. You pay nationally advertised price, no extras, no interest, no carrying charges, no money down! Included at no extra cost, anti-tarnish roll with each place setting. Start YOUR dreamed-of Sterling collection this easy, thrifty way. Use the coupon today. Odd pieces are available in all patterns.

© 1950 Spencer's Silver Suite

Spencer's
SILVER SUITE

39 S. MAIN ST., DAYTON 2, OHIO
"Silver Specialists for 36 Years"

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR QUICK DELIVERY

Gentlemen: I want to join Spencer's Silver Club. Please send post-paid _____ place settings of _____ pattern. (Each setting contains 6 pieces itemized above)

I enclose no money, but will pay $2.00 monthly for each place setting, with no extra charge beyond nationally advertised price.

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ (HG-4)

SHOPPING

Baroque furniture of 17th-century Florence is carefully copied in these miniatures. Handmade, each piece is delicately carved and painted in antique peach or turquoise. The table, 2¼" high, $7.50; side chairs with silk damask seats, $7.50 ea., and the settee, 4¾" high x 5½", $15, ppd. Orlik's, 680 Fifth Ave., New York, 19.

Shop in Europe with confidence with a copy of this guidebook in your hand. It's a unique volume, containing listings of dependable shops under 75 classifications. A Baedeker on where to spend your dollars compiled by an experienced traveler, it's well worth investing $2, plus 10c post. Duttons, 270 Park Ave., N. Y.

Dickens' characters join you at dinner. Quaint hand-colored drawings of *Mr. Pickwick, Tony Weller, Sairey Gamp, Mr. Micawber*, and four others decorate these ivory china pieces. Plate, 11" in diam., $3.75 each; 6, $21; mug, $3.50 each; 6, $18.95; ash tray, $1.75 each; 6, $9. postpaid. Jenifer House, New Marlboro Stage, Gt. Barrington, Massachusetts.

Windo-Frill

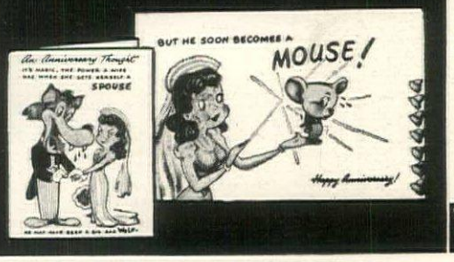
uses no rods

The Frame Ruffle Curtain that cheers up every room. Comes complete with Hardware. Easy to hang because they S-T-R-E-T-C-H to fit every window, no fuss, no laundering.

PLASTIC (4 Gauge Vinyl), (Solid Colors) Red, Blue, Green, Gold, Rosedust, Wine, White. **$1.50** ea.
PLASTIC COIN DOT. Red, Green and Blue on White Background ..... **$1.75** ea.
EVERGLAZE CHINTZ, Red, Mint Green, Blue, Gold, Wine, Rose, White ..... **$3.25** ea.
GINGHAM CHECK PERCALE CENTERBAND, on White Permanent Finish Organdy, Red, Blue, Green ..... **$2.50** ea.
WHITE PERMANENT FINISH ORGANDY. Red, Green, Blue, Gold, Wine, Rosedust, White Centerband ..... **$2.50** ea.
PERCALE POLKA DOT CENTERBAND. Red, Green or Blue Dots on White Permanent Finish Organdy ..... **$2.50** ea.
(ALL ORGANDY STYLES ARE SHEER COMBED MERCERIZED BERKSHIRE QUALITY.)

Postage Prepaid with Check or Money Order
C.O.D. Orders Accepted. Money-Back Guarantee
COLONY NEEDLECRAFT PRODUCTS
Dept. CNG-2 1133 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.

LAUGH-FILLED HUMOROUS GREETING CARDS



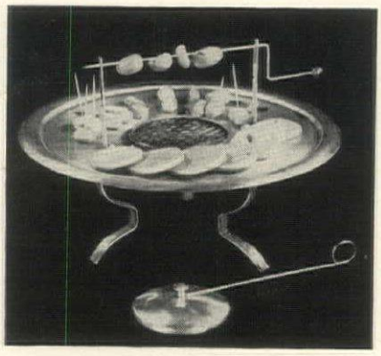
● Different than any cards you've ever seen! Nothing like them! Terrifically funny Anniversaries, Get Wells, Birthdays, etc. Perfect for your friends with a sense of humor! Dry wit, hilarious greetings. Super size, pop-ups, gadgets, full color.

● 16 different, all-occasion, with envs. **Postpaid $2.00**

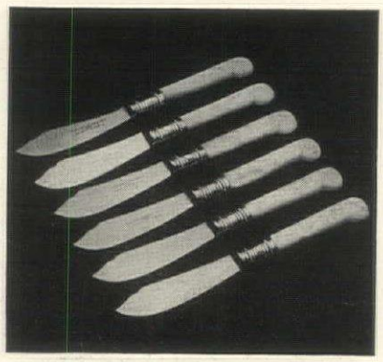
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. NO C.O.D.s

Auntie's Dept. 6
4700 N. Monticello, Chicago 25, Ill

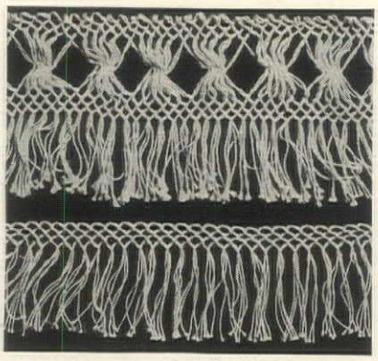
AROUND



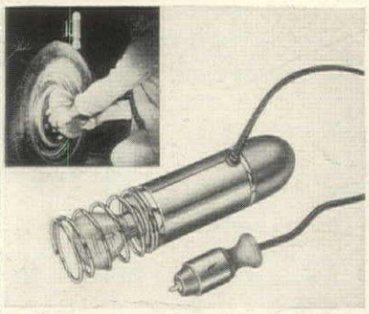
Cocktail barbecue. A tiny grill and spit that will actually roast little sausages, is as good entertainment for a party as a fortune teller or accordionist. Only 15½″ in diameter, well made of copper and brass, it burns alcohol and comes with 8 individual skewers. $20, ppd. Malcolm's, 526 N. Charles Street, Baltimore 1, Maryland.



Mother-of-pearl handles in pistol pattern, with unusual scimitar-shaped stainless-steel blades, make these knives very special accessories to use with hors d'oeuvre spreads. A wonderful wedding or shower present, the set of 6 is $15, post. and tax included. House of Le Witt, New Britain, Conn.

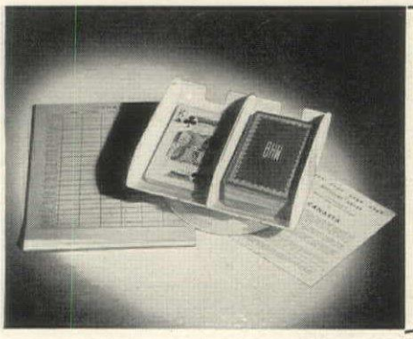


Hand-tied fringe by the yard provides the finishing touch to curtains, valances, coverlets, etc. Of cream-colored cotton (white, if desired), the peacock-tail pattern in 3″ width is 30c per yard; 5″, 50c. Postage 10c for 10 yds. or under, 20c over 10 yds. Laura Copenhaver, Rosemont, Marion, Va.



You are now safer on the highway with LUMA-NITE in your car. In any emergency LUMA-NITE's Red Warning Beacon protects you against oncoming cars. It clings electromagnetically to your car. You work with both hands. Its spotlight brilliance enables you to make faster repairs. A 12 ft. cord makes it possible for you to reach any part of your car. Quick and Easy to use. Just plug it into your cigarette lighter. Protect yourself, your loved ones. $4.95 postpaid. COD plus postage. ORDER TODAY.

GIFTS OF CHARACTER
366 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.



PERSONALIZED
Revolving
CANASTA SET

Personalized accessories for Canasta and other card games! Beautiful plastic tray that revolves with a touch of the finger to face each player—also prevents mishandling of cards. Center slot for "freezing" card. Set includes attractive gilt-edge Canasta cards gold-stamped with 3 initials, plus revolving tray. Canasta Score Sheets and Official Rules. Order several for yourself, for friends, for gifts! Send only $3.75 (6 sets for $20.40): we pay postage. No C.O.D.s please. NOTE: when ordering, print initials clearly.

GUILD PRODUCTS, INC. Dept. C-3
406 Market Street St. Louis 2, Mo.

TABLE CHIT CHAT
from Sweden

Pottery condiment set: salt dish, wooden covered mustard pot, vinegar and oil cruets on a finely polished 5½″ wooden tray with center carrying handle. *Green, Yellow or Blue.* All for $6.95.
Pottery marmalade jar to match with wooden cover and spreader. *Holds 14 oz.* $3.15.
Toast racks on wooden base with reed separators keep your toast slices crisp. An unusual and attractive way to serve those golden brown slices as they pop out of your toaster. *6 slice size, 5½″ long,* $2.25;—*10 slices, 8″,* $2.75.

Prices postpaid. No c.o.d.'s please.

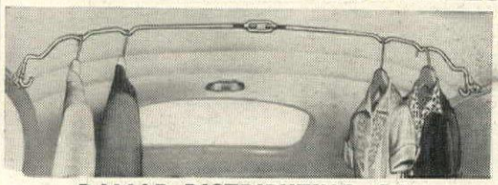
THE SHADOW BOX
1378 East 8th St., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

Elegance, delicacy, old-world craftsmanship in handmade **SANGUINETI CHAIR** from Italy. Handwoven rush seat, natural or black beech $16.50 *Shipped Collect*

Piazza

HOUSE OF ITALIAN HANDICRAFTS
217 East 49th St., New York 17, N. Y.

HANG 32 GARMENTS IN YOUR CAR — END PACKING TROUBLES ON TRIPS



This amazing Hang-All Auto Wardrobe Rack fits flush with the roof of your car *above* doors or windows. Does not obstruct rear view vision or touch doors or windows. Attaches in seconds to any make or model car—instantly detachable if desired. Handsome nickel-plated steel rack will support one hundred pounds of clothing full length. Send check, money order, or postal note today. $3.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee in 10 days unless completely satisfied. Order *now!*

DAMAR DISTRIBUTING CO.
Dept. HGA-4 22 Treat Place Newark 2, N. J.

IMAGINE DECORATING THESE LOVELY

Royal Dresden Figurines

NO ART ABILITY NEEDED!

YOURSELF!

The same decorating hobby you saw featured in LIFE Magazine

New Kit Contains Everything You Need: Figurines, Miracle Glaze, Brushes, Step-by-Step Directions.

IT'S so EASY to glaze these figurines with gorgeous sparkling colors, you'll rub your eyes in amazement! For there, gleaming under its new permanent iridescent lustre, is a work of art easily worth $15 to $25. No baking necessary, yet colors can't wash off! Beautify your home with these gorgeous Royal Dresden figurines, cast in genuine Hydrostone. Your friends will never dream you "did it yourself." Give them as wedding gifts, birthday presents or prizes. (It's the rage among Hollywood stars, N. Y. Society.) Some people even sell them at tremendous profit.

AND THAT'S NOT ALL. You'll have plenty of glaze left over to decorate dozens of china plates, glassware, metal trays, etc. Kit contains almost a year's supply for the average hobbyist. The most Famous Art Institution of its Kind in America offers you an opportunity to use this wonderful new Kit without risking a penny. Just mail coupon TODAY!

THE FAMOUS DELLA ROBBIA FIGURINE KIT

Containing a full set of miracle plastic glazes, colors, fine brushes, complete step-by-step instructions; also 3 different Figurines, including *Angel* and *Colonial Maid* shown above.

TRY KIT 7 DAYS
. . . then decide if you want it

SCULPTURE HOUSE, Dept. 224
304 West 42 St., New York 18, N. Y.

Send me for 7 days' trial Della Robbia Figurine Kit No. 500, including 3 different Figurines. On arrival I will deposit its low bargain price of $4.95 with postman, plus postage. (Or send for De Luxe Kit No. 900, containing 5 different Figurines, extra colors, plus gold and silver glazes, all for only $8.95.) If not delighted I may return either kit for full refund of purchase price.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ SAVE C.O.D. CHARGES. Check here: enclose $4.95 or $8.95 and WE will prepay shipping. Money back if not delighted.

A Tonic for Marred Furniture

A Triple Action Tonic for Marred Furniture

REMOVES stubborn surface spots
CLEANS dirt and grime
POLISHES to high, dry lustre and covers minor scratches

REVIVA

by Jackson of London

NO NEED to worry if you have rings from alcohol, heat or water on your table—nail polish, perfume or liniment on your dresser—ink or paint on your desk—mars on hardwood floors. Just apply REVIVA and **surface spots** vanish like magic. Revives original color and grain of wood. For all varnished, shellacked, lacquered and waxed surfaces, dark or light.
Half Pint $1.00 • Pint $1.50 • Quart $2.50

Use "Patina" Jackson of London English Type Wax (Paste)

A decorator's polish to restore and retain the patine of precious pieces. For all wood and leather. Special BLOND for light woods. $1.25 jar; $1.75 double size.

Plus postage. Sorry, no C.O.D.

JACKSON OF LONDON PRODUCTS Mrs. Mark Jackson's Studio G 68 West 58th St. New York City 19

Men-Women

AT LAST!
the Plastic Work Glove

AVOID "GARDEN" HANDS

& Callouses. Also, don't let soap, hot-water, grime, soil-under-nails, painting, dry-cleaning fluids, etc., rob your hands of NATURAL OILS & COMFORT. Wear *WATSOLITE PLASTIC GLOVES.*

ANNOUNCING—THE 1950 SOFTEST VINYL SEAMLESS

Tough GLOVES
Non-Skid—Non-Allergic
Durable—Form-Fitting
Finger-Free

Perfected over 6 years before offering for sale by mail. WATSOLITE GLOVES withstand boiling water, oil or gasoline, most chemicals, cosmetics, tire & motor grime.

SOLD BY MAIL POSTPAID:—

Each Pair Boxed. Immediate Delivery!
Sizes 6 to 10 incl. ½ sizes. *Medium wt.* for DISHWASHING or housework. IDEAL FOR SPRING HOUSE CLEANING. *Medium-light wt.* for daintier glove in House or Garden work. *Light wt.* also available for MEDICAL, SURGICAL or BEAUTY SHOP uses—not in'ured by peroxide or cold wave chemicals. $1.50 per pair postpaid. Send DRESS glove size (Do not "UP" your size—we do that), & preferred glove wt. with Check or Money Order to:

WATSOLITE COMPANY, INC.
R.D.1, Morrisville 2, Pa.

GOURIELLI

to clear up problem skins!

SULFO CREAM...created to help correct excess oiliness, blackheads, clogged pores, surface eruptions! 2.00 *plus tax*

EMULSION SOAP... for special cleansing treatment. Gently compounded on a cream base. 1.50

GOURIELLI
Dept. G-4, 16 E. 55th St., N. Y. 22
Mail, phone orders filled—PL 3-1200

NO-GLARE POST LAMP

Beautify your home or yard with an Original NO-GLARE Post Lamp . . . an exclusive design which throws the light *down*—not into the eyes of approaching persons. 10-watt bulb in chimney looks like burning oil wick. With proper wiring, it can be lighted separately from 150-watt bulb—and makes an ideal outside **night light.** Bright light, up under lamp roof, lights up broad area without casting shadows at post base. Ladder-rest, as part of lamp, adds authentic touch from the lamp-lighter era.

Lamp is 14" square and 19" high. Made of solid copper with aluminum ladder-rest. Painted dull black. Will fit on 3" post cap. Shipped express collect. Ohio residents add 3% sales tax.

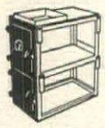
Mail order only. Send check or money order.

KENDIK COMPANY
Dept. HG, 210 Walnut St., Cincinnati 2, O.

have your OUTDOOR OVEN this year!

Build it yourself with this COMPLETE OVEN UNIT every family can afford!

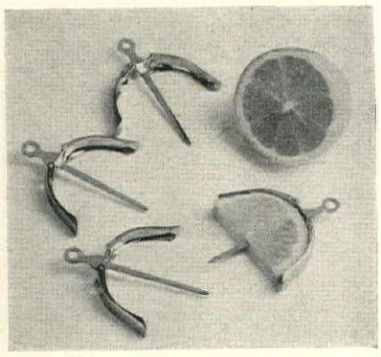
With the GROTE complete outdoor oven—it's fun—it's easy to build a rustic fireplace in your own yard! It's a year around, lifetime source of enjoyment that adds zest to your family picnics and garden parties. Constructed of weather-resistant, cast iron in four sizes to fit the needs of every family — with separate fire and ash compartments, deep fry pan, heat-retaining grill and removable barbecue screen.



WRITE FOR FREE FOLDER
describing how to build your own outdoor oven

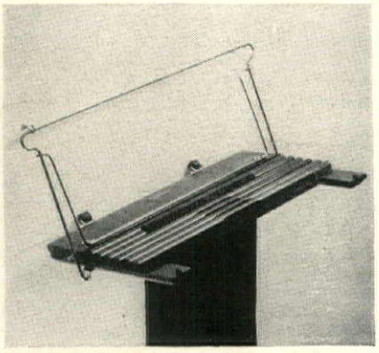
GROTE MANUFACTURING CO.
161 S. THIRD AVENUE
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

SHOPPING

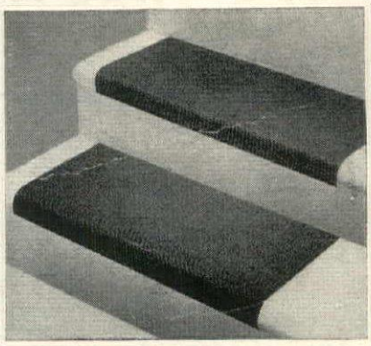


Squeeze lemon slices neatly without getting juice on your fingers by using these new gadgets. Easy to handle, perfect accompaniment to iced tea, oysters, fish or any entree. Of rustproof metal, box of four is $1.25, postpaid, from Virginia Paige, 7312 35th Avenue, Jackson Heights, Long Island, N. Y.

Get lit with these amusing cigarette lighters that are miniature replicas of liquor bottles, complete with authentic labels. Have plenty handy in your bar, play room or to give as party souvenirs. $3 a set of three, $1 each, postpaid, from La Palette, 509 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.



Trousers hang straight in this new rack, and don't develop the cross-bar crease produced by ordinary hangers. It accommodates 6 pairs, folds flat against a door and takes little space in closets. In natural or walnut finish, $5.95 plus 35c post. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 East 57th St., N. Y. 22.



RUBBER Stair Treads

89¢ Each

The beauty of carpet . . . the endurance of rubber . . . at a fraction of the cost of real carpeting! A new development in rubber research brings you rubber stair treads you can't tell from actual carpeting. They're washable, long wearing, safe. In decorator shades of wine, green, beige, gray and blue. Size 9" x 24" postpaid, *each* . . . 89¢

THE ARTISAN GALLERIES
Fort Dodge Iowa

HAND PAINTED KNIFE AND UTILITY HOLDERS

BOTH FOR $1.00 *Postpaid*

Raised figures of genuine cedar-wood are original hand-painted designs by skilled artists—all gaily colored.

Knife Holder for 3 knives has either Chef, Dutch Boy or Girl figure on yellow, red, green or natural block with contrasting backboard.

Utility Holder for hot pads, children's items—many other uses. Assorted figures on red, blue, white or natural background. Highly varnished. Washable.

Attractively packed. Send: Check, cash or m.o. No C.O.D.

Satisfaction guaranteed

LEA CO. 51 CHATHAM ST. PGH. 19, Pa.

AROUND

Lucky is the bride who receives this silver and glass cream and sugar set that's sure to fit in with her other table accessories. They're crystal clear glass, 2½" high, based with sterling silver and nicely priced at $5 a pair, plus 25c post. Lambert Brothers, Lexington Avenue at 60th St., New York 21, New York.

Coffee is attractively served in this little Windsor copper pot. It holds 3 cups, a generous portion for a breakfast tray, and also can be used to serve demitasse for 5. With polished wooden handle, it's $6, ppd. Add 25c W. of Miss. From Massachusetts House Workshop, Lincolnville, Maine.

Drinks stay c-c-cold and hands stay dry when you use these new insulated tumblers that leave no rings on the table (need no coasters). Wonderful for card players, they are made of aluminum-coated glass with pearl-lacquered finish in assorted colors. Set of 4, $3.60, ppd. Glasscraft Mfg. Co., 920 Chicago Avenue, Evanston, Ill.

YOU ARE INVITED TO BECOME A MEMBER OF THE

Nelmor Sterling Club

Choose from Nelmor's 120 patterns of world-renowned Sterling Silver by Gorham, Towle, Reed and Barton, International, Kirk, Alvin, Heirloom, Lunt, Tuttle, Wallace, Watson, Whiting, Smith. Indicate the pattern you desire on the membership coupon below. In a few days you will be the proud owner of your chosen precious sterling. Pay $2.00 a month for one place setting, $4.00 a month for two place settings, etc. for most patterns. You pay no more than the nationally advertised price. No carrying charges. Each place setting fitted in free anti-tarnish silver roll. First payment is due after you receive your silver. Own and use your silver now—pay for it out of income.

© 1949, Nelmor Jewelers

MAIL THIS MEMBERSHIP COUPON TODAY

NELMOR JEWELERS
901 BERGEN AVE. JERSEY CITY 6. N. J.

Enroll me as a member of the Nelmor Sterling Club. Send me ..... place settings of ..... pattern. I will pay $2.00 per month per place setting. Prices include federal tax and are for one six-piece place setting: Teaspoon, Salad Fork, Butter Spreader, Cream Soup Spoon, Knife, Fork.

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

Nelmor JEWELERS
901 BERGEN AVENUE
JERSEY CITY 6, NEW JERSEY

NOW—ENLARGE YOUR BRIDGE TABLE TO SEAT 8 PEOPLE
WITH AN EXTEND-O-TOP BRIDGE TABLE COVER

Imagine! Eight people can now sit around your bridge table and eat or play comfortably! Just slip EXTEND-O-TOP—over your bridge table—and you immediately have a large, 48" circular table. Covered with green felt or leatherette with attractive polish chrome edge. "EXTEND-O-TOP" is as attractive as it is useful. Has a sturdy wood frame underneath . . . fits bridge tables snugly, cannot slide or tip. Attach or detach it in seconds. Folds up for convenient storage. Ideal for large dining and card party occasions. Light and sturdy . . . it is easily carried for use at the beach, picnics, or garden parties. Only $6.98 express collect or $7.98 parcel post delivered. Order now . . . send check or money order to:

DAMAR DISTRIBUTING CO.
Dept. HGX-4, 22 Treat Place, Newark 2, New Jersey

SAPPHIRE Automatic
BOOK MARK
ALWAYS KEEPS YOUR PLACE!

Just place clasp on back cover and—

Now it's IMPOSSIBLE to lose your place! The patented Sapphire Book Mark saves time and temper in hunting for your place. Clamps on in a jiffy—INSTANTLY adjustable to ANY thickness of book. Buy several for yourself and as gifts.

the tab automatically flips up and over as you turn each page

Nickel Finish $1.00
Gold Plated $2.00
Sterling Silver $6.60
($1.10 tax included)
Monogramming: 1 to 4 initials—add 50c
Postage paid—no C.O.D.'s, please

ABBOTT GIFTS
Dept. E-4
122 W. 22nd St., New York 10, N. Y.

FOR LUCK!!
GOLD PLATED GOLF TEES

What golfer couldn't use a little extra LUCK riding with his tee shots?

Wish your favorite duffer or Pro well—give him or her a set of these 24 K GOLD PLATED LUCKY TEES.

Beautifully made of Plastic—$1.95

Attractively boxed in set of 10 Postpaid

BARTONS
RIDGEWOOD 1 NEW JERSEY

Build a Model of Your Dream House

Build a ¼" scale model of your dream house with Plan-O-Blocks. In three dimensions, you can see it from every angle; alter it to suit your needs. Plan-O-Blocks are not a toy, but precision made; accurate enough for your builder to estimate costs. One set lets you plan and construct thousands of designs, one at a time. Or, if you have a design in mind, send sketch. We can furnish blocks needed to build model.

SPECIAL 10-day Trial Offer

Send $19.95—check or money order. Set sent postpaid. *Money refunded if set is returned for any reason within 10 days.* A wonderful help to the prospective home owner or planner.

PLAN-O-BLOCKS
315 Capitol Bldg.
Binghamton, N. Y.

- Adjustable easily from behind — without dodging spray — for any direction, elevation, spray or distance.
- Pointed steel rod end for insertion in ground.
- Cadmium plate construction for rust resistance, spring steel hose clips.

ORDER NOW! Only $3.00 each postpaid

CLAYTON INDUSTRIES
Dept. A—P. O. Box 2595 • St. Louis 2, Mo.

OLD ORIGINAL full color reproduced prints on sturdy metal trays and baskets. Baked enamel finish, gilt edge and hand antiqued. The tray is hand made throughout and alcohol resistant. Designate college and color when ordering. **COLORS:** Black, Wedgwood Green, Tole Red. **COLLEGES:** U. of Penna., Harvard, Yale, Princeton, Dartmouth, Rutgers, Amherst, Columbia, N. Y., Antioch, Mt. Holyoke, Vassar, U. of Va., U. of Wisconsin.

TRAY $6.95 (15" x 20") **BOTH $10.50** **BASKET $3.95 (14" high)**

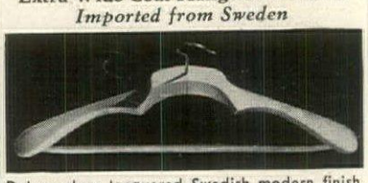
Attractive wrought iron garden type folding stand with suction cups for holding tray to use as coffee table for extra guests. Black only. Approx. 19" high **$5.50.** As unit with tray **$11.95.**

Postpaid. Send check or money order.

Phillip H. Hancock
BOX 652
SPRINGFIELD, DEL. CO., PENNA.

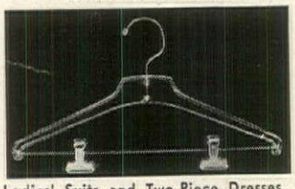
FINE CLOTHES DESERVE FINE HANGERS

Extra Wide Coat Hangers For HIM
Imported from Sweden



Deluxe clear lacquered Swedish modern finish. Full 20" wide. Selected wood. Nickel plated hook. Extra length trouser rod. "World's finest hanger." **3 for $5 ☐ 6 for $9 ☐ postpaid.**
no C.O.D.'s please

Ladies' Plastic Suit Hangers
Ideal for HER



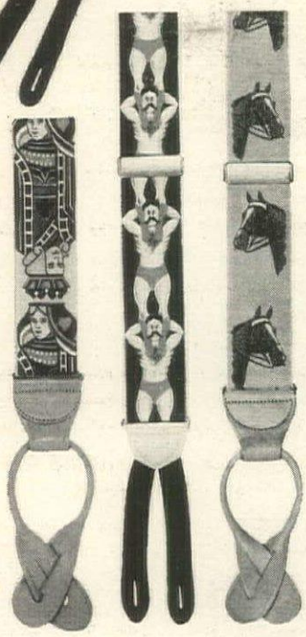
For Ladies' Suits and Two-Piece Dresses. True shoulder shape, 17" wide. With special nickel plated hook and clips. Crystal clear plastic.
6 for $3 postpaid ☐

NATIONAL HANGER CO., INC.
253 W. 26th St., N. Y. 1, N. Y.

For Sartorial Security

DAPHNE on brocade ribbon. Design in grey mauve background. English nickel fittings. Black silk cord ends.

Suspenders with garters $10.00 / 12.50



Suspenders....$8.50 Garters ... 2.50

Card Royalty—in playing card colors
Acrobats—red and white design on black
Horse Heads—chestnut and white on blue
Tan calf leather or black silk cord ends

Calvin Curtis
CRAVATEUR
60 EAST 55th ST., NEW YORK
"CRAVATEUR" Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

NOW! ELECTRIC PAINT SPRAYER For $9.95

Be your own painter with the 1950 model Burgess Vibro-Sprayer

This new 1950 model Burgess Vibro-Sprayer answers your household painting problems. Compact vibrator type. Sprays oil base paint, enamel, varnish, lacquer or oil insecticides easily, uniformly. Gives your work that professional look. No "extras" to buy. Just plug in and start spraying.

Mason jar holds 25 oz. *Only* **$9.95** postpaid. *Check or money order.* (No COD's, please).

Dept. "H" **OFFENBACH & REIMUS**
372 Ellis Street San Francisco, Calif.

REVOLVING TOP DUNCAN PHYFE TELEVISION TABLE

Beautifully Made—Will Not Tilt

Holds Any Table Television Set

Top 22¼" x 20¼"

The Perfect Television Table for those who seek the utmost in quality, styling and beauty.
In Mahogany Satin Finish. Makes a beautiful Occasional Table. Shipped already set up. **$21.95.** Express charges collect. Send check or Money Order. No C.O.D.

The J. S. S. Co., 1908 Dunlap St. Cincinnati 14, Ohio
80 Consecutive years of quality.

SHOPPING

Hansom is this miniature cab with all the charm of a toy of Victorian days. Of brightly colored metal with yellow wheels and rubber-band reins, it will appeal to children and collectors as well. Imported from England. Only 4½" long, $1, ppd., from J. J. Anthony, Box 402, Milwaukee 5, Wisc.

The perfect finish on this pewter pitcher shows workmanship worthy of Paul Revere. It is gracefully designed and will hold its own among serving accessories of any period. It's 8" high and a handsome gift at $15, ppd. from D. L. Bromwell, Inc., 710 Twelfth St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

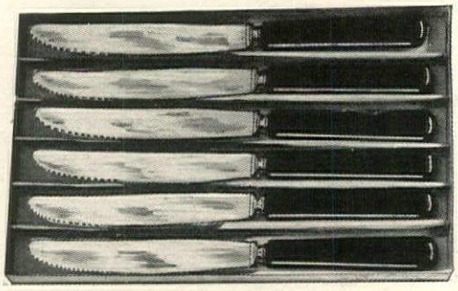
deluxe STEAK KNIVES
a joy to own!

Six fine stainless steel knives . . . just what every well-run household needs! The serrated blades need no sharpening, the handles are hard black rubber. Nicest of gifts, handsomely boxed. **$3.79**

The same superb knives with beautiful, durable handles of burn-proof plastic in red or ivory color. Complete.....**$4.79**

Mail orders? Indeed! Postpaid. Send check or money order.

STEPHEN V. BRUBANS
Box 240-GA, Cliffside Park, N. J.



for **SPARKLING CLEAN WALLPAPER**
Use **E-Z GREASE REMOVER**

- **AMAZINGLY SIMPLE**
- **WORKS ON ALL GREASE STAINS**
- **ABSOLUTELY SAFE**

Now you can remove those ugly grease stains from your wallpaper. E-Z Wallpaper Grease Remover works like a "charm." ***$1.25***

You simply apply a small amount of E-Z to stains and then wipe it off with a clean cloth. The result: stains vanish . . . wallpaper is left like new. See for yourself!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Send Check or Money Order for $1.25—Giant Size

No home with wallpaper should be without E-Z Wallpaper Grease Remover.

Won't Fade Colors
Non-Inflammable

DO-ALL CHEMICAL CO.
1457 B'WAY N.Y. ROOM 807-B

A SIGN OF DISTINCTION

Get one for your own premises or as a gift for a friend. Made of weather-resistant metal, finished in rich black.

Name up to 12 letters on both sides in aluminum. 16" wide, 18" high. $19.50

COPPER LANTERN. Black finish to match sign, 19" high, $28.50, with 4" x 4" post cap. 22" high lantern $38.50.

All prices f.o.b. Wheeling

Write for NEW CATALOG

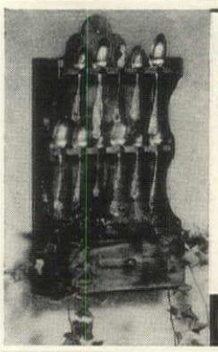
Weathervanes, House Signs, Door Knockers, Mail Boxes, Lanterns, Foot Scrapers, etc.

HAGERSTROM METALCRAFT STUDIO
Original Handcrafted Specialties
42 Milwaukee Ave., Wheeling, Ill.

AROUND

A new rosary case is a particularly appropriate present for this, the Holy Year. Made of golden metal, satin finished, and lined with velvet to protect the beads, it's 2⅛" x 1¼". An attractive box for a bedside table and compact enough to fit a purse or pocket, without beads, it is $3.95 ppd. from Bren Linda, 545 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 17.

Tortoise shell, hand-fashioned by natives of the West Indies, makes beautiful lightweight salad servers and butter spreaders. Use with wood or clear glass to show off their mottled shading. The salad set, 10" long, $10; butter spreaders, $2.25 each, postpaid. Susan Ranney, 175 East 82 Street, New York 28, New York.



Prized Spoons *DESERVE THIS* Perfect Setting!

An ideal ornament for dining room or kitchen, this unique holder combines the rich beauty of fine wood with the friendly charm of growing plants! Choice hardwood handsomely finished in genuine Provincial or Mahogany. 15½" high, 8¼" wide, 3⅛" deep. Copper lined drawer holds several plants. Order *today* at special introductory price of only **$10.70** Postpaid

Specify finish wanted. In California, add 3% sales tax. Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s, please. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send for free illustrated catalogue.

ETT-BARR CO. Box 401-J Pasadena 18, California

Carnagey's ALL-WEATHER
DRAFT-DEFLECTING WINDMASTERS
FOR NEW MOTORING COMFORT

Windmasters snap in place on front doors of your car in seconds—no tools needed. Get benefit of full ventilation with no annoying draft. No more "wind on the back of your neck." No more "blowing to pieces" in the back seat. Everybody rides in amazingly greater comfort. No more arguing about driver's window being open or closed. With Windmasters you can drive into heavy rain or snow storm and leave front windows open for good ventilation and signaling. Flame of a lighted match in back seat won't even flicker. No interference with arm signaling. Driver can put head out window with complete comfort when backing up. Made of strong heavy, clear plastic. Curved bottom provides comfortable arm rest. Sizes to fit any car. Product of two year intensive scientific research. Tested and proven in aircraft wind tunnel. Dr. V. C., an enthusiastic user, writes: *"I wouldn't part with my Windmasters for ten times what they cost me. Greatest things ever."*

30 DAY TRY-OUT Try on your car for 30 days. If not thoroughly delighted return them for full refund—no questions asked. Send only $4.95 per pair today on our **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE** of complete satisfaction. Shipped postpaid. Include make of car, year model and body type with order.

CARNAGEY'S One Central Ave., Dept. WM-318 Tarrytown, New York

Send for Free Brochure of Other Unusual Items

Exciting! Thought-Provoking!

CROSS-WORD CARD GAME

Play SARK, the exciting, new cross-word card game that's sweeping the country. One or any number can play. Stimulating, thought-provoking, intelligent fun. Play SARK for money, marbles, or mental supremacy.

Easy to play. Just shuffle the cards (each bears a letter) then turn them up one by one and mark each letter on a special squared-off score sheet trying to make 3, 4, or 5-letter words. Attractive kit contains 54-card deck, rules, score sheets.

Only $1.00 *postpaid* *Money back if not delighted*

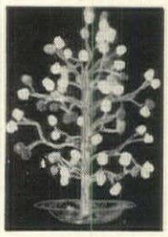
Send $1.00 today to Dept. 21

OWENS KRASS, INC., Rochester 10, N. Y.

EPERGNETTES

Set your table aglow with these lovely flower-candle holders. Hand-wrought of brass or copper, they're conversation pieces on mantel or buffet, too. Candle rests securely in top. Fresh or artificial flowers or ivy are inserted through perforations in leak-proof base. Comes apart for watering and cleaning. Lacquered to prevent tarnishing. Quite appropriate as altar candlesticks. 4 inches high, 4½ inches diameter.

Pairs only, **$5.95**



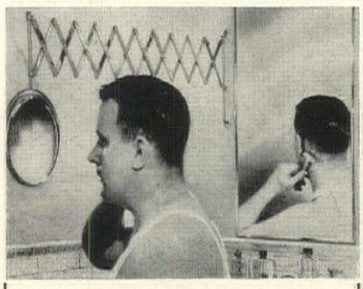
THE TID-BIT TREE

Life-o'-the-party for small fry and grownups! Icicle-bright clear lucite Tree, 13 inches high on 5-inch saucer base, has 76 twigs to hold party tid-bits: hors d'oeuvres, gumdrops, marshmallows, olives, maraschinos, etc. Tree and branches come apart for easy cleaning and storage.

$2.75 with bag of candy

No C.O.D.'s, please.

ELRON, 800 N. Clark St., Dept. BX-30, Chicago



"VUE-ALL" MAGNIFYING MIRROR

Now you can see yourself from any angle. No more craning and peering into the mirror to shave or comb your hair. Flexible scissor attachment extends to 42" . . . follows you no matter which way you turn. Has 7" true plate glass magnifier on one side and true bevelled glass on the other. Frees your hands to perform a dozen personal duties. When not in use fits snugly against the wall. Polished and nickel-plated—a handy accessory for the entire family.

$9.95 postpaid

Same mirror can be had with 18" extension **$8.95.**

No C.O.D.'s please

TERRACE NOVELTIES

222-01 Linden Blvd., Cambria Heights 11, L. I., N. Y.

CASTLE OF THE GIANTS

THE LAND OF MAKE BELIEVE

Fantasy, pure fantasy—nursery rhyme characters superbly drawn and blended into a masterpiece of enchantment. Perfect for playroom or nursery. Children daily discover new delights in the drawings of "Humpty Dumpty.", "Little Boy Blue", and over 50 other nursery rhyme favorites (8 colors, 37¼" x 26½").

THE LAND OF MAKE BELIEVE . . . . . Map No. 62
In Colorful Mailing Tube. . . . . Each **$1.00**
Lacquered Wall Plaque. . . . . Each **$7.00**

COMPLETE CATALOG OF DECORATIVE MAPS

Send for 44 page illustrated catalog of colorful Hagstrom maps. Historical, Humorous, Religious, Pirate and Children's maps for your home or office. Please enclose 10¢ for mailing and handling costs.

HAGSTROM'S
DEPT. 108, 20 VESEY STREET
NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

or . . . Take your fun where you find it!

Be a sleight of hand artist, slip a Bar Bugg into a visiting fireman's glass and you'll have fun galore watching the facial expressions. Bar Buggs look like genuine ice cubes but each has a small object, such as a fly, nail, hairpin, etc., encased in it to cause consternation to even the most debonair and worldly wise.

Set of 5, boxed, $1.95, *postpaid*

Write for new Spring gift catalog.

klepa arts Dept. B

8413 W. 3rd St., Hollywood 48, California

Mount Vernon

Furniture Polish

combines in one formula

•

(used for 200 years on fine furniture)

GENUINE PURE BEESWAX—for a glowing, protective finish.

LINSEED OIL—to nourish the wood, prevent drying.

CLEANING INGREDIENTS—to remove dirt and grease.

It brings out the grain, gives life to the wood, provides a real **health** and **beauty** treatment. And it's economical — one pint will keep your furniture lovely for months.

Made from a Cherished Old Family Formula

When America was still a British Crown colony, an Englishwoman brought to her new home in Virginia her family recipe for furniture polish. This recipe has been handed down through the generations **unchanged** and has now been placed on the market by one of her descendants.

One pint, $1.50. Add 15c postage west of the Mississippi. No C.O.D.'s, please.

Dillard & Co. Millwood, Virginia

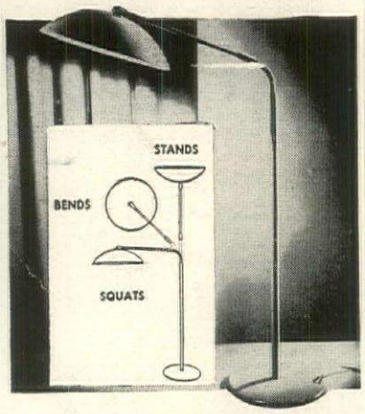
FOUNTAINS of LIGHT

The importance of your room will be emphasized and its beauty greatly enhanced by these glamorous electrified Fountains of Light lamps. Each lamp has 27 sparkling glass crystal prisms cascading over a mirror-topped, gold plated metal base. The last word in elegance for your mantelpiece, credenza, console, etc. Complete with bulbs. Overall height 14¾".

$13.95 the pair postpaid

MARCOS SALES, Dept. G.
2554 Decatur Ave. Bronx, N. Y.

The Most Versatile Lamp in the Home

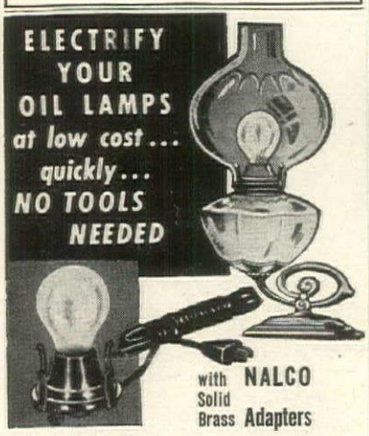


FOR DIRECT or INDIRECT LIGHTING
A Kurt Versen original—the handiest lamp you can own . . . flexes to any position and angle. Baked enamel finish in dusk gray, blueprint blue, sage green or terra cotta. 14" diam. reflector. $28

Design commended by the Museum of Modern Art. Makes an ideal gift. We pay shipping charges.

COLONY HOUSE *of Brookline*
124 Harvard St., Brookline, Mass.

ELECTRIFY YOUR OIL LAMPS *at low cost... quickly...* NO TOOLS NEEDED



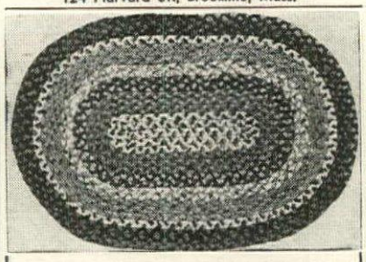
with **NALCO** Solid Brass **Adapters**

It's amazing! Simply unscrew the burner in your oil lamp and replace with a Nalco Solid Brass Adapter—and *presto*—your oil lamp is an electric lamp.

ORDER NOW . . . Only **$2.50** each postpaid. Indicate size of burner in each oil lamp (*No. 1 or No. 2*) or diameter of the threaded base. Include size of *chimney* at base also.

Literature sent on request

NALCO SPECIALTY SHOP
1092 Tyler St. St. Louis, Mo.



Old Fashioned Braided Rugs!

At A Saving of 30 to 40%

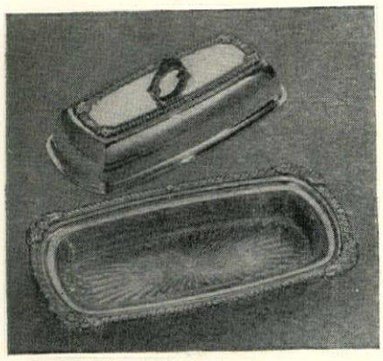
These rugs are machine made from new, all wool headings, of assorted colors, in Old Colonial style—in a hit and miss pattern—but can be basically, red, blue, green, burgundy, etc. Tell us the size and color and enclose check or money order.

We suggest that you purchase a small rug of the color you desire with a money back guarantee.

24" x 36"	$ 5.25	6' x 9'	$49.50
27" x 48"	6.75	8' x 10'	72.75
3' x 5'	14.25	9' x 12'	89.50
4' x 6'	22.00		

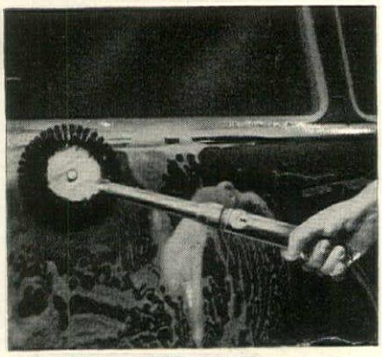
HERIDEENS
P.O. Box 193 Oxford, Mass.

SHOPPING AROUND



One stick of butter and this dish were made for each other. Very good looking, the covered dish is heavily silver plated and has a glass tray insert. Handy to have on the table when extra butter is needed for baked potatoes, etc. $5.50, incl. tax, plus 25c post. Nelmor, 897-901 Bergen Ave., Jersey City 6, New Jersey.

Wine jellies with the real flavor of sherry, port and muscatel make a splendid trio for a gift package. They are delicious with cheese and crackers, meats, omelettes, ice cream, waffles or to glaze a roast. Three 8-oz. jars, $1, twelve, $3.50, postpaid, from Tenner Brothers, Inc., Box 1765, Charlotte, North Carolina.



The new feature of the wonderful "Swirl-O-Matic" car brush is an automatic attachment that feeds detergent into brush when needed, rinses and shuts off water with a flick of a finger. Fits standard hoses. Brush with valve, $10.70; $10.95 W. of Miss. Valve, alone, $3.75; $3.95 W. of Miss. Melaire Dist. Co., 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17.

REPLATE YOUR SILVER
in 5 minutes!

—with SILVAPLATE, the remarkable silver-plating polish that contains pure silver. Just rub on with a cloth to restore worn Sheffield instantly and plate any article having a copper, brass, bronze, or nickel-silver base. Also replates worn chromium. Won't wash off!

OBTAINABLE ONLY FROM

LITTLE GREY GIFT SHOP
Dept. 6H, 1300 Madison Ave., N. Y. 28.

Please ship me.....bottles 8 oz. Silvaplate @ $7
.....bottles 4 oz. Silvaplate @ $4

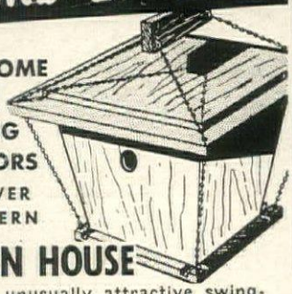
I enclose check or M.O. for $.....
(W. of Miss. add 25c. New Yorkers add 2% sales tax.)

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....*STATE*.....

Save $100 worth of plating with 8 oz. ECONOMY SIZE BOTTLE, $7 *($1 saving)*; 4 oz. $4 *postpaid. (Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.)*

FREE! With every $7 bottle, a year's supply of handy application cloths.

BIRD LOVERS



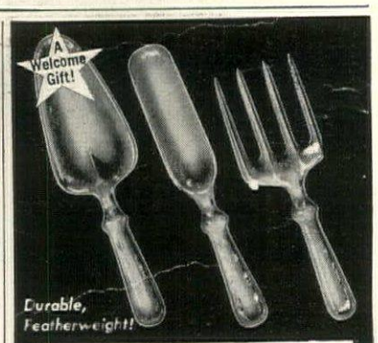
WELCOME YOUR SPRING VISITORS
CLEVER MODERN
WREN HOUSE

This unusually attractive swinging house has a brand new, easy-clean design. Slide roof up, lift out wall—as simple as that. Sturdy plywood and clear white pine. Weather-resistant stain finish. Proper ventilation and drainage. Also bluebird model—specify wren or bluebird. . . . Immediate shipment.

$2.50 POSTPAID

Order now!
Send check or money order.

THE BIRD HOUSE
4404 Valley View Road.
Minneapolis 10, Minn.



GreenThumb *All-Aluminum*
GARDEN TOOLS
HAND TROWEL, HAND FORK, BULB PLANTING TROWEL

GREEN THUMB garden tools are designed to avoid fatigue. Cast in one-piece aluminum—they're practically indestructible. Bright finish cleans easily. Order today for your spring gardening.

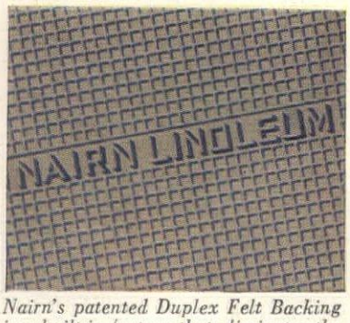
$2.95 set of 3 postpaid

GREEN THUMB TOOLS
A DIVISION OF
BUFFALO PIPE AND FOUNDRY CORP.
Dep't A, P. O. Box 55, Sta. B, Buffalo 7, N. Y.

ANNOUNCING!... *a new way to safeguard your floor covering investment!.. Beautiful Nairn Inlaid Linoleum, so fine, so durable that it is...*

DOUBLY CERTIFIED!

"It ends your worries about the buckling, cracking and blistering that often mar ordinary linoleum when wood floors underneath expand and contract — as they normally do."



Nairn's patented Duplex Felt Backing is a built-in feature that eliminates the need for a separate felt lining under the linoleum. Always look for this distinctive backing!

Here's the new safe-and-sane way to buy linoleum! Unique, *Doubly Certified* Nairn Linoleum is a supremely fine floor covering investment — is made, every yard, to give you tip-top, gilt-edged service. Not only because of its rich inlaid colors that last as long as the linoleum itself — but also because of its *backing*. Modern . . . exclusive . . . amazingly effective . . . this backing distinguishes Nairn from *all other inlaid linoleum* — represents today's greatest advance in floor coverings. Your dealer is ready right this minute to show you beautiful *Doubly Certified* Nairn!

NAIRN INLAID LINOLEUM

Made by Congoleum-Nairn Inc., Kearny, New Jersey, Makers of Guaranteed Floor and Wall Coverings: Nairn Linoleum • Nairn Asphalt Tile • Nairn Self-Polishing Wax • Congoleum • Congowall

"NAIRN" IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK ©1950 CONGOLEUM-NAIRN INC.

Uncle Sam Says:

A CAREY *FIRE-CHEX* ROOF IS A "WORK OF ART"

Picture your home . . . or the home you're planning . . . with a roof so distinctively beautiful it's copyrighted as a "Work of Art"! Yes—it's a fact. Carey *Fire-Chex* are designed especially for application in lovely new shadow-blend designs, copyrighted as "Works of Art." They're the first and only shingles ever to win this beauty award. Choose your *Fire-Chex* roof from a variety of colors and blends, some shown below.

RED SHADOW-BLEND ROOF DESIGN*

GREEN SHADOW-BLEND ROOF DESIGN*

GRAY SHADOW-BLEND ROOF DESIGN*

BLUE SHADOW-BLEND ROOF DESIGN*

Now! Your Roof can be up to 108† TIMES MORE FIRE SAFE with new Carey FIRE-CHEX Shingles

Make your home far safer, more secure, with a *Fire-Chex* roof to guard it from the dangers of chimney sparks, embers and flaming wood brands! *Fire-Chex* Shingles, made only by Carey, have a new asbestos-plastic coating that is highly fire-resistant. When exposed to fire, this coating forms an insulating mat that protects the highly inflammable roof construction under the shingles. With *Fire-Chex* on your roof, you've a "fireman" on duty 24 hours a day!

Here's convincing proof that Carey *Fire-Chex* are your best "insurance" for roof safety! It's Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. Class A label—highest fire protective rating any roofing material can earn! Awarded to *Fire-Chex* after exhaustive tests proved them the first and only shingles of any type to meet Class A requirements *without asbestos underlayment!*

As for beauty and rugged durability, *Fire-Chex* rate "tops", too! A patented color-blending process, plus thick, massive construction, enable *Fire-Chex* to give your roof the rich, substantial appearance, deep shadow lines and proved durability of far costlier materials.

So—if you plan to build . . . or improve your present home . . . be sure *Fire-Chex* are in your material specifications. See Carey *Fire-Chex* shingles at your friendly Carey dealer's or applicator's. His name and address are listed in the Classified Section of your Telephone Book.

*Copyrighted 1950 by The Philip Carey Mfg. Co.
†Official Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. test results.

A PRODUCT OF THE HOUSE OF Carey

Bathroom Cabinets and Accessories

• Ceramo Asbestos Siding

Tri-Tone Asbestos Shingles

Rock Wool Batts

• Other Famous Products for Home and Industry

THE PHILIP CAREY MFG. CO., CINCINNATI 15, OHIO

AMERICAN-Standard

First in heating . . . first in plumbing

Master Pembroke Bath, Comrade Lavatory, Compact Water Closet.

Want a bathroom like this?

● It's easy to make your own bathroom modern—and lovely to look at, too—when you choose American-Standard Plumbing Fixtures. They offer you a wide variety of colors and designs to fit your particular needs. And regardless of which you select, you're sure of strong construction, easy cleaning, and lasting beauty. American-Standard Plumbing Fixtures are made of genuine vitreous china, or of rigid cast iron with an extra thick coat of lustrous enamel. Best of all, they cost no more than others, and can be bought on convenient time payments for remodeling. Just see your heating and plumbing retailer who sells, services and installs.

LOOK FOR THIS MARK OF MERIT

FREE HOME BOOK. Shows how modern heating and plumbing can give your home greater comfort and beauty. Illustrated in full color. Send the coupon below for your free copy . . . today.

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation
Dept. G40, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Please send me, without obligation, your 48-page HOME BOOK.

I am interested in _____

Name _____

Street _____

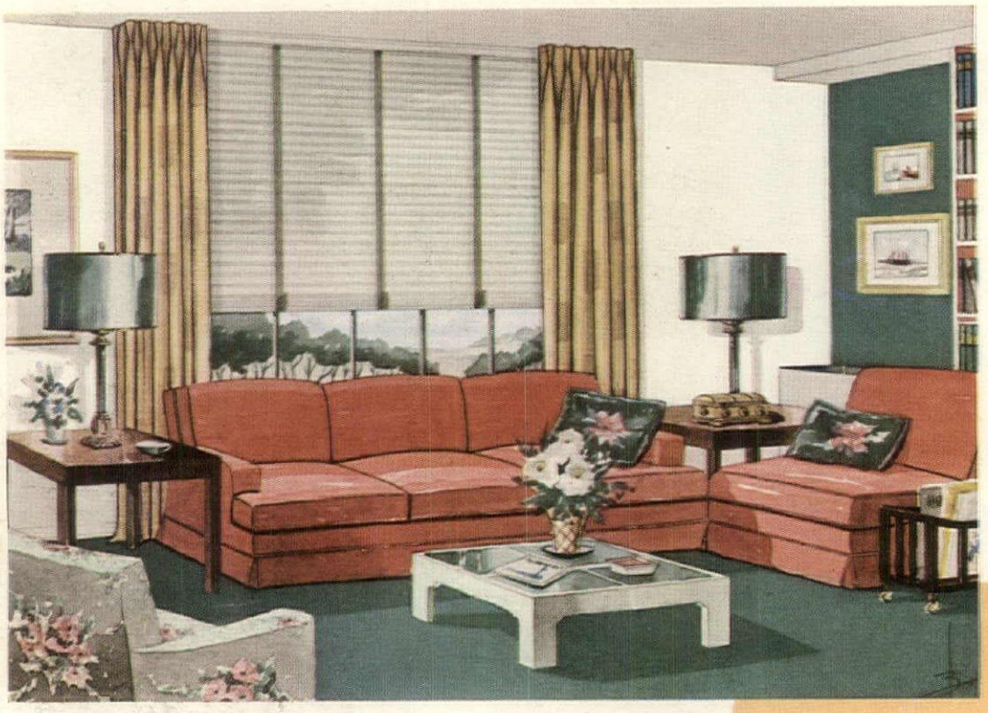
City & State _____

In Canada: *Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd. Royce & Lansdowne Ave., Toronto.*

Serving home and industry: AMERICAN-STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS • DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON

Look to Kirsch

for the Finest in VENETIAN BLINDS



Plan smart, new decorative effects with SUNAIRE Venetians selected at leisure in your home.

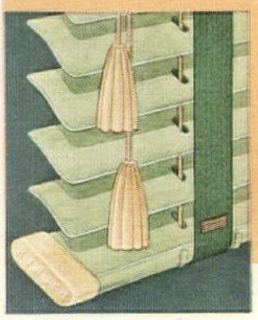
You'd *expect* the finest in Venetian blinds from Kirsch and you'd be *right!* The Kirsch SUNAIRE, "Peer of Venetians," comes to you from a proud heritage . . . more than forty years of leadership in practical window decoration ideas and beautiful, easy-to-use equipment.

Before you buy *any* Venetian blind, be sure to find out about the exciting Kirsch SUNAIRE. See the "decorator" colors . . . Feel the glossy, bone-hard, baked-on finish. (Of course it can't peel, chip or crack) . . . Admire the unique design that gives you so much *better* control of light and ventilation . . . Check the many details of all-around quality.

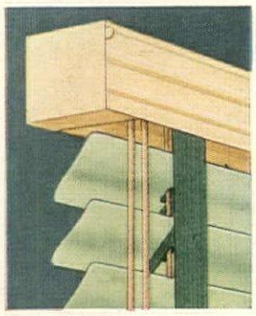
The more you find out about these beautiful "Venetians," the more you'll say, "SUNAIRE *for me*"! . . . Even the price is less than you'd anticipate . . . One modest investment gives your home a look of new and thrilling beauty!

YEARS OF BEAUTY AND EASY OPERATION

From top to bottom the Kirsch SUNAIRE Venetian blind is a quality product . . . expertly designed, and skillfully constructed of the finest materials. Yet SUNAIRE costs only enough to insure the years of beauty and satisfaction you expect, and get, from any Kirsch product.



Different . . .
S-SHAPED SLATS



Different . . .
SMARTER APPEARANCE

only Kirsch SUNAIRE

VENETIAN BLINDS OFFER YOU ALL THESE ADVANTAGES

Scientifically designed to give you *more* light with the blind open . . . *more* light with slats at the 45-degree ("privacy") angle. Best of all, the entering light is diffused and reflected by these double-curved, S-shaped slats; flatters your room, comforts the eyes. Metal enclosed bottom-rail with rubber-like material end caps.

Privacy is insured by the extra-wide Kirsch slats (full 2 3/32" wide) which overlap further than ordinary slats when closed. You can admit *considerable* light and air while preserving complete privacy. Light, flexible steel or aluminum slats, both with glossy, bone-hard finish that lasts *years* longer and is easy to keep clean.

Sm-o-o-o-th in looks and action! The attractive enclosed head member conceals and protects all working parts . . . The exclusive Kirsch SUNAIRE fully automatic cord lock works easily with one hand . . . The famous built-in "LEV-O-LOR" tilter gives smooth fingertip tilt-control; holds firmly at any angle . . . Harmonizing (or contrasting) tapes are highest quality . . . You'll be proud of every beautiful detail of the Kirsch SUNAIRE.

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY — Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

Choose the Name You Know

Kirsch

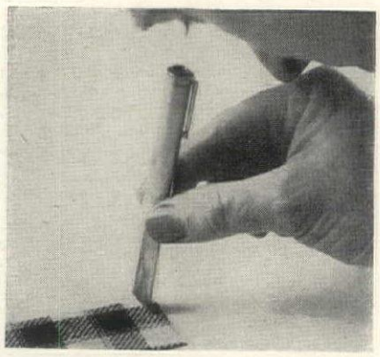
SINCE 1907

DRAPERY HARDWARE • VENETIAN BLINDS

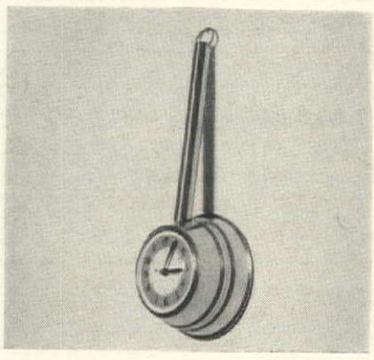
Send Today for Free Folder showing colors and features of Kirsch SUNAIRE—and information on how you can select "The Finest Venetian" right in your own home. Or enclose 25c (coin or stamps) and get also "*Smart Window Styling*," a booklet containing 85 useful window ideas. Kirsch Co., 582 Prospect St., Sturgis, Mich.

SHOPPING AROUND

Ancient Mayan designs furnish the motif for this smoking set. Made of clay, hard-fired to resist breakage, the set, consisting of two ash trays and box with polished copper top, is made in three colors: old ivory, Chinese red and chartreuse. It is $2.25, postpaid. From The Bartons, Box 305, Ridgewood, New Jersey.

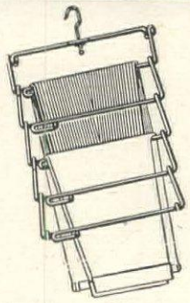


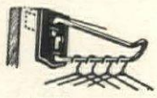
Pocket microscope, a 25-power, precision-made instrument, brings into focus a whole new world of infinitesimal objects. For naturalists, examining details of stamps, weave of cloth or locating splinters. Once you own it, you won't be able to put it down. 5″ long, with pocket clip, $2.79, ppd. Microscope & Lens Co., 170 Nassau Street, New York 7.



Time out of a dipper. An electric self-starting clock encased in polished copper, lacquered to prevent tarnishing, is an appropriate timepiece for a kitchen or any informal room. The face is 6″ in diameter and over-all length, 14″. $10.95 incl. tax, postpaid, from Fan Craft Manufacturing Co., East Street, Plainville, Connecticut.

SLACK RACK DOOR RACK SKIRT RACK

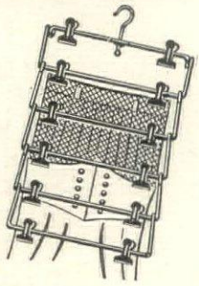




All Purpose Holds up to 12 Hangers

59c plus 10c postage

COMPLETE SET $2.98 Plus 20c Postage



HOLDS 5 PAIRS SLACKS $1.29 ea. plus 10c postage

No Screws - No Bolts Rustproof Folds for Traveling

HOLDS UP TO 12 SKIRTS $1.29 ea. plus 10c postage

Imported Colonial Figurines

Gaily decorated with bright colors and Gilt trimmings. Excellent reproductions of authentic originals. Standing china figurines on pedestal 6-1/2" high, the pair $2.95 plus 15c postage

Seated china figurines on fan back chairs, 4" high, the pair $1.25 plus 15c postage

Immediate Delivery — Sorry, No C.O.D.'s

The FLORELL CO. 5009 COPLEY ROAD, DEPT. HG-3, PHILADELPHIA 44, PA.

Crystal Chandeliers

As low as

$35.00

Wired for electricity. Imported beautifully cut crystal prisms. Lovely tooled metal top band. All metal parts in either silvery or natural brass. Please specify. Furnished with 12″ adjustable chain above or with attachment for close ceiling connection. Please specify.

Model pictured 12″ across. App. 16″ long, 5 tiers prisms—$60.00
Same style, 10″ across. App. 13½″ long, 4 tiers prisms—$45.00
Same style, 8″ across. App. 11″ long, 3 tiers prisms—$35.00

Shipped promptly by prepaid parcel post on receipt check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s please. Satisfaction guaranteed. Also wall sconces and candelabra to harmonize, and more elaborate model chandeliers.

Write for free illustrated descriptive folder.

KING'S ANTIQUE SHOP

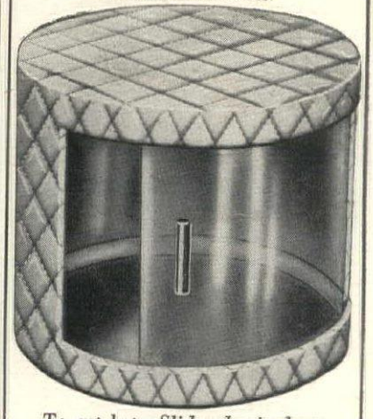
Dept. G-4, Leaksville, N. C.

GIVE MOTHER

The New IDEA HAT BOX

covered with durable QUILTED PLASTIC

in Blue, Red, Green, Yellow, Wine, Pink, Rose or Chartreuse.



To get hat—*Slide plastic door*

No lids. No dragging boxes off shelves

12½″ wide	10″ deep	$4.29* each		*We bill you for postage.
16″ "	10″ "	5.79* "		
20″ "	10″ "	8.75* "		

Name printed in gold on door, 50c per box. Check or M.O. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

LUCID CONTAINERS

143-G Greene St., N. Y. 12, N. Y.

YOUR BED CAN'T COLLAPSE WITH THESE NEW BEDSPRING SUPPORTS

Set of 4 $2.50 Post pd.

NO. 4 FOR WOOD RAILS

NO. 3 FOR IRON RAILS

Banish forever those unsafe, dust-collecting bed slats. These patented Bedspring Supports will never let your bed collapse; won't collect dust. They lock springs securely, prevent spreading of rails. No. 4 fits any standard wood bed rail up to 1″ thick. No. 3 fits iron rails. Made of heavy steel; felt lined to prevent marring of rail. Fully guaranteed. No COD's please. State finish of bed and whether coil or box springs used.

BROCK & CO. 1712 N. Decatur Rd., N. E. Atlanta 6, Georgia

Cats Love to CLAW Furniture

Here's How to Stop Them

Cats are independent and seldom do as they are told, especially when it comes to keeping off furniture or sharpening their claws on the legs.

But you can keep your cat away from the furniture by using **Kitty Chaperone.** It is odorless to you, but cats just can't stand the smell. Absolutely harmless. Handy shaker pkg. $1.

SEND NO MONEY: Order **Kitty Chaperone** C.O.D. $1 plus postage (or send $1 bill at our risk and we'll pay postage).

Money-Back Guarantee

Powder Chaperone

Keeps Dogs Off Furniture

Protect your chairs, rugs, etc., by lightly dusting with **Powder Chaperone.** Harmless to both pets and furniture. You don't smell it—dogs do and keep their distance. Easy way to train—prevent puppy damage. Shaker package **Powder Chaperone $1.**

For Outdoors—Use Liquid Chaperone. Keeps dogs and other animals away from gardens, garbage pails, etc. Economical, will not wash off. 8-oz. bottle **$1.**

Sudbury Laboratory
Box 174, S. Sudbury, Mass.

Fascinating MAGI-DRIP Candles

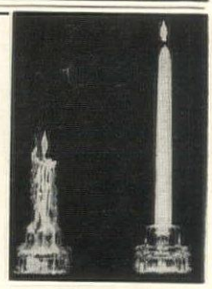
These snow white taper candles lead a charmed life—and you will be charmed with them. When lighted, they will amaze and entertain you by dripping rainbow-hued colors. Place them in bottles, jugs or candlestick holders. Burn several candles in each and let the "drippings" accumulate. *(Be sure to place a saucer under the container to catch the excess drip.)* You'll find these candles a relaxing pastime as well as attractive decorations. Wonderful for that sick friend!

MAGI-DRIP CANDLES—3—10″ tapers, nicely boxed for only **$1.00**

The Crystal candlesticks as shown $1.50 *per pair*

ALL MERCHANDISE POSTPAID TO ALL 48 STATES

SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE



L. H. KASSEL & CO. DEPT. HG FORT WORTH 1, TEXAS

LAWN DUCKS ON PARADE!

$7.95 set prepaid

Check or Money Order Only

Rugged ceramic pottery ducks for outdoor use. Permanently glazed with life-like detail and color. Mother duck, 9½″ high; 4 ducklings, 5½″ high. Choice of white or yellow family.

SPRINGFIELD POTTERY CO.

14 Park Street Springfield, Mass.

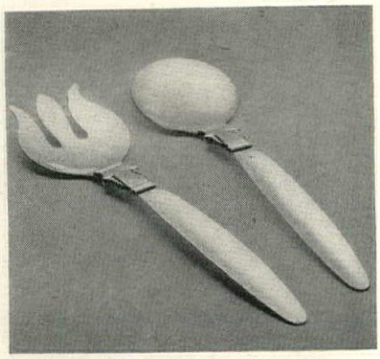
DON'T MISS THIS OPPORTUNITY
TO COMPLETE YOUR STERLING SERVICE

The illustrated patterns were manufactured on a made-to-order basis for a limited time. While the factory deadline has passed, we are able to supply these as well as hundreds of other patterns on immediate delivery. We specialize in taking your old silver in exchange on a purchase of any one of more than 40 new and active patterns. Or should you want to replace missing pieces you will be interested to know that our stock is one of the largest in the world of inactive and obsolete flatware.

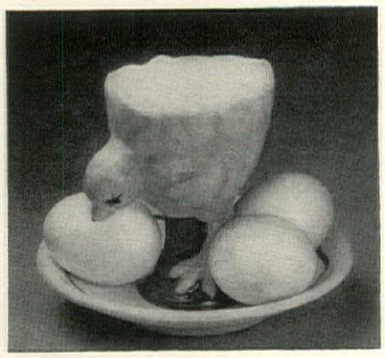
Correspondence solicited.

JULIUS GOODMAN & SON
Jewelers in Memphis Since 1862
77 MADISON AVENUE MEMPHIS 1, TENNESSEE

SHOPPING



Servers with a style, a handsome salad set of good weight and smart design is elegant enough for any occasion and a good buy to boot. Heavily silver-plated on copper, the pieces are 12" long and have a protective flannel bag. $5, no tax, 25c postage. Ellison's, Box 284, Orange, New Jersey.



Jumbo egg cup has a three-egg capacity to satisfy the most ravenous appetite. The chick cup and saucer base is in one piece, trimmed with fresh yellow and green. If your family likes eggs, get several, they are $2.50 each, postpaid, from The Bar Mart, 62 West 45th St., New York 19.

WHAT'S YOURS—
Drink Markers . . .

No need for confusion when serving drinks any more. . . . These plastic clips are gold embossed with name of drink and a number. Makes mixing the second round easy. A set of *"What's Yours"* tags consists of 8 tags of 8 drink combinations, all in an attractive plastic divided case. Postpaid and satisfaction guaranteed. **$3.95**

HANDY
Slicing-Aide

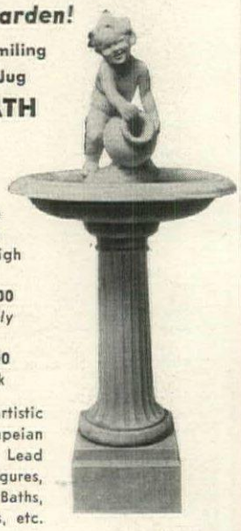
A safe, sanitary kitchen aide for *holding* tomatoes, onions, cold meats, as well as fruits while slicing. Helps prepare clean, even slices. Prevents cutting fingers. A convenient size . . . 4" x 6¾" made of attractive durable plastic. Postpaid and Guaranteed satisfaction. **$1.25**

Send check or money order—No C.O.D.'s please.

TWIN OAKS Box 243 Highland Park, Ill.

Bring the SONG of BIRDS to Your Garden!

with this smiling Boy with Jug
BIRD BATH



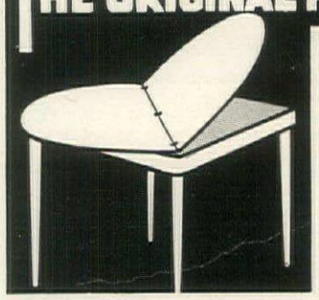
Made of Pompeian Stone
Figure 19" high
Bird Bath 36" high
26" wide—
Complete $65.00
Sold Separately
Figure $35.00
Bird Bath $30.00
f.o.b. New York

Many other artistic pieces in Pompeian Stone, Bronze, Lead and Marble. Figures, Fountains, Bird Baths, Pedestals, Vases, etc.

Write for our *NEW* illustrated Catalog, 10 cents please for mailing.

Erkins Studios
38 West 40th St., New York City 18, N. Y.

THE ORIGINAL FOLDING Table TOP $4.95



The Answer to Easy Entertaining!

T-Top is a light rigid top which fits over your card table held in place by cleats on underside. *Doubles* the size of your card table by seating 7 persons comfortably—opens to 46" in diameter, 144" in circumference—it's perfect for luncheons and card games. Just tuck it away in corner or closet. Send for your T-Top now. Weight 16 lbs. Immediate shipment. Available unpainted or in colors Green, Red, Brown.

Unpainted **$4.95**—*Painted* **$5.95**

No C.O.D.'s please. Shipping Charges Collect.
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO

T-TOP COMPANY, INC.
Dept. 91 Salem, Mass.

BASES FOR VASES
Dull Black
Protect Your Tables
Enhance Your Flower Arrangements
$3.85 the set of three postpaid
Hard wood 4" x 6", 5" x 8", 6" x 10" approx.

Georgia Curtis, Fairfield, Connecticut

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

SIX WEEKS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE
SUMMER SESSION
Resident Day Classes
Start July 6th. Send for Catalog S

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of New York decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course
Starts at once. Send for Catalog C

Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
515 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

Send for airkem the Amazing Ashtray "Kills" Odors Freshens Air

TRY IT WITHOUT RISK Only $1.79 Ppd.
5 for $8.50

Airkem on your desk or home table will banish tobacco odors and freshen surrounding air. You work, read, relax in zestful air, reminding you of outdoors. Airkem Ashtray is very attractive. Frame is heavy forest-green plastic. Tray is crystal-like glass. The air-freshening Gel unit is invisible; a gentle twist regulates volume of vapor dispensed. You'll want Airkem on every office desk and every home table when you experience the pleasure of clean-smelling air. Send $1.79 today for Airkem, postage prepaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. *Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.*

Meets real need in doctors' offices, beauty salons, business offices, homes, restaurants, etc.

Long-lasting Refills 89¢

THE HUGHES SHOP
392 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 2, N. Y.

Quaint American Spice Box

Solid Cherry, six-drawer, with real Delft Pulls, a decorative and useful wall piece, or to set on your dresser. Genuine Delft pulls are made only for us in the Netherlands. Solid Cherry in rich cherry finish. Height 12½", width 8¼", depth 4¼". Postpaid **$14.95**

OUR NEW CATALOG
is more fascinating than a trip through old stagecoach inns and homesteads . . . shows our complete collection of "Quaint American" Solid Cherry furniture, milk glass, wallpaper, carpeting, lamps and accessories. **Sent for 25 cents**

Send for NEW 80-Page Quaint American CATALOG

Carl Forslund
EAST FULTON
GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN

AROUND

Cocktail cups in simple, modern design are made of shiny Silvalum—silvery in appearance—but actually made of non-tarnishing aluminum alloy. 3-oz. cocktail size and 5-oz. old fashioneds are $17 a dozen, $9 for six. 13-oz. juleps, $20 a dozen, $10.50 for six. All postpaid from The Mail Box, Petty Road, Muncie, Indiana.

Wax wallpaper to make it washable and protect it from being permanently marred by finger marks, spots, dust and dirt. It's transparent, easy to apply and guards against fading. A quart, sufficient to cover an average bath or kitchen, is $1.95 plus 20c post.; a gallon, $5.95 plus 50c post. From Paul & Cortese, 1284 Union Ave., Memphis 4, Tennessee.

The way to select **ORIENTAL RUGS** is to examine them in your own home

Hundreds of rare antique, semi-antique, and new oriental rugs to choose from; in perfect condition . . . and moderately priced.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LISTS and color photographs . . . then make your choice. Your selection, with additional rugs for comparison, will be sent to you EXPRESS PREPAID.

200 Perfect Antique Rugs $90 to $200
100 Perfect Antique Rugs $200 and up
500 Semi-Antique Rugs in Old Designs $18 and up
100 Choice 9 x 12 Rugs from Iran $275 to $850

Many giant and unusual sizes

For sale by America's foremost authority and expert on Oriental Rugs, and largest exclusive dealer in natural, untreated rugs.

We sincerely believe that our rugs are the best values on the market today. Many customers, from all parts of America, say that similar rugs are offered at double our prices. Good Oriental Rugs are sound investments. No deposit or expense to you in ordering our rugs shipped on approval.

No obligation to buy

CHAS. W. JACOBSEN 401 S. SALINA ST. • SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Swedish Butter Warmer

Serve your melted butter for waffles and seafood in this attractive, 3-piece butter-warming set imported from Sweden. The finest stainless steel and beechwood are combined to make butter preparation neat and quick. Lipped pan is 3½" in diameter. Also has lid and drip tray. A practical and unusual gift. **$3.95 postpaid.**

• • •

Keeps Your Silver Beautiful

Your silverware stays bright and ready for instant use when you wrap it in our new silver wrap made by Pacific Mills and endorsed by Gorham silversmiths. Holds up to 100 pieces of flatware. 18" x 31". **$1 ea. ppd.**

• • •

Speedy Hosiery Washer

Your nylons last longer if you wash them in this new swirl action washer. A pinch of soap flakes . . . a few shakes . . . and your dainties are clean. No snags. **$1 ppd.**

Northmore's Dept. G-1, Highland Park, Ill.

SWIRL-O-MATIC

WASHES YOUR CAR FASTER EASIER

Just hold . . .

Revolving brush does the work

ONLY $6.95 PREPAID

Simply attach SWIRL-O-MATIC to any garden hose . . . the amazing turbine-action quickly cleans, gives car a gleaming finish. Works on high or low pressure.

- Rinses as it cleans! No streaking!
- No rubbing, scrubbing, wiping!
- Also washes windows, boats, sidings, etc.
- Easy to use . . . weighs less than 1 lb.
- Guaranteed! Economical!
- Free! Special washing detergent included for really *dirty* jobs. *If not too dirty*, plain water does the job beautifully.

SPRING CLEANING! Get ready—order SWIRL-O-MATIC *now* to clean up and store storm windows, clean screens, windows, etc. Order 3 ft. extension ideal for this purpose. $2.50 extra (Prepaid).

West of Mississippi: add 25c each item.

MELAIRE DISTRIBUTING CO.
Dept. 8HG, 420 Lexington Ave., N.Y. 17, N.Y.

PINK SATIN

Your NEW Family SHAMPOO

Pink Satin is a new liquid cream shampoo that lathers and cleans in the hardest water—in any part of the country. It will give you a richer lather than any other shampoo . . . and leave your hair free from dandruff—naturally lustrous and glowingly clean. It is as safe to use as the finest castile. Pink Satin is economical too—the large six ounce bottle will last and last.

Send check or money order—money refunded if you are not completely satisfied.

6 ounce bottle $1.00 **2 bottles for $1.98 postpaid**

R. L. KRAMER P. O. BOX 175 TEANECK, NEW JERSEY

$4.95 as shown
$3.95 without number plate

DAY OR NIGHT

CLAMP-ON NAMEPLATES

- CLAMPS ON YOUR MAIL BOX IN 10 SECONDS!
- NO TOOLS NEEDED — NO HOLES TO DRILL!
- MADE ENTIRELY OF STEEL • ELECTRICALLY WELDED!
- FINISHED IN BLACK BAKED ON ENAMEL!
  Fits all standard boxes.
- YOUR NAME BEAUTIFULLY HAND LETTERED, on both sides—and processed for night reflection.

Order today — Add .25¢ for shipping.

MODERN METAL COMPANY DEPT. 2
417 McGAVOCK ST. • NASHVILLE 3, TENN.

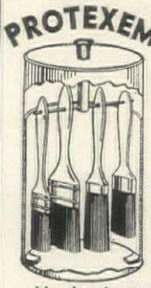
Send for free folder on animals.

Single plate without animal. **$2.95**

Add $1.00 for plate to fit large parcel post box.

Pat. Pend.

PROTEXEM Paint Brush Conditioner



Softens hard-as-rock brushes and makes them like new.

Provides a safe place to store brushes.

Paint brushes are always ready for use.

No time wasted in cleaning brushes.

Brushes do not hang in liquid. Protexem's liquid solvent evaporates and fills the conditioner with a vapor that penetrates the brushes and dissolves the binding oils in paint, varnish, lacquer, enamel and shellac. GUARANTEED.

Complete unit with pint of vaporizing liquid postpaid **$2.75**

Send Order Now to

WISCONSIN LABORATORIES, INC.
Dept. H. 2138 3rd St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

Handy Electric Utility PAINT SPRAYER

MAKES PAINTING EASY!

Now with Burgess paint sprayer you can actually *enjoy* painting screens, concrete floors, cupboards, clothes hampers, garden furniture, trash drums . . . even porches, room interiors, whole houses! It's as easy to use as a brush and twice as fast.

SAVES MONEY, TOO

Burgess paint sprayer saves two ways. No need for expensive brushes! Paint goes farther! Sprays: enamel, lacquer, varnish, glossy and wall paints . . . even liquid wax, light oils, insecticides.

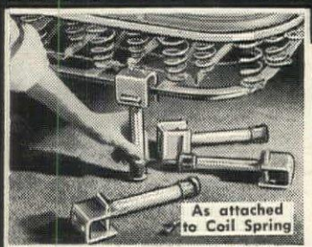
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

We guarantee nationally known Burgess Vibro-Sprayer will apply paint smoothly, evenly . . . or your money back. Only $9.95 plus C.O.D. charges . . . or send full amount and we pay postage. Order NOW from

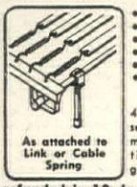
MAYWOOD INDUSTRIES, INC.
MAIL ORDER DEPT. A, MAYWOOD, ILLINOIS

LEGS FOR YOUR BED SPRING

FOUR DENNIX LEGS CONVERT A METAL BED SPRING INTO A DIVAN OR HOLLYWOOD STYLE BED



Just Look at these Advantages to You!



- Spring does double duty as sofa and bed.
- Gain Floor Space — Same Sleep Space.
- 5 minutes to attach! Anyone can do it!
- Fits any kind of steel spring — coil, link, cable.
- A time-saver in bed making—four sides open.
- Bed can be moved from room to room! No bed-frame to take apart!

4 all-steel legs per set, finished in aluminum, rubber-tipped, metal glides **5.95**

Hardwood legs for Box Spring also available . . . 6 legs per set (state finish). 5.45

Check or money order (no C.O.D.). Money refunded in 10 days if not satisfied. We pay postage.

JORE Distributors and Co., Dept. AV 17 East 42nd Street, N. Y. 17, N. Y.

the same RICH OLD-FASHIONED
hand turned FLAVOR *and* TEXTURE

THE NEW ELECTRICAL WAY
right in your own refrigerator

FREEZE-O-TRAY
ELECTRIC ICE CREAM FREEZER

No stirring--no beating! Simple to use--easy to clean. Completely automatic... makes delicious ice cream while you prepare dinner, rest or shop. Your guests will beam about the old-fashioned flavor and you'll simply have to show them your FREEZE-O-TRAY! Priceless old southern ice cream recipes included. $14.75 post paid. No C.O.D.'s.

an unusual gift!

Precision Built of Gleaming Stainless Steel To Last A Lifetime

Electric motor oscillates blades at bottom of tray to gently stir ice cream as it freezes. Automatically stops when ice cream is frozen.

Simply close refrigerator door on flexible cord and plug in.

ORDER YOURS TODAY
delight your family tomorrow

FREEZE - O - TRAY CO.
502 WARWICK ROAD NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

Desserts with that French Touch!

YUM-YUM RACK

The only molds we've seen that fit, six in a rack, in your pressure cooker! Just 8" across, Yum-Yum Racks serve dual purpose—stack vertically in your refrigerator, require almost no room. Wonderful for steamed puddings, gelatin desserts, etc. The swirl pattern with center dip is perfect for sauce. Rack and 6 molds, *postpaid* $1.50

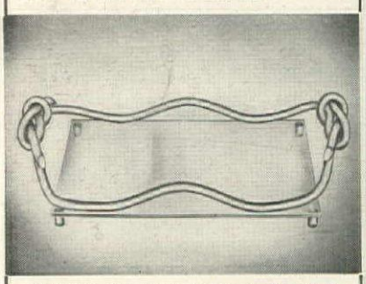
WARD PHILLIPS CO.
Box 3451-G, Merchandise Mart Sta. Chicago 54, Ill.

CHARCOAL MEATS
without a charcoal fire

Several years ago a fellow we know got to wondering if it were possible to season a piece of meat to give it exactly that same delicious smoke flavor it gets when cooked over a charcoal fire. He started to experiment. Today he has it! CHARCOSALT is as simple to cook with as salt and pepper and you can prepare, right in your own kitchen, the most aromatic charcoal steaks and meats without investing one dime in fancy stoves and broilers. Treat your meat with CHARCOSALT in ten seconds time, and cook in any frying pan or oven broiler. It's amazing but it's true. Send $1.00 and we'll send you enough CHARCOSALT for 100 servings. Not generally available in stores—order today from—

National Marketing Co.
Box 3612-A, Portland 8, Oregon

TIDY
HOSTESS TRAY



This attractive tray was created and designed for the lady who likes her possessions neatly grouped. The finishing touch of perfected beauty used as a perfume tray on her vanity. A warm hospitable grouping for cigarettes and accessories for the coffee table. This tray is approximately 7" x 10" and its usefulness is limited only to the extent of her imagination. Hand made of durable crystal clear plastic.

Only $5.95 Postpaid. *No C.O.D.'s please.*

Crystal-Like Plastics
2549 No. Ontario St. Burbank, California

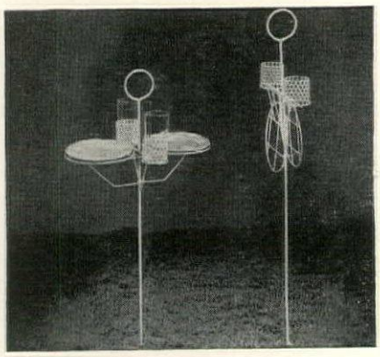
Charming
CHANTICLEER CRUETS

A darling pair to adorn your table. Gracefully fashioned of imported Italian pottery—these captivating cruets are highly glazed, plainly marked for oil and vinegar. Perfect for your salad necessities—they are gaily handpainted with colorful Chanticleer design against oyster white background—blend beautifully with any décor. A delightful hostess gift.

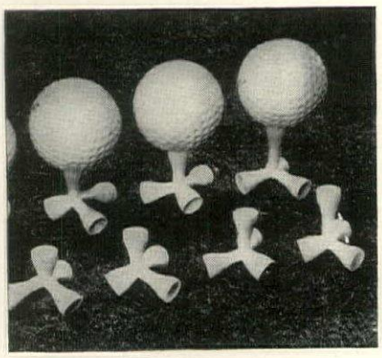
$4.75 pair, postpaid
Salts and peppers to match • $2.50 pair postpaid
No C.O.D.'s, please
Write for Catalogue H-40

THE SALT AND PEPPER SHOP
445 EAST 86th STREET NEW YORK 28, N.Y.

SHOPPING



Lawn service for two holds two coaster cups and folding trays for plates. Get a half dozen for serving outdoor supper parties—they eliminate the necessity for large lawn tables, are easy to move around and take little storage space. White enameled metal, $2.95 each, ppd. Treasure House, 45 Cedar St., Dobbs Ferry, New York.



Four-up tees. Hard ground is no longer a golfer's problem when setting a tee, thanks to a new one made of virtually indestructible, resilient, tough plastic with four different heights. Merely place it on the ground with the desired height of tee pointing up; the others act as legs. 6 for $1.50, ppd. John Jarrell, Inc., 84 Broad St., N.W., Atlanta 3, Ga.

ENJOY AMERICA'S NEW TASTE DELIGHT
TOASTED *SEALED* SANDWICHES

MAKES 2 AT-A-TIME

DOUBLE Snack-Toaster

Serve a tempting variety of toasted sandwiches with the savory goodness SEALED-IN. Perfect results in a couple of minutes over gas or electric stove, or any flame. Dozens of palate tickling recipes with every attractive box. Send check or money order. Satisfaction Guaranteed or money refunded!

Single Snack-Toaster $1.00, Pp'd. • Double Snack-Toaster $1.69 Pp'd.
(Sorry, no C.O.D.'s at these low prices.)

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING AND ENGINEERING CORP.
214 Steuben Street, Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

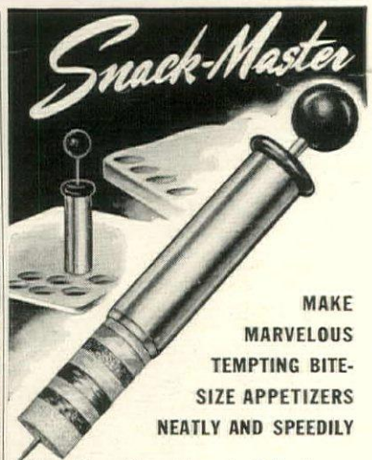
A Chafing Dish
TO DELIGHT ANY HOSTESS!

This authentic reproduction of an antique Chafing Dish has full standard capacity. Its polished solid copper pans (double boiler type) are aluminum lined. The graceful brass base burns Sterno and has practical heat regulator. The handle and knob are of hardwood. Pan is 3¾" in diameter and 3" deep. Approximately 11" tall to top of knob on lid.

ONLY $14.95 *Prepaid*
Send check or money order

The Copper Shop
12048 Wilshire Blvd.
W. Los Angeles 25, California

Snack-Master



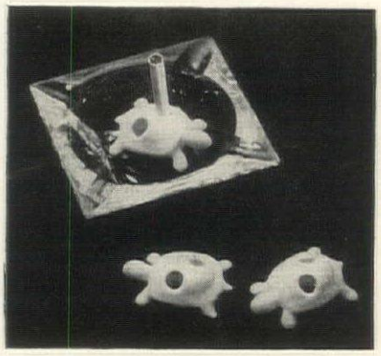
MAKE MARVELOUS TEMPTING BITE-SIZE APPETIZERS NEATLY AND SPEEDILY

Place slices of bread, meat, pickle, cheese, etc. on board. Use SNACK MASTER like a biscuit cutter. Push toothpick into filled tube, push plunger down—*presto* a perfectly shaped hors d' oeuvre. Complete with 200 colorful plastic toothpicks. Postpaid $1.00

Send Today for illustrated booklet
"ONE HUNDRED PEPPER MILLS"

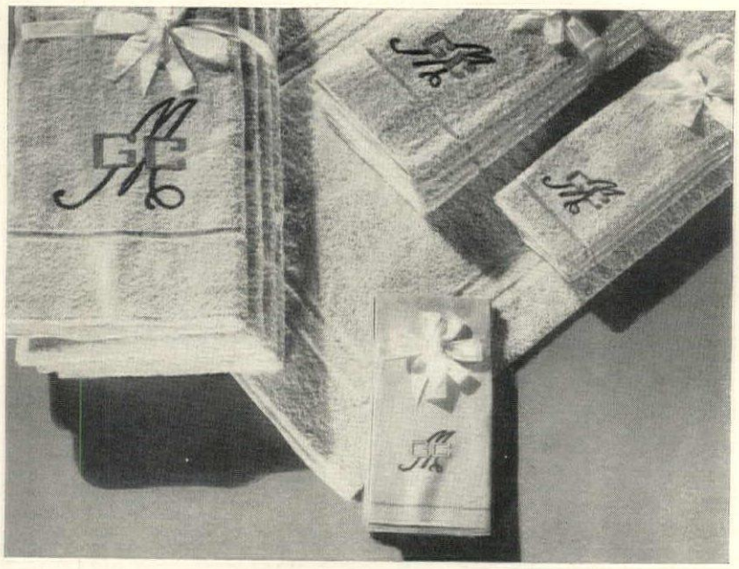
CONVIVIAL 2736-HG LINCOLN AVE. ALTADENA, CALIF.

AROUND



Turtles nestle in ash trays to snuff out cigarettes thoroughly, and their grooved backs hold lighted ones. Amusing and useful little objects as pipe tamps, too, they are made of white china, measure 2½" long, and the price for a set of three is $1, ppd., from Lyon Specialties, Yardville, N. J.

Desk or dresser, finished or unfinished, this useful piece is well sanded for you to paint to match your own décor, $16.75, or stained with blonde, mahogany, walnut or maple finish, $19.75. Of select poplar, 44" x 16" x 28" high, express collect. Forrest Additon Company, Flowery Branch, Ga.



So typically Léron

Our monogrammed Terryglo bath sets—luxurious thick-piled towels, monogrammed in our own exclusive designs.

6-pc. set (2 each bath towels, guest bath, face cloths)...**12.75**; 12-pc. set (4 each of above items)...**25.00**; 18-pc. set (6 each of above items)... **36.50**; Matching bath mat...each **4.75**; Linen huck towel...each **3.00**.

Colors: Frosty White – Peachblow – Flamingo – Heaven Blue – Leaf Green – Mimosa *(Please allow two to three weeks for monogramming)*

Léron **Creators of fine linens and lingerie**

New York • Paris 745 Fifth Avenue, between 57th and 58th Streets

ICE KANAKIN
(Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.)

The VERSATILE ice bucket. KEEPS ICE ALL DAY.

A faithful reproduction of the famous old New England sugar bucket—bound with solid bronze hoops for added strength and attractiveness.

- Made of wood, thoroughly insulated and lined with "Transmuted" wood—processed against absorption, mold and decay.
- Hand-rubbed Fruitwood finish. Capacity 8 quarts. Outside Diam. 12"—Height 12".
- Ideal for everyday usefulness, boating, cocktail & beach parties, picnics, motor trips, etc.

$22.50 [For POSTPAID delivery add 50c East, or $1.00 West, of Mississippi River.]

MEARS & HEMINGWAY SPECIALTIES

Dickson Bldg., Norfolk 10, Va. • N. Y Office, 1600 Times Bldg., BR 9-2338

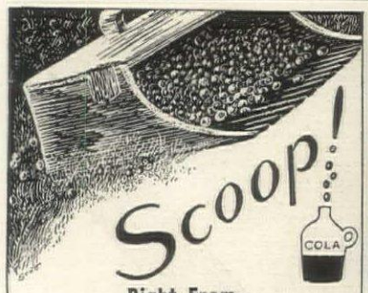
A touch of
Old New England

TABLE TRIO: Miniature copies of the FAMOUS BOSTON BEAN POT reproduced in durable plastic for your Salt, Pepper, Jam (Honey-Mustard) needs—In the kitchen—On the table—For the barbecue.

Order your favorite color—Red, Yellow, Blue, Brown tops—all with white base. Stand 2" high. Most attractive—practical gift.

*Complete set—Gift Boxed—***$1.00** *postpaid. No COD's please.*

EUNICE HALLER
DEP'T 1-C WESTWOOD, MASS.



Right From
CAPE COD CRANBERRIES

comes this sparkling, tangy drink. A double treat: good and good for you. Youngsters may drink as much as they like, for Cranberry Cola syrup contains no artificial color or flavor.

Cranberries contain iron, calcium, copper and vitamins for the glow of constant health.

Send for it now. Prepaid to you.

No C.O.D.'s please

$3.50 a gallon. **$1.00** a quart.

Exclusive with

ABINGTON Cranberry Cola MASS. Corporation

Vita-Cress . . . A Gourmet's Delight. No Soil Required— It Grows in 10 Days.

A superbly delicious imported miniature cress, with all the glorious tang of water cress.

The exquisitely delicate green leaves make an attractive center piece.

VITA-CRESS grows profusely all the year 'round indoors, or, in temperate climates, in the garden.

Soak any clean cloth or burlap in water, spread out on a tray, plate or box. Sow seed generously. **Keep seed moist and results are certain.**

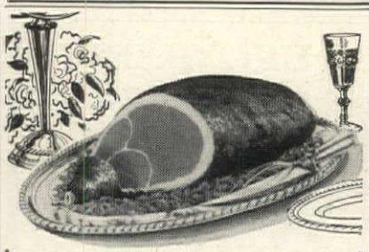
Unsurpassed for salads, sandwiches, omelettes and canapes.

VITA-CRESS is fascinating to grow and being rich in VITAMINS is a healthful and educational pastime for children.

ONE month's supply in four attractive packages, $1.50 postpaid.

GUARANTEED pure and new. Money back if not satisfied.

VITA-CRESS company
27 East Main Street Mesa, Arizona



For a Festive Easter
SMITHFIELD VIRGINIA HAM

Aged like fine vintage wine . . . this golden-brown succulent Smithfield razorback is baked to perfection in the time-honored Southern style—slowly laced in its own thick juices to preserve its rich, nutty flavor. Cooked, ready to serve, about 10 lbs. **$19.50** plus $1.00 for sending.

Just Arrived! **FRESH BELUGA CAVIAR** in ¼, ½ and 1 R. lb. containers at **$28.00** per lb. shipping charges collect.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s *Write for Catalogue*

maison glass
15 East 47th Street, New York 17, N. Y.
PLaza 5-3316

IT'S FUN TO SHOP AT **FOSTER'S** BY MAIL

Sweetheart "Bow Knot" Silver Candy Dish by Reed & Barton

An enduring gift in heavy silverplate that's ideal in its sentiment, pretty as a picture with its delicate floral scroll border; and the love knot is tied at the top! Use for bonbons or cigarettes; her dressing table or wedding gift. Size: 6½" x 5¼".

$6.95 postpaid
Inc. Fed. Tax.

FOSTER'S ESTB. 1931

SEND FOR *FREE* BROCHURE—WE'D LOVE TO GET ACQUAINTED!

WESTWOOD VILLAGE
1101 GLENDON AVE • LOS ANGELES 24, CALIF.

ORDER BY MAIL

Hibiscus Pattern in Plastic

Pinch-Pleated

DRAW DRAPES

In Matching Widths

96" Wide Overall..... $3.95 pr.

144" Wide Overall..... $5.95 pr.

188" Wide Overall..... $7.95 pr.

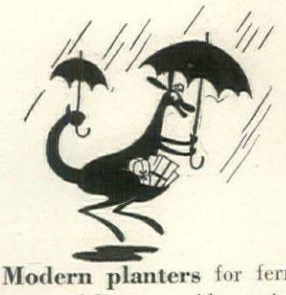
Today's "top" fashion, at low cost. Plastic draw drapes with pinch pleated top that give the dramatic appearance of fine, textured fabric. All are 90" long. Natural, gray, beige, green and rose.

48" Width Matching Fabric Available by the Yard 75c

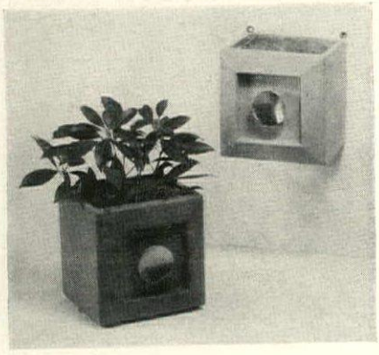
Steiner's

Postage prepaid. Send check or money order. Swatch on request.

DEPT. M NEW CASTLE, PENNSYLVANIA



SHOPPING



Modern planters for fernery or foliage provide an important decorator touch. Of wood with metal liners and gold-toned knobs, in pickled pine. Chinese red, green, chartreuse, white or black lacquer. 7" square, 6" high. $8.95 each, $17.50 a pair, ppd. (Specify wall or table type.) Maymac Co., 660 Locust Street, Mt. Vernon, New York.

Tennis, squash or badminton players will appreciate this wonderful carry-all designed by Paul Decleva, international tennis star. Of duck, fleece lined and waterproof, it guarantees complete protection. Rear compartment fitted for racquets and frames, front holds tennis shoes, balls, clothing. $9, ppd. Transatlantic Gifts, 25 Beaver St., N. Y. 4.

LOFTY LAMP OF LUMINOUS *Milk Glass*

A lamp of towering elegance to cast an impressive light in livingroom, foyer or study. Gracefully translated in lustrous milk glass, this distinguished colonial lamp is exquisitely detailed, handsomely hand decorated with dainty gold trim. A magnificent reading lamp—comes complete with fine white lumarith shade. Stands 30½" high. Shade has 14" drum. A splendid addition to your own home—it makes a memorable gift.

$15.95 each, **$30.95** pair POSTPAID

No C.O.D.'s please. Send for our catalogue

The Inderlied Shop

22 Hillside Ave., East Williston, L. I., N. Y.

Patio push-button

Table Seasoners

Guaranteed not to clog

At last—salt and pepper seasoners that work, no matter how damp the weather! (Letter "P" on one top, "S" on the other.) Beautifully designed in plastic. Exact engineering. You *control* flow from bottom of seasoner by pressure of your finger on the push-button top! No holes for dampness to enter or salt to clog. Delightful for informal table, a "must" for outdoor dining. Specify *red, green, blue, ivory or yellow.* **1.50** *per set, postpaid Send Check or M.O.*

NEVER-FAIL SHAKER CO.

217 Cambridge St. Syracuse, N. Y.

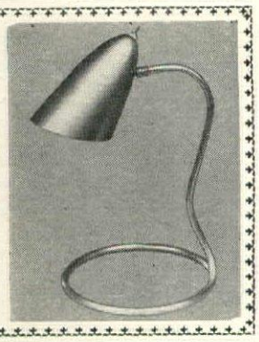
MODERNIZE YOUR LIGHTING WITH FUNCTIONALS by eric

Lovely light, that's the "Spiral-Lite" with the *Curley-Q* base that takes up so little room. Functional for home, office or den. For a refreshing lighting change and no drain on your budget—order yours today. *In fact, you'll want more than one.* Stands 17" high with special reflector that swings in all directions. 6 ft. approved cord. Baked enamel finish in bronze, brass, metallic gray, chinese red, green and chartreuse. **$5.50** *we pay postage*

Send for Free Lamp Catalog. Check or Money Order Only

THE LIGHTING MART

Dept. 45, Westwood, New Jersey



CHILLED IN STYLE

Perfect for mixing and keeping your orange juice, etc., nice and cold, handy at all times and decidedly appetizing. These durable, flexible containers won't break when dropped, they have hand painted, air-tight, liquid-tight lids and pouring spouts. Tall container, 8½" high, holds contents of no. 5 can (46 full ounces) while the two smaller ones hold 20 ounces each.

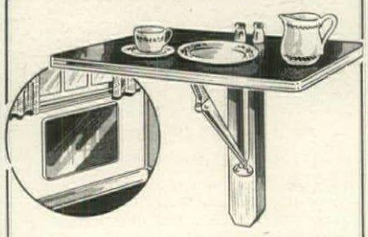
Postpaid **$3.95** *set of 3*

GIFT OF THE MONTH • inc.

Send for our catalog

Dept. G
542 Fifth Ave.
New York 19, N. Y.

UP-Z-DAISY
Utility Table



The Up-Z-Daisy folding table fits anywhere space is at a premium. Surface size of top 18" x 24" of polished plastic, red or tan linen finish, mounted on ¾" plywood. Impervious to mild acids or alcohol. Nicely finished with aluminum. Easily installed with two screws or nails. When not in use, top folds down against wall. Sturdy hinged device holds table in upright position. Wonderful in playroom, kitchen, laundry, trailer, boat, office, or store, or as gift. $7.85 prepaid. U. S. A. only. Please no C.O.D.'s.

Hobbywoods

1301 Eastern Ave. Baltimore 3, Md.

NAME SIGN

16" x 10" over all — Holds 9 - 2" letters

Hand wrought black iron with double sided, stained marine plywood placque. Install in a jiffy to post or house. Cast Aluminum Duo-Glo luminous letters 30c each. Painted letters 10c each.

Sign without letters **$3.95** postpaid

Ornamental

NAME and NUMBER MARKERS

Read DAY and NIGHT

These practical, ornamental markers make it easy for your friends to find your home day or night. Add charm and graciousness to the appearance of your home.

Distinctive Designs . . . Durable . . . Decorative

LAWN NUMBER MARKER

with 2 steel standards 14" high

Two-sided Ornamental steel number sign. Placque is durable masonite 4" x 10" entire sign painted black. Holds 4 luminous numbers each side.

$1.50 plus numbers postpaid
Luminous numbers 10c each extra.

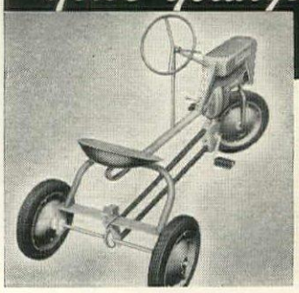
Money refunded if not satisfied on arrival. COD if desired; fees added to prices shown.

MENKE *Ornamental Iron Co.*

5214 Center Street — Omaha 6, Nebraska

Your Youngster will **LOVE IT!**

The Original and only INLAND TRACTALL

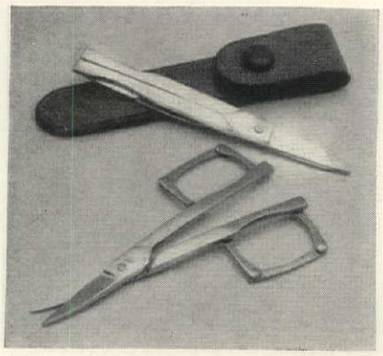


Your youngster will jump for joy when he sees the INLAND TRACTALL. Delighted parents praise it for children up to age 12. A rugged chain-drive pedalled vehicle that really looks like a man-sized tractor. Outstanding value, ***sold ONLY direct factory-to-you.*** Complete line of Tractors and attachments from $6.95 to $26.95. ***Write for Bulletin "Play-Days Unlimited" and 5-day FREE Trial Plan.***

INLAND MFG. CORP., Dept. HG-4

164 Ellicott St. Buffalo 3, New York

AROUND



Shear magic. The handles of these neat little scissors fold up and disappear so you can pocket them in a flat leather case. Handmade of English Sheffield steel, they're fine cutlery for a work basket or traveling bag. 3½" long, $4.75, ppd. Terrace Yarn & Gift Shop, 1 Winchester Terrace, Winchester, Mass.

A surprise ending is in store for the unsuspecting people who drain these glasses. The set, called "The Gruesome Threesome," consists of perfectly normal-looking old fashioneds—but at the bottom of each is a black, hand-painted fly, spider or cockroach. Gift-boxed, $2.95 per set, plus 35c postage. From Klepa Arts, 8413 W. Third St., Hollywood 48, California.

HAND WOVEN VICTORIAN PLANT STAND

Height—36"
Width—35"
Depth—19"

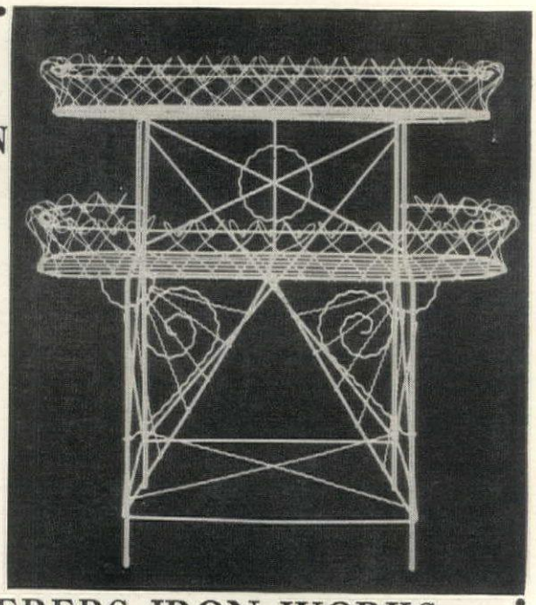
$29.75

Finish—White

Guaranteed forever against corrosion

Other styles

Free Catalog



HINDERERS IRON WORKS
1780 PRYTANIA ST., NEW ORLEANS, LA.

HERE'S EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO LEARN THE WONDERFUL ART OF CHINA & CERAMIC PAINTING

Now paint your own beautiful tea cups, candy boxes, cigarette trays, powder boxes, earrings, plates—and dozens of other *real china* pieces at ¼ the cost. No experience required. We supply everything: genuine China (translucent porcelain) pieces, Wonder Ceramic Paint that dries hard and brilliant in your own home oven in 20 min., brushes, patterns, etc. Send today for starting kit of One Set China Cup & Saucer, Old English Pattern as shown above, 7 Wonder China Paints & Thinner, Brush, Patterns & Instructions for only $3.95 postpaid—or send only

25¢ *for New Catalog (No stamps, please)*

With Your Order We Will Also Send You a Free Copy of Our Gift Folder

The Village Vendors

of Westwood Village · and "Henry" too

P.O. Box 4202 Los Angeles 24, Calif.

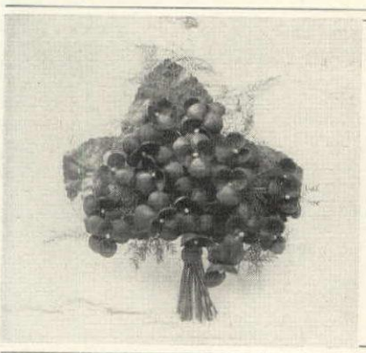
YOUR NAME IN PRINT

This sturdy steerhide belt is smartly ornamented with your name in brass letters. Perfect for sportswear, it comes in children's sizes, too. Price includes any name up to 14 letters.

Black or Brown Belt.....$2.00 ea.
Red, Blue or Green Belt....$2.25 ea.
Please give size and color

5c *extra for each additional letter*
No C.O.D.'s please Postage prepaid

THE PIGEON COOP
1407 New York Ave., Union City, New Jersey



SEASHELL VIOLETS in DEEP PURPLE

This ingenious cluster of carefully-selected, satin-smooth shells makes a unique corsage. A charming gift for Easter and Mother's Day and a chic accessory for those June weddings you'll be attending.

Matching Earrings $1.95 $4.95 *ppd.*

Lucy Ann Berry
2426 E. Las Olas Blvd.
Fort Lauderdale, Florida

DOZE OFF

IT GOES OFF AUTOMATICALLY

Magic BOOKLITE

New Magic Booklite is excellent for reading at home, in hospitals, and in bed. Simply insert clamp of Booklite over cover of book . . . tilt forward and flowing light is concentrated on your book and disturbs no one else. Light will stay on in any normal reading position and automatically go "off" in all others, no plugs to pull or sockets to disconnect. Magic Booklite is all plastic, perfectly insulated, always clean, light in weight. An ideal gift for any occasion. Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s please. 1.75 Postpaid

JOHN MILLS CO.
318 N. Water St. Milwaukee 2, Wis.

EXCITINGLY DIFFERENT!
SPARKLING NEW

Service for Six

A delightful gift for anyone — glamorous, crystal-clear 32 oz. mixer and stirring spoon with 6 beautifully balanced glasses and individual picks. 14 exquisitely styled pieces that are as lovely as they are useful. Wonderful for hostess, bridal and shower giving

Complete set post-paid $5.75

No C.O.D.'s please

THE BLUE WAVE
KENNEBUNK, MAINE

HOUSE PLANS

275 BEST DESIGNS • IDEAS

Planning to buy or build a new home? Here are 275 new plans and ideas that will help you in many different ways. Actual pictures of homes already built. Not just sketches. Each complete with detailed description and floor plans. ALL types of architecture. Homes for every climate. Brick homes, stucco homes, frame homes. One and two story. Four to ten rooms. One to three baths. Used by contractors, architects, realtors and building material dealers. Complete blue print plans and specifications available.

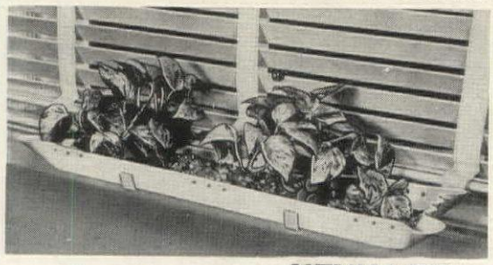
Circle (O) your choice of books—50¢ each:

- Selected Homes, 40 Calif. Ranch, Colonial, Monterey.
- Attractive Homes, 40 Cape Cods and Colonials.
- Charming Homes, 31 5-Rooms, Modern Exteriors.
- Brick Homes, 62 2-3-4 Bedrooms.
- Dream Homes, 79 Illustrations, Interiors and Exteriors.
- Small Homes, 23 Low Budget Designs.
- ALL SIX BOOKS FOR $2.50 SENT POSTPAID No C.O.D.'s

Guaranteed satisfaction or money refunded. Order today.

CLEVELAND PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dept. 4B. Pershing Square Building • Los Angeles 13, California

New WINDOW-O-PLANTER



—thrill for Window Sill

A plant aid to give your indoor plants sunshine and light. Easily attached to any window sill. Its stunning modern appearance is a challenge to test your planter arrangement skill.

Heavy gauge aluminum, white baked enamel finish, leak and rust proof, handy removable tray rests on two uniquely designed brackets. Size: 27" long x 6½" wide x 1½" deep.

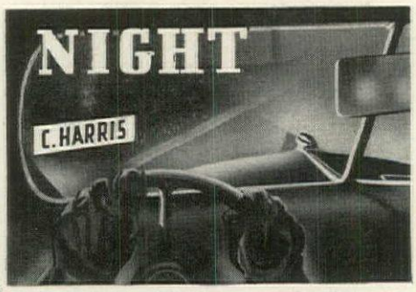
Price $3.00 Postpaid.
does not include plants etc.

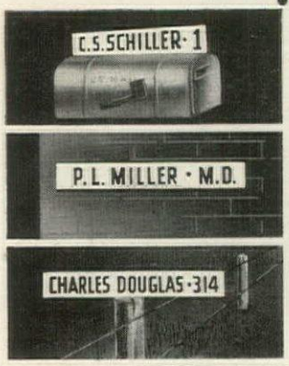
Dept. HG, 311 HIGH ST. NEVILLE'S BURLINGTON, N. J.

DAY & NIGHT

ALL-ANGLE REFLECTING SIGN

for mailbox, lawn, house, etc.





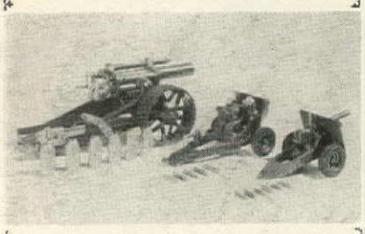
PERSONALIZED
with your name . . .

Made with genuine All-Angle Reflectolite by the American Decalcomania Co. of Chicago, exclusive manufacturers of Reflectolite sign material, used the world over for safety signs and commercial signs. Your name and house number on both sides of sign in big 3" black letters on reflecting silver background, only $3.95 complete with mounting holes. Made of heavy gauge aluminum. Weather resistant. Not to be compared with imitations. Reflecting brilliance many times greater than cheaper signs.

Send name, house number, and remittance to:

American Decalcomania Company
4334 W. FIFTH AVE. — CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS U.S.A.

HOWITZER UNIT



"18-INCH"—on tractor wheels, breech-loading, full elevating, firing mechanism; 3 varying power shells, 3 extra shell noses.

"4.5-INCH"—rubber tires, full elevating mechanism; fires metal shell.

"25-POUNDER"—rubber tires; 6 shells.

UNIT OF 3 HOWITZERS $8.50 *postpaid*

No C.O.D.'s please

Military Miniatures
America's Foremost Miniature Figure Shop
1384 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 28, N. Y.

Catalogue sent upon request

Charming Fountain

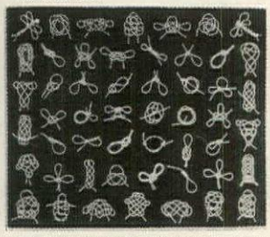
TO BRIGHTEN YOUR GARDEN

You'll take constant delight in these appealing little figures in their sparkling shower. Cast in stone or bronze plated zinc. Figures 36" high including copper umbrella; pedestal and bowl 36" high by 48" wide. Send 15 cents for catalog with illustrations and prices of beautiful ornamental period statuary for home and garden, priced from $20.

Raphael Groppi Studio
Division of Chicago Statuary Company
862 NORTH STATE ST., CHICAGO 10

MASTERPIECES of Fancy Rope Tying

Salty as the ocean itself. A delight to any lover of deep blue water or the seashore.



Decorative and educational. For den, yacht cabin or child's room.

Created by an old round-the-world sailor out of white cotton line, both are invisibly mounted on 1/2" plywood panels. The panels are spray painted to a beautiful finish and edged with a handsome square-knot braid. Marine Blue or Chinese Red. Please state color.

ROPE ANCHOR
16" x 19" $25.50

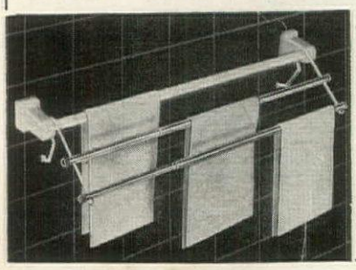
KNOT BOARD
A variety of useful and ornamental knots. *19" x 24"* $32.50

Names of knots enclosed.
Postpaid. No C. O. D.'s please.

Captain Emil Sandstrom, 72 Norwood Ave., Norwood 7, R. I.

GUEST E-X-T-E-N-S-I-O-N TOWEL RACK

TRIPLE YOUR TOWEL SPACE!



Every bathroom needs the extra towel space provided by this wonderfully efficient towel rack. Just hang it on your own rack—round or square—no screws or bolts. Brilliant Chromium plate over nickel on solid brass—no polishing. Adjustable 15" to 25" long. Will last a lifetime.

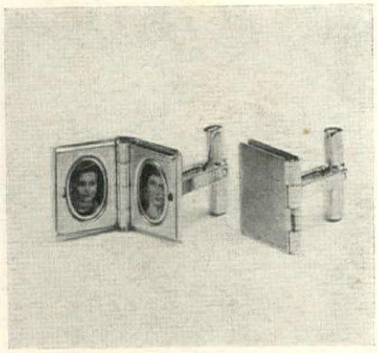
$3.95 POST-PAID

Single bar extension. $2.45 Ppd.
C.O.D. if desired; fees and postage added

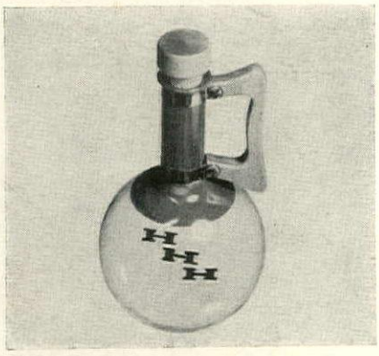
ALLEN METAL PRODUCTS CO.
25 Lefferts Rd. Yonkers 5, N. Y.
You can take it with you (4-50)

SHOPPING AROUND

On the cuff. A family album of four miniature photographs fits into these locket links. Simple enough to please the most conservative male, each cuff link holds two 1/2" x 3/4" pictures. They're gold-plated, tarnish-proof, $3.50 a pair, postpaid, plus 20% tax. From the Pigeon Coop, 1405 New York Avenue, Union City, N. J.



Eight cupper—a Pyrex coffee server with a comfortable cool handle of wood and two or three initials in silvery chrome is a welcome adjunct to a coffee-drinking household. Can be kept warm on stove and brought to table when you're ready. In red, green or blue, $3.50, ppd. From Northmore's, Box 755, Highland Park, Ill.



RESTORED EXACTLY LIKE *NEW*...

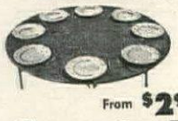
by Traditional New England Silver Craftsmen

Restorations Guaranteed — Backed by 60 Years' Experience
All Types of Sterling and Plated Silverware
Hollow Ware . . . Flat Ware . . . Dresser Ware
Gold and Silver Plating
Vacuum Liners Replaced
Inquiries Invited — Estimates Submitted

S. H. Lowell
107 WEST CANTON STREET
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

CREDIT REFERENCE: *National Shawmut Bank of Boston*

Extension Tops



for BRIDGE TABLES
Seats 8 instead of 4
From $2.98 up

Canasta Boards

for BRIDGE TABLES
From $1.98 up

Provides more playing space by having 32 holders for Melds, Canastas and Red Threes thereby adding to the speed and pleasure of the game.

Back Rests

for READING or BREAKFASTING in bed.
$4.98

Bed Boards

for BACKACHES and ALL PAINS caused by SOFT BEDS $3.95 up

Send postal for circular 28 describing prices, colors, etc. of all our products.

REST-WELL PRODUCTS CO.
415 W. 127th St. New York 27, N. Y.

FLAVO-PERK

COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC

ELECTRIC COFFEE MAKER

Just plug it in! Perks in less than a minute—brews automatically—thermostat keeps coffee hot for serving. 8 cup capacity; triple thick WEST BEND aluminum; easy pouring spout.

New Thermostatic Control

A sensational value at **$9.95**
NO C.O.D.'S

Write for Free Catalog!

LEITA SPECIALTIES
6916 Cedar St., Milwaukee 13, Wis.

CANADA'S ATLANTIC PROVINCES ARE RICH IN NATURAL BEAUTY, "LOCAL COLOUR", THE LORE OF THE SEA

Get away and play in scenic Canada

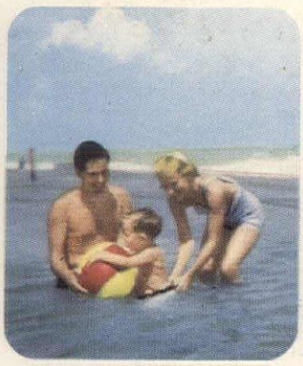
That "different" vacation you've been looking for is waiting just over the border. Here's room to roam and relax in. Here casually smart resorts invite you to play in an eye-filling setting, ancient cities call up memories of Canada's romantic past. You can sightsee, travel and explore, or settle down at some natural beauty spot for swimming, sailing, golfing, riding . . . Plan to come this year. You will find a warm and ready welcome waiting. Write for detailed information or use the coupon below.

7 VACATION POINTERS—ALL POINTING TO CANADA IN 1950

1. New, interesting — "foreign" atmosphere. **2.** A million square miles of scenic playground. **3.** Friendly cities, hospitable people. **4.** Friends and relatives waiting to welcome you. **5.** Lots to do — sports, recreation, sightseeing. **6.** Near — easy to get to — no border "red tape". **7.** Your vacation dollar buys more, goes further.

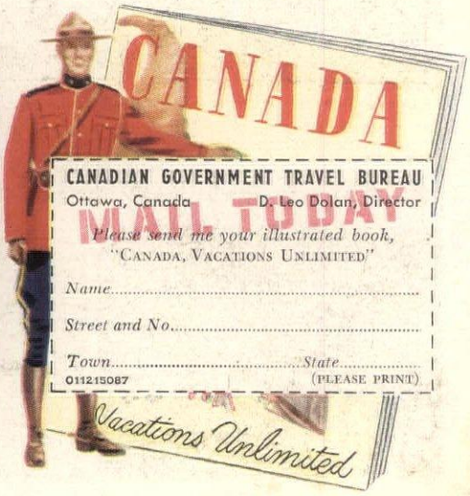
NO PASSPORT NEEDED.

Canada's great National Parks, protected and unspoiled, are vast wild-life sanctuaries — and perfect play-country for campers, fishers, Nature lovers.



Enjoy an amphibious vacation with your family . . . swimming, sailing, suntanning on the broad beaches of Canada's coastal provinces.

Shop for blankets and homespuns, English bone china and luxuricus native furs in the well-stocked shops of Canada's friendly cities.



MARTIN BRUEHL

Sunny as a morning in Spring!

Cloth as yellow as forsythia, china as pink as an apple-blossom and your *Cape Cod* crystal table service as clear and sparkling as spring rain-drops in the sun . . . your color formula for a pretty table setting when you have the feeling of springtime in your heart! *Imperial Cape Cod* table crystal is as sturdy as it is beautiful. So versatile you'll use it always and the more you use it, the more you'll like it. *Cape Cod* is an open-stock pattern in leading stores everywhere.

Hand-crafted by the IMPERIAL GLASS CORPORATION, Bellaire, Ohio

Makers of Candlewick and Cathay crystal

covered with the new
"golden glow"

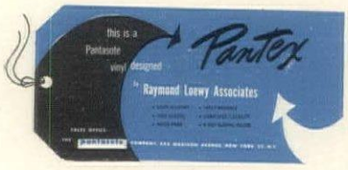
stardust*

Pantex

service
with a style

Amazingly beautiful . . . wonderfully serviceable — that's Pantex' new Stardust pattern, designed by Raymond Loewy. Leading manufacturers everywhere are using this elegant vinyl material to give you long-lasting beauty in upholstered furniture at budget prices. It's durable and stain-resistant. The mere whisk of a damp cloth keeps it clean. You can choose from nine charming decorator colors to blend with any scheme. Look for this Pantex tag in better furniture departments everywhere.

*Design patent applied for



The

pantasote

Company

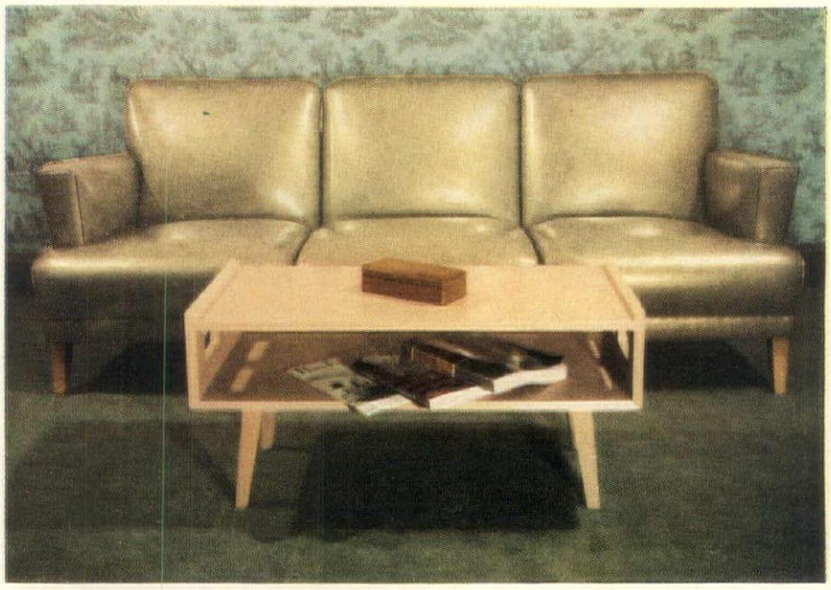
SALES OFFICE: 444 MADISON AVE.

NEW YORK 22, NEW YORK

Carpets by Bigelow-Sanford

Chair by SELIG MFG. COMPANY Upholstery: Stardust

Chair by BERKLINE CORP. Upholstery: Stardust



Sofa by MODERNIZE, INC. Upholstery: Stardust

"Sacony" suits of Palm Beach Cloth made only by Goodall

Your Decorator Selects GOODALL FABRICS for Complete Room Beauty

At your decorator's now...You'll find hundreds of exciting new patterns and colors in exquisite Goodall Fabrics.

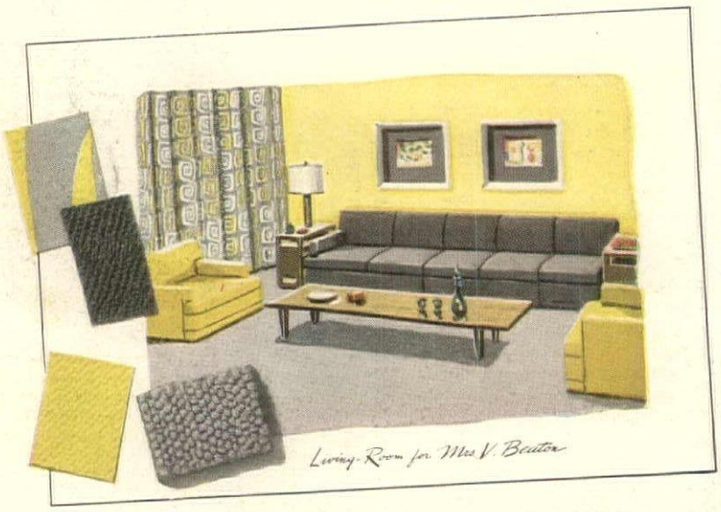
Goodall brings them all to you in glorious pre-tested colors, hand-printed on the muted luster of luxurious Angora Satin or on crisp, linen-like "Aristo Cloth"!

These exclusive fabrics are *Blended-for-Performance* with fine Angora Mohair, as only Goodall can do it, to bring you fabrics that drape perfectly... that hold their shape without stretching and sagging... that resist dust and wrinkles... that need fewer cleanings through their long and lovely life.

Discover how perfectly your decorator... or the decorating studio of your favorite store... can create beautiful rooms with coordinated fabric-schemes in Goodall's color-related upholsteries, draperies, casements, Seamloc* carpeting.

Imagine yourself in this decorating studio. Your decorator suggests living room draperies of Goodall "ARCADIA" hand-print; sofa in harmonizing Goodall "CLYDE" upholstery in Sage color; chairs in Flag Blue "STRATFORD"; Bottle Green SEAMLOC carpeting. The decorator's sketch illustrates the complete beauty of your new Goodall Fabrics room! At her own windows, the decorator uses Goodall's "Golden Mist" casement curtains.

Or, if you like a traditional home! Decorators love the many colors and beautiful design of Goodall's "FOUR WINDS OF HEAVEN" hand-print on Angora Satin. It is suggested here in Ming Red for draperies, with "DEAUVILLE" Flame color upholstery on the chair and "BEEKMAN" fabric in Mustard for the sofa.



If you like modern! This sketch shows Goodall Fabrics new "ILIUM" hand-print on "Aristo Cloth" draperies. Chairs in Goodall's new canary yellow "STRATFORD" upholstery. Sofa in gleaming, gunmetal "GALAXY," designed with Goodall's special knack of combining metallic threads with luxurious mohair textures.

Goodall Fabrics INC.
Subsidiary of Goodall-Sanford, Inc.
THE FINEST NAME IN FABRICS

© 1950, Goodall-Sanford, Inc. Sole Makers of World-Famous PALM BEACH* Cloth and Suits *Registered Trade Mark

GOODALL FABRICS, INC. • NEW YORK • BOSTON • CHICAGO • DETROIT • SAN FRANCISCO • LOS ANGELES • MIAMI

SHOPPING AROUND

Dinner belles ring for service. Black mammies with crisp starchy dresses hold place-cards or a "Good Morning" greeting to a house guest. Handmade in the old South, they are 4½" high, $1.95 each, postpaid, with plain or written cards. Annie Mock, 3214 O St. N. W., Washington 7, D. C.

Doughnut maker holds enough batter to make twenty-four. It eliminates all cutting and rolling, and even puts the hole in the middle. Press the plunger and perfectly formed doughnuts drop into your frying fat. Of lightweight plastic, it's 98c ppd. Bancroft's, 2433 S. Indiana Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

"Cute as a Mischief"

"Wind My Tail and I Play Brahms' Lullaby."

Musical Cocker Spaniel

$5.95 Genuine Swiss Movement. Black or Brown 8½" high. Post Paid.

MONTHLY FOLDER ON REQUEST

The VILLAGE STORE of LAKE PLACID

LAKE PLACID, N. Y.

HAND PAINTED ORIGINALS

Meet the BALA-BUSTAS . . . superb ceramics by Alma of California. Twelve lovable figures in individual poses, each 3½" high. Three different groups: "The Gossip Group"—"The Kitchen Brigade"—and "The Intellectuals". Designed as salt and pepper shakers, or as figurines for shelf or centerpiece. Hand painted in bright colors.

Definitely Collectors Items

$1.25 ea. or $14.25 for complete set of 12

Order postpaid or COD plus postage.

CALIFORNIA GADGET SHOP

509-G North Fairfax Ave., Hollywood 36, Calif.

Authentic Models With Regulation Equipment. (Most Models With Moving Arms) Approx. size 2⅛"

JUST ARRIVED . . . IMPORTED FROM ENGLAND

#21	U.S. Snowdrops (M.P. Unit)	Set of 8	$1.98
#28	U.S. Marines	Set of 8	1.98
#17	U.S. Ski Troops (Illus.)	Set of 4	2.25
#10	British Airborne Infantry	Set of 8	1.98
#25	British Coldstream Guards	Set of 8	1.98
#11	French Foreign Legion	Set of 7	1.98
#49	Canadian Mounties	Set of 5	1.98
#70	16th Century Knights	Set of 9	2.50

AVAILABLE NOW! New Spring catalogue of Gyms, Pools, Slides, etc. Free on Request!

BLINN'S "Famous for Toys"

Dept. 33 H • 64 CANNON ST., BRIDGEPORT 3, CONN.

IMPORTED WESTERN TOYS

Every young American (and grownups too) will want this collection of perfectly designed little action figures imported from England. Made of metal, hand painted in true-to-life colors. All riders demountable. Set of 6 figures, illustrated, includes mounted wounded cowboy, mounted bandit, mounted Indian with bow, cowboy roped to tree, kneeling Indian with bow and crawling Indian. Entire set, sent postpaid, **$2.50.**

Write for information and prices on additional miniatures.

J. J. ANTHONY

Box 402 • Milwaukee, Wis.

FEED THE KITTY BANK

Just Pop Coins Into Her Mouth

ONLY $1 POSTPAID

You couldn't have more fun saving money if you tried.

For kids from 2 to any age, here's the most fascinating, captivating bank you've ever seen—a delightful inky black cat that loves money so she just "eats it up"—pennies, nickels, dimes and quarters.
You'll get such a kick out of popping coins into Kitty's mouth—and seeing the hilarious expression on her "puss"—that you'll save money faster than ever before. And just like real cats, Kitty's eyes glow in the dark. It's the first time she's been offered anywhere. In sturdy plastic with adorable "Feed the Kitty" cloth apron.

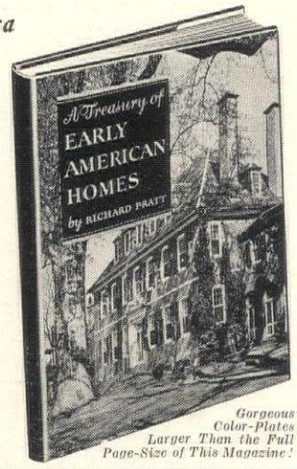
JANE ROBERTS

Dept. G., P.O. Box 432, Millburn, New Jersey

People Come from Miles Around to See These Beautiful

EARLY AMERICAN HOMES

. . . now captured by the color camera in this magnificent volume



Gorgeous Color-Plates Larger Than the Full Page-Size of This Magazine!

Feast your eyes on the beautiful Early American Homes people travel hundreds of miles to see. Their stately beauty has now been captured by the color camera for a luxurious new volume, "A TREASURY OF EARLY AMERICAN HOMES." 250 rich *full-color* photos trace early flowering of American architectural and interior-decoration genius. See mellow old Bucks County farmhouses basking in afternoon sunlight. Great plantation houses along the lower James. Houses that knew Washington, Jefferson, Patrick Henry. Perfect architectural types of old New Orleans, Massachusetts, Natchez, California, Old Charleston with its pastel streets, graceful churches, elegant houses, etc. Indispensable to decorators, students, architects; filled with ideas for owners of fine homes. An impressive gift.

Anyone who has ever visited these architectural gems—or would like to but can't—will treasure this book as a priceless possession.

SEND NO MONEY. We'll send you this lovely *large (10" x 13")* book to examine free. Then if you wish, return it within 10 days, owe nothing. Otherwise you may accept easy terms given in coupon. Mail coupon now to: *McGraw-Hill Book Co., Dept. HG-4, 327 West 41st St., New York 18, N. Y.*

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., Dept. HG-4
327 West 41st St., New York 18, N. Y.

Send "A TREASURY OF EARLY AMERICAN HOMES." I'll examine it free 10 days. Then I'll either return it, owe nothing—or keep it, send $2.50 plus postage, followed by 2 monthly payments of $5 each.

Name .....

Address HG-4

City & State .....

☐ Or enclose full payment ($12.50) WITH this coupon & we'll pay all postage charges. Same return privilege, of course.

NITE LITES to Protect the Nursery

"The most important light in the house"

Furry nite lites with glowing ears. Soft and friendly to touch. For hallways, bathrooms, bedside and nurseries. Complete with switch and 5 foot cord, wrapped in cellophane.

Bunny 4¾" high. Jumbo 5½" high. Both come in either *Pink, Blue* or *Yellow.*

Only **$1.95** *each, postpaid*

CELCO CORPORATION • 1633-35 Tenth St., Santa Monica 4, Calif.

CUSTOM TINTED PAINT

CHOOSE *YOUR* COLOR AND WE'LL MATCH IT OUR CUSTOM-COLOR service makes your decorating a real success. Perfect color schemes in walls and woodwork are possible with our custom-tinted paints. Whatever the shade—from a rug, upholstery or a favorite picture—we'll duplicate it in our quality paints. Send us fabrics, chips or samples of colors desired, and we will mail you color chips of exact match. Then, place your order for immediate delivery. Per gal., flat wall, **$7.25**; Semi-lustre, **$8.50**; Enamel, **$9.50.** (*1 gallon minimum order.*)

WILLIAMSBURG RESTORATION C W

We also carry COLONIAL

Williamsburg

HISTORIC WALL PAINT

Twelve beautiful colors bearing the Hallmark of Williamsburg Restoration Inc.

Send 10c for color booklet and price list

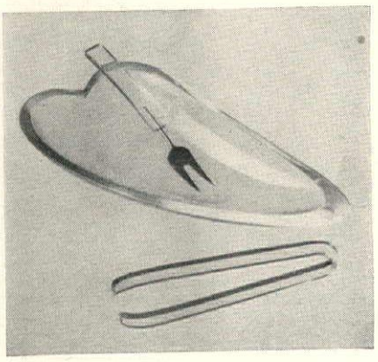
Kent CUSTOM COLORS SINCE 1915

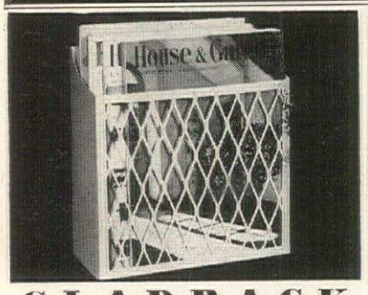
161-24 Northern Boulevard
Flushing, New York

SHOPPING

Custom labels for your dresses, suits and coats are printed with "made for" or "tailored exclusively for" and bear a reproduction of your own signature, on yellow, white, blue, green, red or black backgrounds, $5 a dozen, ppd. Signature must accompany order. Selden Cooper, Hotel George Vanderbilt, Asheville, N. C.

Free-form bowl for olives or pickles is made of heavy, crystal-clear Lucite, and the lovely design really does the material justice. The bowl, $10. Post. 50c, may be ordered with Lucite-handled pickle fork for $12.75 or with a pair of tongs for $12 postpaid. From The Pacific Shop, 533 Sutter St., San Francisco 2, California.





GLADRACK

This all-purpose rack is as handsome as it is handy. In your living room, bedroom, sun porch or bathroom, it'll keep magazines and newspapers neatly within reach. It will keep your phone books conveniently near . . . or store your paper bags in the kitchen. Sturdy metal construction, with gleaming white or deep decorator green baked enamel finish. 12" x 12" x 4". No C.O.D.'s please.

Postpaid **$2.95**

Send for FREE Gift & Housewares Catalog

THE HOUSE OF THRIFTY GIFTS

Green Gable Gifts

394 Lenox Ave., New York 27, N. Y., Dept. 54

New . . . A Revelation in Gardening!

Weed—Hoe—Areate—Mulch—Cultivate all in one easy operation with

Jiffy CULTI-MULCH

Simple, easy to operate. CULTI-MULCH is light weight, well balanced and built of finest materials throughout.

Besides eliminating weeds and properly cultivating the ground, CULTI-MULCH mulches the earth and permits plants to breathe, feed and drink. Cracked, heavy surfaces receive positive stirring and mulching action so that the sun cannot draw moisture from roots.

With CULTI-MULCH, the advance cultivator teeth tear up the soil then the specially designed knife that follows areates the soil and gets all weeds *below* the surface.

Only **$7.95** *postpaid*

Sold on money-back guarantee. Delivery prompt

CULTI-MULCH MFG. CO.

910 Mount Curve Ave., Minneapolis 5, Minn.

English BONE CHINA *Tomorrow*

America's largest retail selection at lowest prices of open stock English Bone China. New dinnerware booklet will be sent on request.

HERBERT S. MILLS
11 KING ST. E.- HAMILTON, CANADA

PROTECT EVERGREENS SHRUBBERY, LAWNS and FLOWER BEDS

U-TURN STAKE

THE ODOR CHASES ANIMALS AWAY

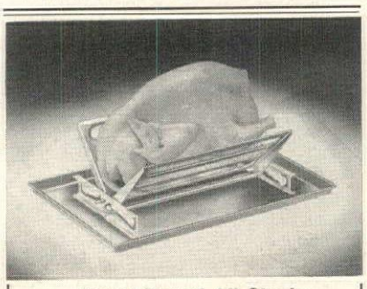
DOGS, RABBITS, ALL ANIMALS MAKE A U-TURN AND RUN WHEN THEY SCENT U-TURN STAKES.

● No animals will get within 3' of U-TURN Stakes. Put them next to your evergreens, among your shrubs and flowers and around your lawn and your problems with dogs, cats and rabbits are ended. Harmless. Inoffensive to humans. Simple to use—just push into ground. Effective for 3 months . . . 13½' long; green color blends with foliage.

POSTAGE PREPAID if you send check, money order or cash. Will gladly send C.O.D. plus postage.

BY MAIL 3 FOR **$1.00**

TRIANGLE ENGINEERING & MFG. CO.
P.O. Box 3625-F • Detroit 3, Mich.



Nickel Plated All Steel

RACK-N-GRILL

Priced at only **$1.25** *Shallow Pan Shown not Included*

Made of gleaming nickel plated steel, this streamlined adjustable RACK-N-GRILL is the better way to roast poultry and meat. No more turning, no more burning, your roast is held firmly in elevated position permitting even circulation of heat. The savory juices and delicate flavors are sealed in. Actual tests show 10% less shrinkage when you roast the RACK-N-GRILL way. Use any shallow pan with the RACK-N-GRILL with full assurance of perfect results. Adjustable to five roasting positions, the RACK-N-GRILL can also be used flat to grill steaks and chops or as a cooling rack for cakes and pies. Easy to clean, the RACK-N-GRILL when folded for storage measures 1⅛ in. deep, 6¼ in. wide, 10¾ in. long. Shipped complete with roasting instructions and chart.

Money Back Guarantee *Postage Prepaid*
No C.O.D.'s

M. L. DUNN CO.
134 E. Third St. Dayton 2, Ohio

A finer, beautifully finished

BIG TOP

Made to last a lifetime!

Only folding top with alcohol-proof, stain-proof, scuff-resistant vinyl plastic surface. Washable. Held on card table with exclusive concealed snubbers. Edges re-enforced and covered. No cumbersome framing underneath. Made of sturdy wood fibre panels. Light weight—rigid. Not to be compared with corrugated tops. Forest green color. 46" in diameter. Folds to half size for storage. Extra strength cloth tape hinge provides unbroken no-seam surface. Only **$6.95** Express Collect. No C.O.D.'s. *Money back guarantee.*

Address Dept. 53

THE TUCO WORKSHOPS, INC.
LOCKPORT, NEW YORK

Twice the capacity of an ordinary frying pan—this versatile aluminum griddle can be used on the kitchen stove or over the campfire. Includes detachable handle and wire legs for outdoor use. Preheats in one minute over low flame. Special finish prevents food from sticking, makes cleaning easier. 10¼" x 16".

$2.95 postpaid $3.25 West of Rockies

Barnyard Fowl

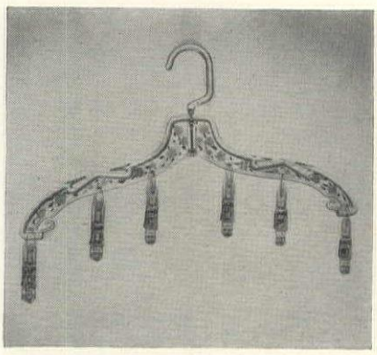
An adorable pair of salt and peppers to dress up your table — this proud rooster and his colorful spouse make wonderful additions to your collection. In sparkling china, brightly hand painted Rhode Island Reds, Plymouth Rocks or White Wyandottes. Delightful hostess gifts. Rooster, 4¾" high; hen, 3¾" high. Gift boxed.

$2.50 the pair, postpaid

Bingham's

509 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

AROUND



Ladies' valet. A plastic hanger sprinkled with hand-painted posies is accommodating in a club bathhouse or your own dressing room. Clips hold stockings, lingerie and skirts, and a dress, blouse and slip hang wrinkle-free from the arms. The swivel hook hangs at any angle. $3.25; plain, $2.75, ppd. Eunice Novelties, 541 Madison Ave., N. Y.

The right shade to harmonize with your room may be selected from a range of 57 colors (send swatch). In natural wood with aluminum trim, the 15″ size complete is $6.25; 18″, $6.95. With brass trim, add 50c, and for bases in limed or black oak, green, red, black or gray lacquer, 50c more. Exp. col. Jan's Lamps, 15 W. 8th Street, New York 11, New York.

GERMITRON

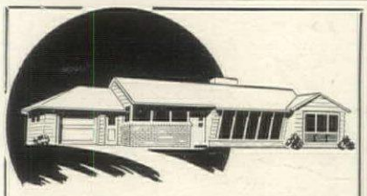
KEEPS ROOMS GERM FREE... ODOR FREE

This is a healthy way to rid your rooms of cooking odors, smoke and stale air. Naxon Germitron insures Springtime freshness and blitzes bacteria in the process. An electronic device, it generates ultra-violet rays to kill germs, ozone to kill odors. Fine for nursery, bathroom, living room. 6″ x 2½″ x 2¼″ case hangs on wall. 3½ watt AC/DC. $9.75 Postpaid.

EXCLUSIVE PATENTED FEATURE KILLS 5 TIMES MORE GERMS THAN CONVENTIONAL METHODS

WARD-PHILLIPS CO.

Box 3451-G, Merchandise Mart Sta. Chicago 54, Ill.



SELECT YOUR DREAMHOUSE

From the new Home Plan Books

BEFORE YOU BUILD, send for the *new* Home Plan Books. A larger variety of plans than *ever before* are featured in the new books.

The Frame Book contains over 125 plans, including clever starter homes, and beautiful small and large homes. The new Home Plan Books feature today's most popular plans for functional comfort . . . finished drawings show how your dreamhouse will look when built, with detailed floor plan, square feet and room sizes.

Complete working blueprints are available for each plan illustrated, designed for beautiful, economical construction. NOW YOU CAN AFFORD TO *BUILD THE HOUSE YOU REALLY WANT*. The new HOME PLAN BOOKS are available for either frame or concrete block construction.

Send only $1.00 now for each book, with this ad

☐ Frame Construction
☐ Concrete Block Construction

To

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE

2454-X N. E. Sandy, Portland, Oregon

LAZY SUSAN and "RELATIVES"

Added charm, extra convenience for your table. 7¼-in. tray revolves easily on ball-bearing ring that's removable (to permit use of tray and base for candy, nuts, etc.). Mustard jar, vinegar and oil cruets are rich emerald green glass with crystal lid and stoppers; matching salt and pepper shakers have chrome screw tops.

Complete, postpaid..... **$5.25**

Send check or money order. Sorry, no C. O. D.'s.

MALCOLM'S

HOUSE & GARDEN STORE

526 N. Charles St. • Baltimore 1, Md.

FOR A Browsing TIME

We like to have people just drop in and browse at Wilson-Jump. On our five spacious floors is a collection of fine furnishings from everywhere . . . things out-of-the-ordinary . . . furnishings with a flair. And to help with decorating plans, there is our competent staff . . . each person an expert decorator. So this is your invitation. Won't you come in just to browse . . . to look around and get acquainted . . . next time you're on Michigan Boulevard?

Illustrated: Pillow Back Lounge Chairs with Trapunto Motifs, each $367

Wilson-Jump

The store of distinguished Home Furnishings, Furniture, Draperies, Decorations

"Michigan Avenue by the Blackstone" • 608 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5

The Last Supper ~

by LEONARDO DA VINCI

This centuries old famed oil painting, by a famous old master, is authentically reproduced in all its "full color glory" on a 10" quality earthenware plate.

A much publicized historical background, combined with true artistry, commands an honored place of reverence in your home.

$1.95 POSTPAID

A sturdy wire plate hanger is available for only 50¢ postpaid

Send for GIFTS PREFERRED catalog

NORMAN'S

Dept. HG, 416 MILL ST., BRISTOL, PA.

Visit our stores

NEWARK, N. J. — 19 COMMERCE ST.
NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J. — 340 GEORGE ST.
TRENTON, N. J. — 17 SO. BROAD ST.

New England

WEATHER VANE POST LANTERN

FIRST TIME!

As colonial as Plymouth Rock, yet with a new 1950 feature: *weather vane attached!* New England handcrafted ... wired for immediate use on your post or other upright. Adds practical, decorative appeal to driveway, house, lawn, or entrance. Lantern and ball-bearing weather vane are of solid copper, finished in antique black. 9½" wide by 22½" high. Complete with fixtures and inside frosted glass chimney. Specially priced. Order No. D131.

$19.95 Prepaid

Other Sizes Available—Write!

Home and Garden Gifts

BRECK'S

RELIABLE SINCE 1818

Mail Orders NO COD's

72 Breck Bldg., BOSTON 10, Mass.

CAPTAIN'S CHAIR

Charming and Comfortable ... an Authentic Reproduction **$16.00**

Sturdily constructed of hardwood, copied in exact detail from the originals hand-made in New England a century ago. Your choice of light, dark or natural finish. Sold singly or in any number. Carefully packed for shipping and sent prepaid anywhere in the United States. No. C.O.D.'s, please.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Prairie Schooner Products

3921 Gaston Avenue — Dallas, Texas

It's YOURS TRULY When You Use YOUR

PERSONAL BRANDING IRON

There's no doubt about who owns that rake, hammer, rifle or other borrow-able equipment when you've branded your own initials on them. Here's a delightfully unique way to identify—and *safeguard*—your prized possessions—here's a wonderful gift for *every* home-owner, gardener, sportsman you know.

Branding Iron is individually cast in bronze with polished brass rod and attractive handle. Ideal for leather, wood, plastic, rubber. Indicate initials. (Price includes 3 initials; extra letters 50c each.) Allow 2 weeks' delivery.

$3.50, postpaid anywhere in U.S.A.

Mail Orders Filled

Write for FREE interesting new catalogue on labor and time-saving devices and tools for the garden.

Max Schling Seedsmen, Inc.

Madison Ave. at 59th St., New York 22, N. Y.

For the First Time!

The NEW TRIVET SCONCE

BLACK IRON $2.00 each
SOLID BRASS $4.50 each
Postpaid

Something new from something old . . . our exclusive new Trivet Sconce made from our famous Colonial Eagle Trivet.

Pair them above buffets, serving tables, china closets, or mantels. Use singly in halls, foyers, and in small hard-to-decorate places.

An unusual addition to a trivet collection. Choice of smoky black iron or solid brass. About 9 inches high, 7 inches wide.

Noveltyme Studios HELLAM 2, PENNA.

PEEL PAINT TO BAREWOOD WITH ONE EASY STROKE

NEW ELECTRICAL TOOL removes 1 to 10 or more coats of paint from any wood surface as easy as cutting butter with a hot knife. No scraping, cutting, burning, sanding, or chemicals. The new Lectro Paint Peeler instantly softens paint electrically and peels it off the surface clean to the bare wood with one easy stroke. It's faster than a blow torch—there's no danger of fire—will not scorch or burn delicate wood surfaces. Makes no mess—no smell—it's even fun to use. Removes any paint, enamel quickly and easily. Sturdily constructed to last for years. Sent complete with extra long, quality electrical cord. Simply plug into any A.C. or D.C. outlet—let heat for several minutes and remove paint to the bare wood on exterior or interior painted surfaces, floors, woodwork, cupboards, furniture, antiques, boats, window-sills, screens, doors—a hundred other uses. *Price* $4.95 *postpaid*—nothing else to buy. Full money back guarantee. *For immediate shipment—send check, cash or money order to:*

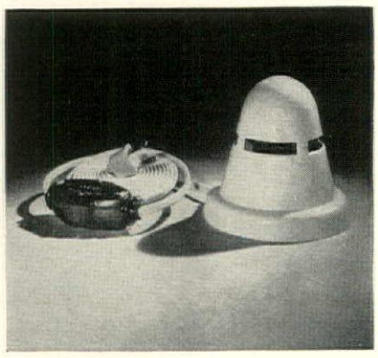
LECTRO WELD, INC.

Dept. HG

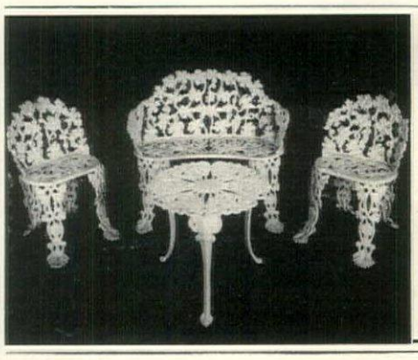
3495 West 140th St., Cleveland 11, Ohio

SHOPPING

Dinner at eight. Dress up your table with a pair of crystal candlesticks, shaped to hold flowers in the bases. They may be ordered with either silver-plated or brass trim. 5½" diameter, $7.95 a pr., ppd. plus 20% tax on silver. The Inderlied Shop, 22 Hillside Ave., East Williston, New York.



Little guardian night light lights up the floor in the nursery, sickroom, etc. Its special feature is the switch in center of 12′ cord for pillow-top control. Of cast aluminum with baked ivory finish, it's 5″ high. $4, postpaid, from Millers Mail Mart, Box 49, Crenshaw Station, Los Angeles, California.



SPECIAL PRICES on this Cast Iron Furniture

(LIMITED TIME ONLY)

Regular Price	
1 Settee	$25.00
2 Chairs $15 ea.	30.00
1 Table	12.50
Total	$67.50
Our Special Price	$44.50

Saving ....$23.00 (Chairs with arms $8.00 extra) Oblong Table may be substituted.

Painted in permanent White. Sturdy, graceful, in grape and other designs. Also in cast aluminum at same prices.

Send check or money order. Crated free. Pay freight or express when you get furniture. Immediate delivery.

Avondale Foundry Co.

2502 27th Ave., N., Birmingham, Ala.

Marc Antony

INTERIOR DESIGNERS

NEW ORLEANS

EAGLE

M·A·G·I·C BOOKLITE

(PATENTED)

a Revolutionary Principle in Reading Lights

DOZE OFF — IT GOES OFF

Nothing Else Like It. Light shines only on the book, disturbs no one. Lower book — or doze off — and the EAGLE BOOKLITE turns itself off instantly, automatically, safely. Perfectly insulated. *A practical buy — A thoughtful gift.*

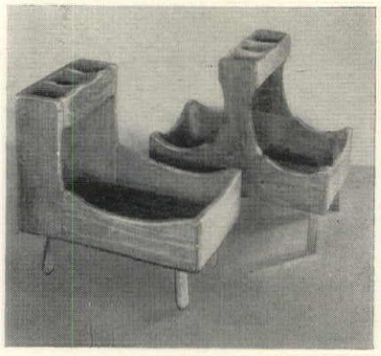
$1.50 Walnut, Ivory, Rose, or Blue Glareproof bulb. AC-DC FULLY GUARANTEED

EAGLE ELECTRIC MFG. CO., Inc. Long Island City 1, N.Y.

"Famous for 30 Years"

AROUND

Towing a tricycle won't be a back-breaking job for Mother if she uses a Tryc-handle, which eliminates stooping and bending to tow a tired tyke, or lift tricycle up and down curbs. A simple gadget with metal prongs that slip onto handle bars, it is $1, ppd. Geneva Limpus, 126 West 54 Street, New York 19, New York.



Horseshoer's toolbox, an authentic facsimile of an old one, is useful today as a smoking stand, for magazines, glasses, ash trays, etc. Made of pine with hand-rubbed, antiqued finish, it is 21" x 13" x 20" and available in both open or closed end styles. $12.50 express collect. Breakfast Hill Workshop, West Rye, New Hampshire.

McCutcheon's®

Pink...news with *black!*

Old-fashioned grass-pinks are this color... only Martex captures it in fluffy, luxurious terry. We etch it with a 3-letter, *black* monogram. Large bath towel, **4.65,** hand towel, **2.15,** washcloth, **1.25,** bath mat, **5.75.** Also grey, aquamist, yellow, blue, green or white. Pastel or black huck towel, **2.00.** Monogramming on 6 or more only (included in the price). Print initials in order of name.

First Floor—and White Plains, East Orange • 609 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

NOVEL SALT AND PEPPER SHAKERS
for Perfect Seasoning

Realistic little replicas, only 2¼" high, these salt and pepper shakers are copied from the coffee pot and flat iron Grandma used . . . but with added attractions. Covered with bright, gay decorations, hand painted in brilliant colors . . . outstanding against the black and white backgrounds. Made from a base metal, they will not rust or corrode. Exciting little hostess or shower gifts . . . a cheerful note on your own table.

Either Pair $1.50 postpaid or better still, Both Pair for $2.75 postpaid.

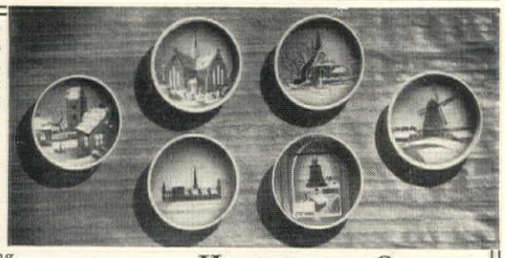
Check or Money Order *No C.O.D.'s*

Write for our free gift folder.

Bonney's for BONNIE CREATIONS
121 East Broad St. Westfield, N. J.

A BIT OF DENMARK

Imported Plaquetts—traditionally hung, but just as useful and appealing when used as coasters, butter pats or ash trays. Beautifully done in Royal Copenhagen's incomparable blue. 3¼ inches diameter. 12 different scenes. **$1.00** *each.* Postpaid in sets of four or more. Less than four, please include 25c for postage and packing.

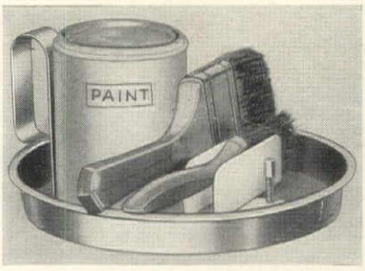


New 24 pg. catalog of fine gifts. Send 25c (applied to first order).

Money back guarantee Sorry, no C.O.D.

HOUSE OF CHARM
901 Box Springs Blvd.
Riverside, Calif.

No Mess . . . No Fuss with the New *TYDEE*



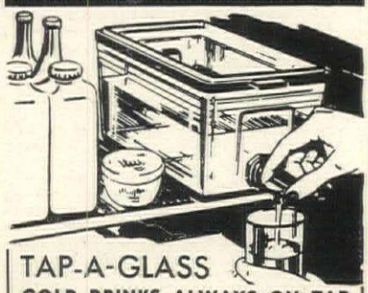
PAINTER'S CADDIE

Do your painting and furniture refinishing anytime . . . any place . . . without getting paint spots on the floor or furniture from the can or brush. A turn of the screw, and TYDEE holds a quart can to a ¼ pint can of paint securely against the handle. Convenient 2 brush rack keeps paint from soiling brush handles and from dripping. Just wipe off to clean. Made of colorfully enamelled, sturdy sheet steel.

$1.25 *Postpaid*

DOMESTIC DISTRIBUTORS
Box 6065 **Tydee Dept.** Bridgeport, Conn.

NEW AUTOMATIC COLD DRINK DISPENSER FOR YOUR REFRIGERATOR



TAP-A-GLASS
COLD DRINKS ALWAYS ON TAP

Just fill *Tap-a-glass* with water, lemonade, soda, iced tea, etc.—place in refrigerator—and you have cold drinks *"on tap!"* So easy to use—press the spigot and *presto!* A glassful of your favorite cold drink in 6 seconds! Even youngsters can get their own drinks. *Tap-a-glass* holds over a gallon. Made of odorless, easy-to-clean, crystal-clear Polystyrene—you can always *see* when it needs refilling! 5" x 5" x 13½" in size. *Only* **$2.95,** *postpaid. Or* **$2.95** *plus postage if sent C.O.D.* **10-day money-back guarantee.**

FOSTER PRODUCTS, Inc.
Dept. TG-1, 659 Main St., New Rochelle, N. Y.

Get Thin to Music

With **WALLACE REDUCING RECORDS**

Mrs. B. Blazek of Chicago has written: "I lost 40 lbs. in 3 months. I now weigh 125 lbs., and never felt better."

No Starvation Diets
No Drugs Prove to yourself in 7 days, at home, you can reduce waistline and bulging hips. Regain a slender figure without strenuous diet or drugs.

FREE PROOF Send no money, just name and address. By return mail, postage prepaid, you'll receive a WALLACE Reducing Phonograph Record and Lesson on 7 days' FREE TRIAL. Sent in plain wrapper. No obligation. Address:

WALLACE, Suite 1517
154 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, Ill.

WALLACE, Suite 1517
154 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Please send record and first reducing lesson FREE and postpaid. I will either enroll, or mail back your record and lesson at the end of a 7-day trial. *This does not obligate me in any way.*

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... *Zone*..... *State*.....

***New!* Par-T-Press MOLD DECORATOR**

For a smart hostess!

Make new molds for cookie dough, cake icing, cream cheese, meat spreads, butter patties, etc. No rolling, cutting, or waste. Makes a plain cake a "fancy cake." Your appetizer tray takes on a festive look. I will send you a complete set of mold inserts, holder, and directions for only **$1** postpaid

YOU'LL BE DELIGHTED!
Please, no COD's.

Edith Good
Wilshire-La Brea Station, Los Angeles 36, Calif.

America's Fastest Growing Hobby

POTTERY KITS

Only **$2.95** Add 35c postage

Design Your Own Beautiful Pottery

Kit Includes:
- 2 Figurines
- 1 Jar Glaze • 2 Brushes
- 1 Jar Glaze Thinner
- 1 Jar Glaze Powder
- 5 Jars Art Colors (Red, Yellow, Blue, White, Black)

Kit contains complete instructions.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

SHAW BALTIC FLORISTS
9650 Carnegie • Cleveland 6, Ohio
In Ohio add 3% Sales Tax

MAGIC·STITCHER
sews like magic

Do a professional job at home—by hand. Sew a beautifully concealed hem without rethreading—Magic Stitcher holds complete spool of thread. Light as a feather, fits palm of the hand. Hemming, shirring, tailor tacking, straight sewing all done easier and quicker. Sews with elastic thread. Complete instructions included—just **$2.95**

Postpaid. Order now
ALBIN ENTERPRISES · Dept. 6-A
111 N. La Cienega · Beverly Hills, California
Check, Money Order or C.O.D.

DAY-n-NIGHT
MAILBOX AND LAWN MARKERS

Reflector lettering—glass beads mirror light at night (like road signs)
Permanent embossed letters and numbers 1½" high
Lifetime aluminum—rustproof
Baked enamel—white beaded letters—black background
Double plate 18" long—reads the same from either side

These attractive markers make thoughtful gifts — and make it easy for friends to find your home DAY-n-NIGHT. Install in a minute. Any wording you want, up to a total of 15 letters and numbers. PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.

MAILBOX MARKER fits any mail box $1.95 POSTPAID
C.O.D. if desired—fees, postage added. Colorado residents add 2% sales tax.
LAWN MARKER with 26" wrought aluminum standard $2.95 POSTPAID

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
104 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs 3, Colo.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

Set of 25 Distinctive Ranch House Designs

Unusually attractive designs in a wide range of sizes—2 to 4 bedrooms—all different in exteriors and room arrangements. Suitable for any width of lot from 60 feet upwards. Some simple—some ornate. Price range approximately $10,000 to $30,000. Complete set of designs and floor plans—$1.00 postpaid. **$1**

MERLE WILLIAM HOGAN, 18901 Grand River Ave., Detroit 23, Mich.

20 piece PLASTIC DINNER SET

Wonderfully serviceable for everyday use—can't break or chip! Delightfully colorful for informal entertaining. Ideal for picnics. 4 cups, 4 saucers, 4 soup bowls, 4 meat plates, 4 dessert dishes—20 pieces in all for marvelous, low $3.50. Takes hard use—ideal for home with lively youngsters. Easy to wash; withstands scalding water. Comes in "Fiesta"—gay mixed colors, "Bronze"—modern, warm bronze tone.

★ COLORFUL & SERVICEABLE
★ CAN'T BREAK, CHIP
★ HEAT-PROOF
★ EASY TO WASH

$3.50 Ppd.

Send check, money order, or C.O.D.

SCHNEIDER INTERNATIONAL
76 Reade Street New York 7, N. Y.

New! INDOOR BARBEQUE SENSATION

Charcoal Broiler

At Last — An All Purpose Indoor - Outdoor Table Model
CHARCOAL BROILER

• The revolutionary new CHARCOOK enables YOU to charcoal broil steaks, fish, fowl, etc., every day—any season right in your own home—brings outdoor living indoors—gives food that tantalizing outdoor flavor and leftovers can be glamorized. Your guests will be delighted with the fragrant odor of meats cooking over the charcoal fire . . . when Summer comes move your Charcook out in the patio . . . Be the perfect host.

• Made of nickel plated steel (unconditionally guaranteed)—10½" grill—broils an average family serving at one time—ash and drip pan eliminates dirt and grease—proven over 90% smokeless—requires no kindling (lights over your gas or electric stove in seconds). Also perfect for garden, picnics, camping, etc. A large bag of our finest hickory and hardwood charcoal is included FREE with each CHARCOOK. Order now, immediate delivery costs only..... **$4.95**

No C.O.D.'s. Add .55 for shipping costs in U.S.A.

CLIFF'S TRADING POST
Box 84-H
Crestline, California

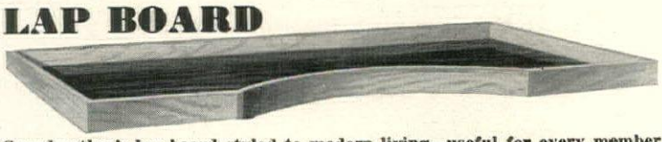
SHOPPING

Behold the Golfer. A take-off on the classic, "Behold the Fisherman who riseth early in the morning, disturbeth the whole household . . . he goeth forth full of hope and when the day is far spent he returneth smelling of drink and the truth is not in him". Set of 8 glasses, $3.95 post. 25c. Crane's, 419 E. 57 Street, New York 22.

Electric blanket maker, the Alvacord, converts ordinary blankets into electric blankets. It can be arranged many ways, as a foot warmer for two, body warmer for one or two, etc. 30′ plastic-coated heating element has built-in safety stat and thermostat timer control; cannot overheat; waterproof. $9.95, ppd. Alva T. Smith, 161 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee

Nursery tiles to hang individually or in groups are designed by Soriano. There is *Old King Cole, Jack be Nimble, Mother Goose, Humpty Dumpty, Mary and her lamb* and the *Cow jumping over the moon.* The gaily colored 6″ squares fitted with metal hangers are $1.50 each, ppd. Soriano Ceramics Inc., 2021 Steinway St., Long Island City 5. New York.

LAP BOARD



Grandmother's lap board styled to modern living—useful for every member of the family. Sturdy, yet light in weight. Made of contrasting woods to blend with any decor. Surface heat-resistant. Designed to fit across arms of chair with perfect comfort for user. Children like it for a bed or play tray — raised edge prevents spilling. Reverse side ideal for writing or sketching. Actual size 17 1/2″ x 27″.

New England House
P.O. BOX 1121 NEW CANAAN, CONN.

$6.50 Postpaid
East of Rockies. Add 25c postage for Far West.

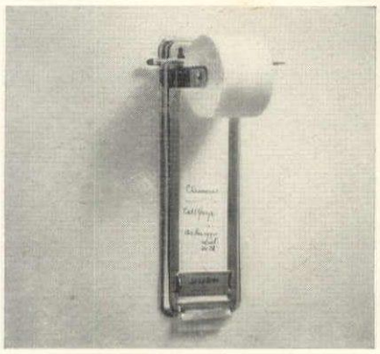
TERRY SAFETY-BAR

Adds height to the crib side—prevents those dangerous falls that can result in permanent injury. Quickly attached with rubber-covered clamps to top and bottom of either side of any standard crib. Works up and down with the movable side. Adjusts to add additional height as the child grows taller. Of sturdy hardwood in nontoxic natural finish or white (specify which desired when ordering). If crib is located with one side against wall only one Safety-Bar is needed.

$3.95 ppd.

TERRY MFG. CO.
1528 Franklin St., Santa Monica 58, Calif.

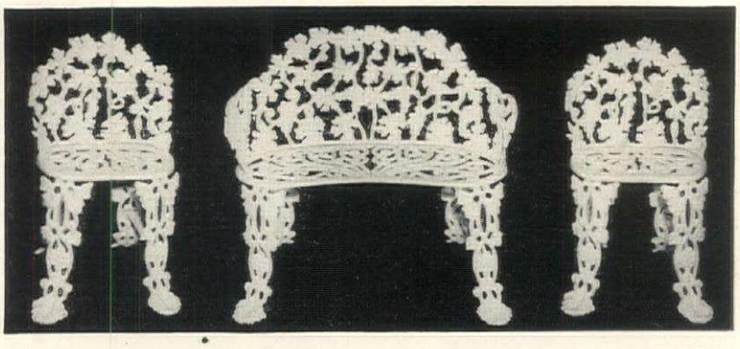
AROUND



Notes by the yard. For a long shopping list or a few brief reminders, this memo pad for wall or desk use is invaluable. The metal frame holds a standard roll of adding machine tape—provides a firm writing surface. $1.80, ppd., from Ideas & Gifts, 111-25 76th Drive, Forest Hills, New York.

Little lady accessories for spring—a sweet bonnet of natural straw with colorful field flowers and velvet binding in light blue, red, green or navy, $4.95. A little bag with flowers or a similar style with velvet trim in same colors as hat, $3.95 including tax. Ppd. Molly Samson, 509 Madison Avenue, New York 22.

Sgraffito, the most ancient type of ceramic decoration and one that is not duplicated by machine, distinguishes these ash trays. Generous-size 7″ circles have notches to prevent cigarettes from slipping. In black and white or green and white, $1 each plus 25c post. W. of Miss., 35c. Henry Bollman, 53 Mt. Pleasant Ave., E. Gloucester, Massachusetts.



Only $42.50 delivered

Join the Ironcraft Club: You will receive membership discounts and advance photographs each month of the new Ironcraft accessories for home and garden. No obligation, whatsoever. Just send name and address on a penny postcard.

Enduring Beauty for Home and Garden

Bring to your home the traditional charm of the gardens of the Old South. Settee and two chairs faithfully reproduced in authentic Grape Vine patterns by the masterworkers of Ironcraft. Graceful and strong, beautiful for a lifetime, this charming group costs no more than ordinary furniture.

Durably finished in your choice of White or Pompeian Green. Settee is 32″ wide, 28″ high; chairs are 16″ wide, 28″ high. Carefully boxed and insured. Delivered to you, freight prepaid. Send your check or money order, today. Order shipped immediately. Only $42.50 . . . delivered anywhere in the U. S., freight prepaid!

Ironcraft

ORNAMENTAL IRON OF DISTINCTION

Tennessee Fabricating Co., 1492 Grimes St., Memphis, Tenn.

PHOTO MATCHES

Your baby, home, pet, family group or favorite photograph sharply reproduced on standard-size match packs. Send picture or negative; we return it. One subject to box. Order now for yourself or as gifts for your friends!

Regular Size:
Box of 50, $5.50 Box of 100, $8.50

Forty Strike Size:
Box of 50, $11.00 Box of 100, $16.00

Postpaid. No C.O.D.'s please

INDIVIDUALIZED PHOTO MATCH Co.
Dept. G-40 18 East 41st Street, New York 17, N. Y.

CUTS 24 PERFECT "FRENCH FRIES"

IN ONE STROKE!

Here is the first professional type potato and food chipper to be sold at a popular price. The Villa Jiffy Chipper is simple, sturdy, and extremely easy to use. Just insert a whole potato, press the handle, and *presto*—24 perfect "French Fries"! It's wonderful for dicing other foods and salads too. Made exclusively for us in a rust-defying and gleamingly plated finish. Easy to clean, absolutely safe. A wonderful gift . . . only $2.98 postpaid, or C.O.D. plus postage charges. Money back in 10 days if you are not completely satisfied.

ONLY $2.98

DAMAR DISTRIBUTING CO. • DEPT HG-4 • 22 Treat Place, Newark 2, N. J.

Add Charm To Your Garden with a

Bonnie Bird House

You'll attract song birds and bring a touch of fairyland to your garden when you hang one of these quaint storybook bird houses on your favorite tree. Peaked roof, crooked chimney and bright, gay colors (red, blue, green and yellow) are as appealing as the birds' happy songs will be. Sturdily made of weatherproof plywood and removable bottom for easy cleaning. *Size 12 x 12 x 16.*

Order Today! $7.25 *Postpaid*
With 7-foot stand **$10.00**

Tuttle Brothers Mfg. Co. 330-B NE 16th Ave., Portland 14, Ore.

SOLID FOAM RUBBER PILLOWS

At the low price of **$6.95** Ea.
$10.95 Value

If you're allergic to feathers or just seeking EXTREME comfort, our full bed size 18″ x 26″ x 4½″ SOLID FOAM RUBBER PILLOW is the answer. Covered with Bohemian type ticking. Easily removed for washing. $6.95 ea. SAVE. Buy 2 for $12.95.

SEND NO MONEY—Mail name and address. On arrival, pay postman plus C.O.D. postage. Send cash, we pay postage. Money Back Guarantee.

FOAM RUBBER SPECIALTY CO.
4952 Milwaukee Ave., Dept. 161-D, Chicago 30, Ill.

What's yours?

TELLS WHO GETS WHICH DRINK

Every guest gets his own, no confusion. 64 gold embossed plastic tabs identify drink by name and color, drinker by number. 8 tabs each, for 8 popular drinks. Snap on glass lip, stay put, washable. Colorful 8 section hinged gift box. Be first with this clever method of avoiding cocktail hour confusion. $3.95 Postpaid

No C.O.D. In California, add 3% sales tax
Write for free illustrated catalogue.

ETT-BARR CO. BOX 401-C PASADENA 18 CALIFORNIA

The Red Shoes

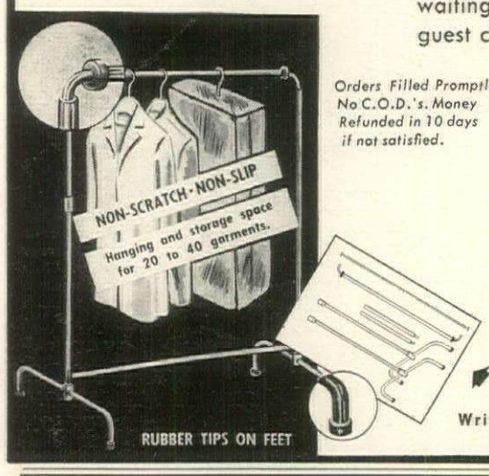
Having danced their way into moviegoers' hearts, now appear as dramatic wall decoration—plain or filled with philodendron or ivy. Cast from actual ballet slippers, they are bright red ceramic, white lined. With red satin ribbon, **$3.95** *ppd.*

HOLLYWOOD ORIGINALS
Box 843-A, Hollywood 28, California

ADD A CLOSET
with NEW Waldor XPANDA-RAK

No more closet crowding
No more clothes lying around

Ideal for daily or storage use in foyers, apartments, offices, waiting rooms, attics . . . as a guest closet.



Orders Filled Promptly No C.O.D.'s. Money Refunded in 10 days if not satisfied.

ONLY **$5.95**

Add 55c for shipping.

- Measures 64" x 36" in use.
- Stores away in flat box 2" x 36" x 17".
- Made of 6 easily detachable parts.
- Sturdy, super bright finished, steel construction.
- Sets up simply in 5 minutes.

NO TOOLS required to assemble or detach these 6 parts.

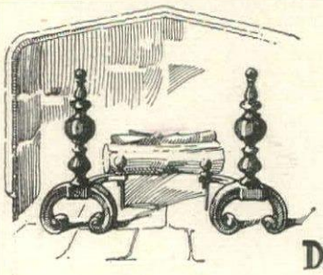
Write Nu Products, Dept. HG2, Box 417, Long Beach, N. Y.

LUCKY HORSESHOE Double Brush Bootscraper

Rugged, good-looking frame of genuine horseshoes with two stout stable brushes that clean shoes in a jiffy while cross bars scrape soles. So popular that folks buy them in 2's and 3's for back and front doors and porch. 9" long, 5½" high with weather-resistant black finish, $5.95 postpaid. With prongs to stick in grass $6.50. Shipment same day order received. No COD's please.

Send for folder showing other distinctive horseshoe articles.

Horseshoe Forge
3 Muzzey Street Lexington 73, Mass.



Fireplace Things

Since 1899 we have specialized in Fireplace Equipment. Here in Detroit we have a large showroom and carry extensive stocks for immediate shipments.

ANDIRONS - FIRE TOOLS - SCREENS
COAL HODS - WOOD HOLDERS - FENDERS
Sliding Curtain Screens for All Fireplaces

DETROIT MANTEL and TILE Co
1431 Farmer Street . . . Detroit 26, Michigan
Attractive brochure of fireplace equipment upon request

Keep Hands Soft—Lovely!

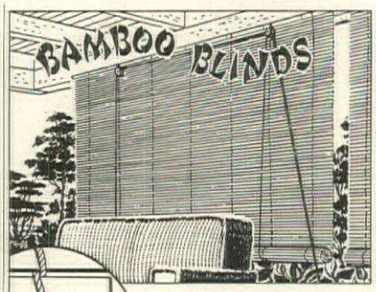
CLOTH-LINED Rubber Gloves

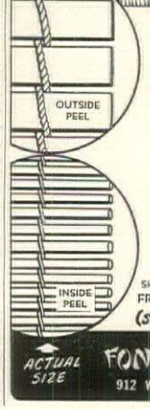
Special By Mail Offer

$1 A PAIR Postpaid

Unusual Value! New, different rubber gloves for *house-and-garden* uses. Protect hands and manicure when gardening, dishwashing, laundering, cleaning, painting, washing diapers, etc. Hands stay clean and dry. Soft, *cloth-lining* makes gloves slip on and off easily, absorbs perspiration. Easy to work in, light and pliable. Shaped free-action fingers, with tips so like your own you can pick up a pin! Attractive, red color. Order one pair for gardening, one for house — additional pairs for birthdays, showers, other gift occasions.

JANET FORISTER
Dept. 19, Bloomington, Illinois
Send.....pairs, @ $1 each, Size.....
Specify small, medium, large, or give dress glove size. Clip this.





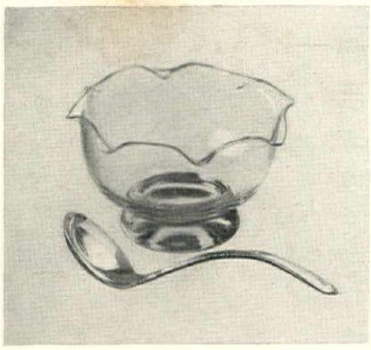
Natural-colored fine quality imported split bamboo blinds complete with pulleys and pull-cords ready to hang. Suitable for both outdoors and indoors. Satisfaction guaranteed.

FEET	½"-Slats EACH	Matchstick EACH
2½x6	$2.25	$3.00
3x6	2.70	3.60
4x6	3.60	4.80
5x6	4.50	6.00
6x6	5.40	7.20
7x6	6.30	8.40
8x6	7.20	9.60

(All six feet lengths)
SHIPPING CHARGES COLLECT. NO COD'S.
FREE Gift and Art Catalogue on Request.
(SEND ORDER TO DEPT. J)

ACTUAL SIZE
FONG BROTHERS CO.
912 WEST 7th ST., LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

SHOPPING AROUND



A crimped edge on this clear-crystal mayonnaise or sauce bowl, gives eight convenient rests for the ladle. An excellent gift for a hostess or a prospective bride, this dish measures 3" high, 5" in diam., comes with Rogers silver-plated ladle all for $3, ppd. Agnestrong, Ltd., 39 W. Eighth Street, New York 11.

Lady's slipper chair is a nice little piece of furniture for dressing room or bedroom use. Handmade by Virginia craftsmen, it has a fibre rush seat and is available in either solid maple or walnut. 26" overall height, $7.95 express collect from Avalon Gift House, Box 935, Front Royal, Virginia.

Deep frying at its best is assured with the Welko fryer, which has an automatic temperature control. It maintains proper heat so food is sealed and fat absorption reduced to a minimum. Cooks shrimp in 1-2 minutes; scallops, 2-3; potatoes, 6-9. Finished in chrome, aluminum well cleans easily. AC. $19.95. Welko, 219 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.

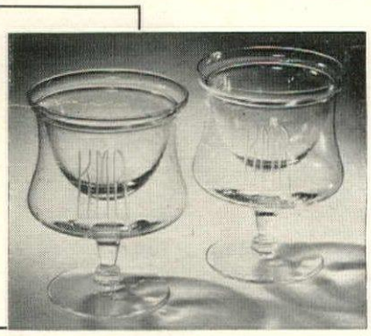
SEA FOOD SERVERS

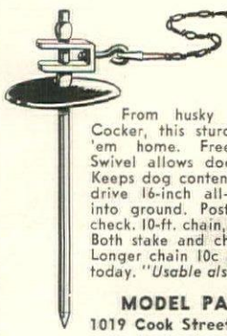
For those important first impressions—serve sea food, fruit cup, madrilene in these sparkling, crystal goblets. Just fill glistening glasses with crushed ice. Food keeps fresh and frosty in snug-fitting removable glass liners. A wonderful parting gesture for frozen desserts, too. Personalized with handsome 3-letter monogram.

Set of 6 with monogram, $ 9.75 postpaid.
Set of 8 with monogram, $12.00 postpaid.
Set of 12 wth monogram, $17.95 postpaid.

No C.O.D.'s please

EUNICE NOVELTIES Dept. G-40
Our 10th Year
541 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.



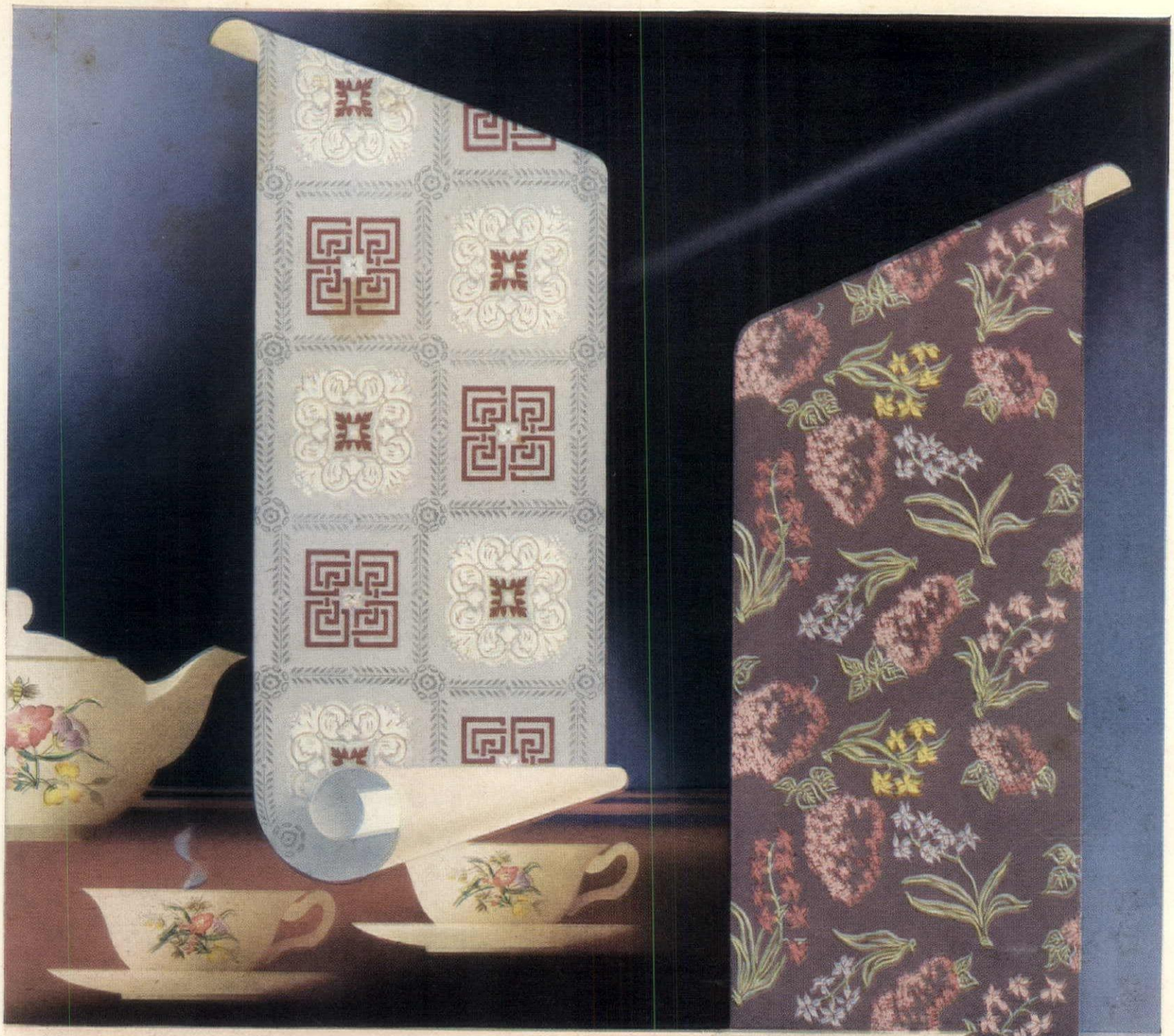


STAKE YOUR DOGS
. . . yet let 'em roam!

From husky St. Bernard to playful Cocker, this sturdy stake-tether will keep 'em home. Free-swinging, non-tangling Swivel allows dog full 360-degree range. Keeps dog contented, yet confined. Simply drive 16-inch all-steel rust-resistant stake into ground. Postpaid for $1.95, cash or check. 10-ft. chain, snaps at both ends. $1.45. Both stake and chain only $3.25 complete. Longer chain 10c per ft. additional. Order today. *"Usable also as a small boat tether".*

$1.95

MODEL PATENT MFG. CO.
1019 Cook Street Denver 6, Colorado



Make your Walls Friendlier...

WITH IMPERIAL WASHABLE WALLPAPERS

...AT MOST INVITING PRICES!

IMPERIAL *Washable* WALLPAPERS ®

Give rooms that air of welcome . . . of warmth . . . of individuality . . . that only wallpaper can provide. Make your selection from 1500 exquisite Imperial *Washable* Wallpapers. There are patterns and colors to suit your color schemes —to suit your pocketbook. Every paper you choose will be "Color-Locked"—guaranteed for three years to withstand room exposure, and to clean satisfactorily when instructions are followed. See Imperial *first* for beauty that will last. Have your Imperial dealer or your decorator show you papers bearing Imperial's famous mark of quality—the Silver Label.

Inspirations for Home Decoration

Jean McLain's famous and informative booklet "Color Harmonizer," has been a valuable guide to thousands of women planning lovelier homes. Use coupon to order your copy today.

IMPERIAL PAPER AND COLOR CORPORATION
Dept. K-45, Glens Falls, N. Y.

Gentlemen: I am enclosing 25¢ for my copy of your new "Color Harmonizer" booklet.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Photographed in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Hyatt Dehn (Ginny Simms)

DRESS BY PAT PREMO

WOODARD

...style authority in wrought iron

The Skyline Group—it's modern...elegant...planned for indoor use as well as outdoor! Simple line, delicate grapevine decoration, bold scale and upholstery...Skyline synthesizes the best features of contemporary design, construction and finish. Parkerized, like all Woodard furniture, for rust protection. See it at your favorite store...or send 10¢ for complete color catalogue showing settings.

LEE L. WOODARD SONS, *General offices: Owosso, Michigan*
New York · Chicago · Boston · Los Angeles

It's new! And it's true...

Bigelow's exquisite

"CARILLON"

at about 9.95* *sq. yd.*

Deep-pile beauty, with that luxurious two-level carved effect! The kind you see wearing a pretty fancy price tag! Long-wearing, soft-walking carpet of finest imported wools, in decorator-favorite colors! Isn't that what *you'd* like—at *your price?*

Beautiful new "Carillon" is all these things. One look—one touch and you'll hardly believe the prices!

9′ x 12′ SIZE . . only about $124.95*
12′ x 15′ SIZE . . only about $210.00*

Don't deny your home this luxury carpet! You don't have to—at such a price. Just ask your Bigelow dealer to show you the sensational new value carpet, "Carillon," today!

No matter what style you want, or what you want to pay, Bigelow gives you a wide, wide choice of unbeatable values! Convenient terms can be arranged at most dealers'!

Consult the booklet, "Bigelow Home Decorator." Tells, shows how to achieve beautiful rooms. Get it from your Bigelow dealer, or send 25¢ to Bigelow's Home Service Bureau, P. O. Box 599, New York 46, N. Y.

2-tone effects in popular shades
Beige • Green
Rose • Grey

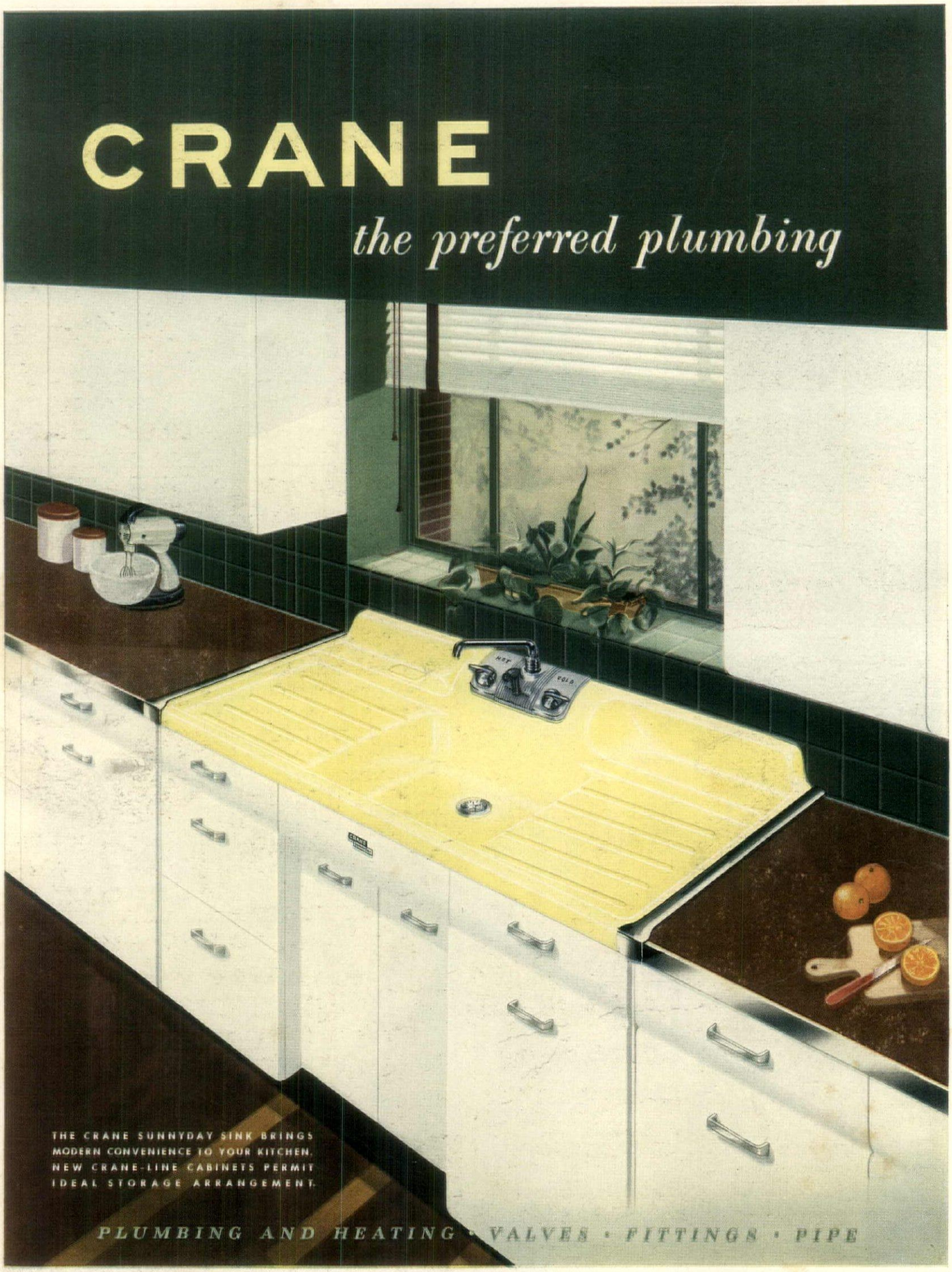
*Slightly higher in the West.

SINCE 1825
BIGELOW
Rugs—Carpets

Bigelow
Rugs and Carpets

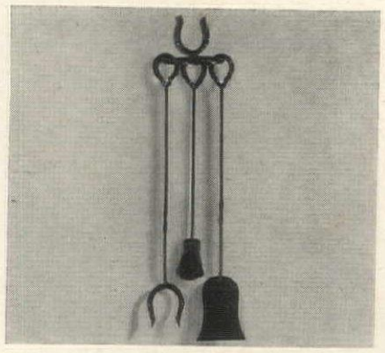
Beauty You Can See . . .
Quality You Can Trust . . .
Since 1825

LIVELY WOOL SPRINGS BACK UNDERFOOT



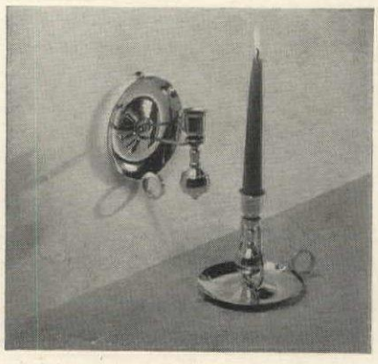
CRANE CO., 836 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

SHOPPING AROUND



Close to the hearth, hang this pony-shoe fire set. It's sturdy, yet not too heavy for a lady to handle, well made of wrought iron with a good-looking dull black finish. Complete set, $7.95, postpaid. If purchased separately, fork is $3; broom, $1.50; shovel, $2; pony-shoe hook, $2. From Horseshoe Forge, Lexington, Mass.

Clock golf, an entertaining game for par golfers or amateurs, offers excellent competitive putting practice. All you need is a spot of lawn, 20′ to 25′ in diam., a couple of putters and golf balls, plus this set, consisting of 12 aluminum numerals and a regulation cup. $11 postpaid. B. F. Harpel Aluminum Specialties, 641 Belvidere Rd., Phillipsburg, N. J.



Swinging candlesticks, similar to those used on board old-time sailing vessels, are mounted on gimbals so that you can use them upright on a table or as sconces on a wall. Made of solid brass, highly polished, they are $3.50 each, $6.50 a pair, postpaid from Ward Phillips Company, Box 3451 Merchandise Mart Station, Chicago 54, Illinois.

DOOR MATS
with a smart new look

One of these luxuriously thick initialed mats will give your doorway a real, dressed-up look! And they're ideal for gifts, too. The initial medallion is attractively designed in red and black. These are genuine cocoa brush mats imported from India, and noted for long wear and really efficient shoe-cleaning action.

Size 16" x 27"—$5.45
Size 18" x 30"—$6.45
Sorry, no COD's.
Order today, stating size and initial.

HELEN JIRANEK
DEPT. 25
30 Rockefeller Plaza
NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

ALL SPORTS BEVERAGE
GLASSES

Your favorite sport depicted on gay crystal, heavy base, beverage glasses. Set of eight, top quality, 12-ounce glasses. Clever figures permanently baked-on in frosty white. Available in one or four sports, swimming, tennis, skiing and golf.

2 ea. of 4 designs of 1 sport or 2 ea. of 4 sports: specify. **$5** set of 8

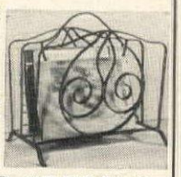
Glasses shipped postpaid day order received.

Abbott Smith
Dept. R. BOX 183 SO. DARTMOUTH, MASS.

Springtime **OFFER!**

Wrought Iron Group of 3 Tables . . . $12.95 complete

THREE do a grand and space-saving job for home and porch. They hold flowers, books, china or what have you.
Gracefully designed and finished in either antique green or white.
Large size is 28" high x 12" x 12". Smaller—25" high x 8½" x 8½". Express collect.



MAGAZINE RACK
Decorative wrought iron with 2 sections. Finished in either antique green or black. 15" x 14". $5.95 plus 60c postage

HELEN PEP STUDIOS
KEW GARDENS 15, N. Y.

Be READY for RAIN!

HANDY BOOTS
- Fit in Your Purse
- Keep Shoes Dry
- Ideal for Travelers

Be safe from rain, slush . . . mud. Sturdy plastic HANDY BOOTS always ready. COMPACT . . . fold into small attractive case (6¼" x 4¾"). HAVE *NO SLIP* ribbed heel . . . reinforced *double* sole. Straps tie to snug fit. Boots and case in beautiful silver-tone finish. *Important*—specify shoe size. Money back guarantee. Sent postpaid, no C.O.D. **$2.50** pair includes case

"Handees"

Protect your hands with these plastic mitts, for dishes, washing, waxing and all household chores. On and off in a jiffy, fit over rings, watches and also protect cuffs. Finest quality, silky, soft plastic. Sent Postpaid, no C.O.D. ..... **$1.00 Pr.**

HANDY GLOVE CO.
Box 153A Wauwatosa, Wisconsin

NEWEST GIFT FOR CHILDREN!

Personalized Records

Created for YOUR Child . . . *All about your Child!*

perfect gift for { BIRTHDAYS / HOLIDAYS / EVERYDAY } only **$2.50** ea. POSTPAID

Each record cut individually for your child alone!

ONE SIDE of this UNBREAKABLE record is a song-story all about the child of your choice . . . his name, his daily life, his favorite toys and games.

SECOND SIDE is an original, educational singing game, including your child by name.

PLEASE SEND: Name of child or children . . . age . . . address . . . favorite toy . . . hobby . . . special occasion, if any.

Enclose $2.50 in cash, check or money order and mail direct to:

NANCY LEE ORIGINAL PERSONALIZED RECORDS
86 Ayers Court West Englewood, N. J.

PAINT WITH POWER

ONLY TEXAL MISTiffer **ELECTRIC SPRAYER**

Has These Exclusive Features:

- 80 lb. nozzle pressure . . . will not clog
- Sprays water as well as oil base paints
- Stainless steel parts . . . will not rust
- Easy to take apart . . . easy to clean
- Adjustable finger tip nozzle . . . from a fine mist to a stream
- LIFETIME SERVICE GUARANTEE

Yes, NOW you can paint the new, modern easy way with a precision tool. The Texal Sprayer is built to give you professional results.
BUY A TOOL . . . NOT A TOY!

$12.49 No Compressor or Extras to Buy

Perfect for enamelling wood or steel, lacquer, glossy paints, varnish, waxing, oiling, staining, mothproofing, exterminating, disinfecting. Auto, boat, and equipment refinishing, outdoor furniture, hundreds of other uses.

Send check or money order. We pay postage. Money back guarantee in 10 days if not satisfied.

PEERLESS CONSUMER-PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. G
300 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

GIFTS THAT MAKE A HOUSE A HOME! **AS LITTLE AS $7.95**

Weathervanes and ornamental Signs and Brackets add those personal touches that turn houses into homes. Ours come in 17 beautiful designs. Of hand wrought iron with black rust resisting finish. *From* $7.95 to $19.50 *Postpaid.*

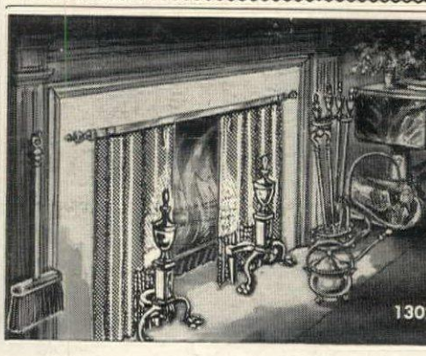
"Weathercock" vane or sign $7.95 ea. *Both for* $14.95.
"Summertime" vane or sign $14.95 ea. *Both for* $27.95.
All weathervanes have roof saddle and ball swivel standard. Reflecting letters. *Add 25c for each letter in name, covers both sides.*

SEND 10c for illustrated catalog of Early American Hardware, Post Lamps, Franklin Stoves, Wrought Iron Railings and GIFT ITEMS GALORE. Contains 25c coupon redeemable on first order.

WILLIAMSBURG BLACKSMITHS

Sent Postpaid, complete ready for easy mounting.

WILLIAMSBURG BLACKSMITHS
40 Buttonshop Road Williamsburg, Massachusetts



Fireplace Specials

FLEXSCREENS, brass top bar, black mesh with andiron slots.
Up to 36" x 30" $29.75
Up to 48" x 34" $37.50
Give size of opening

Send for Free Brochure On Other Fireplace Items

Hearth & Home
13025 W. McNichols Detroit 21, Mich.

SOMETHING TO CROW ABOUT . . . here's a breakfast cup that cheers. These delightful, pale yellow little chicks hold your morning egg just right. Proud little chic chicks of crackle glaze ceramic. We're proud of the price, too, just **50c each.** Add **10c** for postage.

SPRINKLE PLENTY . . . a gay ceramic, cheerful looking little laundryman, about 8" high, has a sprinkle stopper in his head which works well on your clothes. May we say it is a wonderful "shower" gift. **$2.25 postpaid.**

No C.O.D.'s please

EDITH CHAPMAN
50 Piermont Avenue Nyack, N. Y.

BAKING or SERVING DISHES

FASCINATING, IMPORTED TONALA WARE

SET OF 3 NOW ONLY $3.45

Delivered postpaid to your door without delay or shopping worries. Pottery that will withstand any amount of heat and brighten your buffet to boot! The designs are original, free-hand works of artists and thus never identical, but you may have your choice of birds, flowers or animals and your choice of background color; CREAM OR TERRA COTTA.

Largest Tray measures 9" x 10½"
Smallest, 6½" x 7½"

These popular tray sets formerly sold for much more.

Write for free catalog imported merchandise.

The **OLD MEXICO SHOP**
SANTA FÉ—NEW MEXICO

G

Perfect "Set-Up" for PARTY TIME

32 oz. pitcher. Six 5 oz. glasses.

only $4.50 Handsome for home use . . . perfect for party time! 7-piece set of sparkling imported Belgian glassware is designed by fine craftsmen . . . a smart buy in amber, blue or amethyst. The unbreakable blonde wood tray imported from Finland, resists alcohol, heat and water, and is **$3.50.** Cigarette urn and 2 ash trays of genuine imported French Limoges china in mille fleur pattern, are **$4.95.**

Special Offer—combination of pitcher set *and* blonde wood tray . . . . . *only* **$7.50**

Send check or money order . . . no C.O.D.'s please.

Myrianne
New Address
18 Robbins Lane, Lake Success, New York

REST EASY!

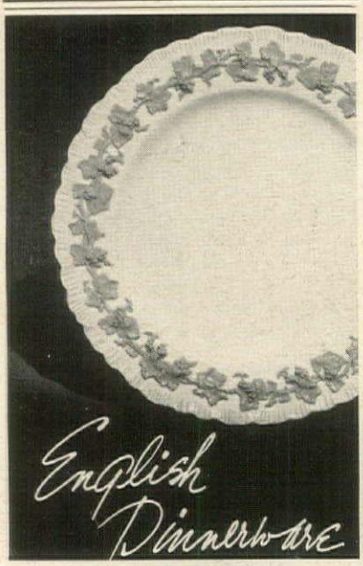
LAZY SHANKS COLONIAL
(Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. Pendg.) LEG REST

New leg comfort! Perfect relaxation at home, office or beach! Made in sturdy, handsome maple, and in colonial style, "Lazy Shanks" will be a delightful addition to your family's luxurious living.

ONLY **$4.95** postpaid

- Lightweight, compact
- Self adjusts for size and position
- Folds easily for travel

F. D. PETERS CO., Inc.
Dept. A Gloversville, N. Y.

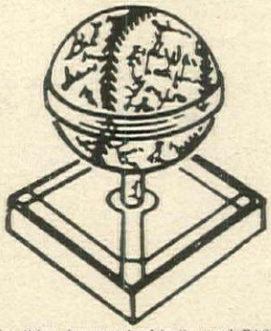


English Dinnerware

WILLIAM **JUNOR** LIMITED
332 YONGE STREET TORONTO CANADA

WHEN IN CANADA VISIT
TORONTO'S LARGEST RETAIL CHINA STORE

AUTOGRAPHED BASEBALL



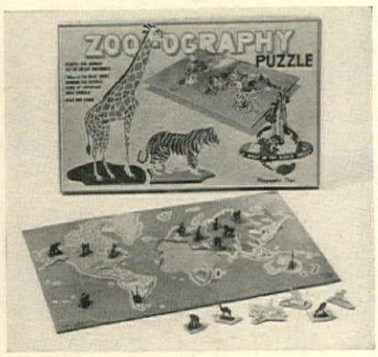
Just the thing for you dyed-in-the-wool BASEBALL and AUTOGRAPH FANS! Entirely different! Each baseball carries the signatures in facsimile of the members of any baseball team. Your choice of any team in either Major League. Excellent show piece for your cabinet. The YOUNGSTERS WILL BE THE ENVY OF THEIR CROWD! Displaying these facsimile signatures of the players of the Dodgers, Yankees, Browns (or any team of your choice) will make your youngster the center of attraction. Each ball bearing entire teams names only $1.95 each. We also carry a handsome transparent plastic showcase mounted on a miniature baseball diamond that permits the autographed baseball to be viewed from ALL ANGLES and protects it from smudges, dust and grime. Only **$1.95**

☐ Please send me ..... autographed baseballs at **$1.95.** Team .....
☐ Please send me ball and showcase at price of **$3.75**
☐ *I enclose check or money order.* ☐ *Send C.O.D.*

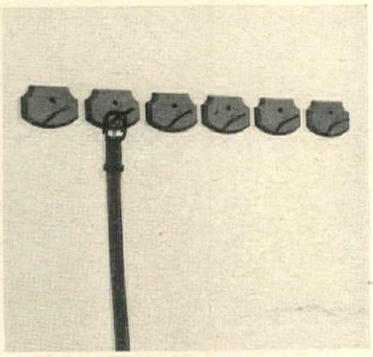
FORECAST CREATIONS Dept. B-4
32-56 62nd Street, Woodside, L. I., N. Y.

SHOPPING

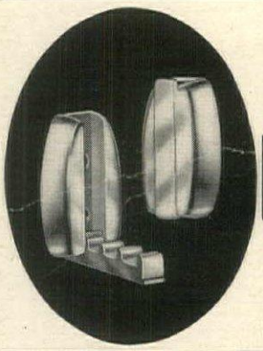
These belong to the best clubs in your golf bag. Gaily colored covers of soft leather are tied to a leather thong so that when one is removed it won't drop to the ground. Numbered for easy identification, the set of four is $5.75, postpaid, from Mark Cross, 707 Fifth Ave., New York 22, New York.



Where in the world do zebras, kangaroos, polar bears live? Youngsters find out and learn geography, too, with this jigsaw puzzle with colorful plastic animals on each piece to provide the clue. Illustrated chart inside box cover shows names and natural habitat of wild animals. 20" x 13½". $2, ppd. Bingham's, 509 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 17.



Make peg rails of any length from these individual peg hooks of solid hardwood. They're strong enough to hold pots and pans, mops, brooms, garden tools or sporting equipment; or line them up in a closet to hold handbags or belts. In mellow brown, 3½" x 2½" with 2" peg, 2 for $1; 4, $1.75, ppd. Leighton Compton, 1519 S. Frisco, Tulsa, Okla.



It looks like a wall or door ornament: is actually a concealed hook! Will hold 3 or more garment hangers, over 30 pounds. Of solid aluminum, hand-polished. Hook "clicks" into base when not in use. Modern, streamlined, useful, decorative. Easily attached to door or wall of bath, bedroom, guestroom, kitchen, or closet. Ideal coat hook for your automobile: easy to install. Once you use Hideaways you'll wonder how you got along without them!

Hideaway PAT. PEND. **SECRET HOOK**

For auto and home. Complete with screws. Boxed in pairs. For yourself and for gifts to friends; ideal bridge and party prizes.

Send $1 for pair; add 10¢ for postage
3 pairs for $2.95; 6 pairs for $5.75 Postpaid

R-Kay 411 PROVIDENT BANK, CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

A NEW FREEDOM... NO MORE CLEANING TOILET BOWLS...

SERF-O-LET'S STERILIZING ACTION REMOVES ALL STAINS, SLIME AND ODORS.

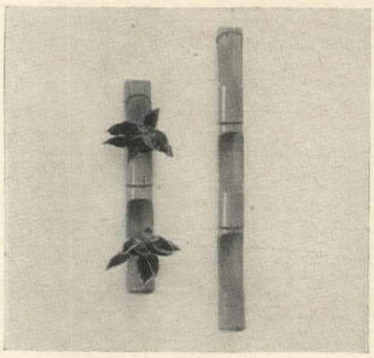
Serf-O-Let cleans toilet bowls automatically. Each flushing activates the Serf-O-Let. No plumbing required to install it. Harmless to metal, bowls, and humans. Yes, it's safe to use with Septic Tanks. One bag of chemicals lasts six months. Refills 75c each. Complete Serf-O-Let includes one bag of chemicals. **$3.75** *postpaid. (Add 20 cents West of the Rockies.)*

Satisfaction or money refunded. Check or Money Order.

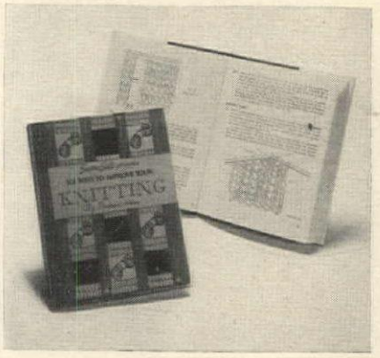
KINNARD, INC. Little Falls, New Jersey

AROUND

Fine Italian design is exemplified in this chair by Enrico Delmonte. Of slender lines and good proportions, it's comfortable, light to move around for bridge, television, dining—makes a good desk chair, too. Of black-lacquered Italian beechwood with rush seat. $15 each, exp. col. Stewart Ross James, Winchester, N. H.



Bamboo planters are attractive natural backgrounds for ivy or floral arrangements. They may be used on a wall or table, come in two sizes, with two openings, 20" x 23", $2.75 ea.; three openings, 28" to 32", $5.50 postpaid from Fong Brothers, 912 West Seventh Street, Los Angeles 14, California.



Improve your Knitting. This little book by Barbara Abbey describes and illustrates 101 ways to do a better job. Filled with helpful suggestions on yarns, gauges, blocking, finishing, ribbon knitting and patterns, etc., it is $1.25 paperbound, $1.65 cloth-bound postpaid from Studio Publications, 381 Fourth Ave., New York 16.

MY TWIN DOLL
LOOKS JUST LIKE ME

Your child's face, hand tinted, is the face on this fascinating doll created in Hollywood. See your child's actual personality reproduced on this amazing playmate. Send photo or snapshot (full face) giving color of eyes and hair. Photo returned intact along with sturdy cardboard stand-up twin doll, plus 2 complete paper wardrobes, 1 in full color; 1 for the child to color. Price—only $2.00 postpaid. Delivery in about 2 weeks. A perfect gift or keepsake. Delight your child NOW—order one for her TODAY.

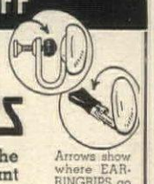
MY TWIN DOLL CO. • Dept. 104
8424 Melrose Avenue • Hollywood 46, California

Keep EARRINGS from HURTING or FALLING OFF

A golden palette holds a set of 8 pair in gay plastic vials

COMPLETE SET BY RETURN MAIL, PREPAID..... $1.00

All you need is
EARRINGRIPS



Arrows show where EARRINGRIPS go over the screws and clips of earrings.

Just place these soft little cushions over the screw or clip back of any earring. Instant comfort . . Security against loss of your favorite earrings . . Easy to attach . . Invisible when worn . . A most attractive gift.

DORSAY • (Dept. G) • 1819 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y.

tea-and-coffee pots
of gleaming copper!

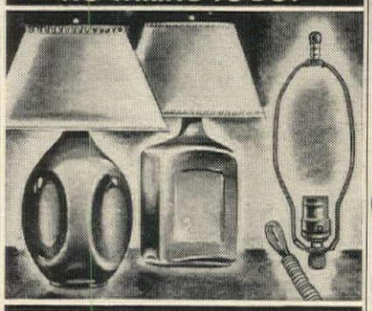
Used in Finland for over 400 years, these graceful copper pots brew perfect coffee, Finnish style.

Fully lined with tin, they come in six different sizes: ½ pint, $4.95; pint, $5.95; 1½ pints, $7.50; quart, $8.95; 1½ quarts, $9.95; 2 quarts, $10.95.

Send check or money order.

FINNISH ART SHOP
41 East 50 Street, New York 22

NO HOLES TO DRILL!
NO WIRING TO DO!

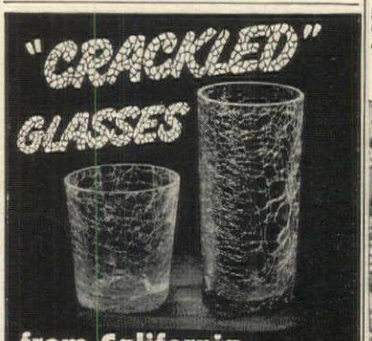


MAKE BEAUTIFUL LAMPS FROM OLD BOTTLES

It's easy to make beautiful lamps out of odd-shaped, attractive bottles, jugs, vases or any small-mouthed container. No holes to drill, no wiring to do. Just add ADAPTALAMP and a lampshade, and the job is done! ADAPTALAMP fits bottle necks with inside diameters of from ¾" to ⅞". Price, only $1.75 each, C.O.D. plus postage, or postpaid if cash with order. Money back if unsatisfactory.

FOSTER PRODUCTS
Dept. AD2, 659 Main St., New Rochelle, N. Y.

"CRACKLED" GLASSES



from California

You'll be delighted—and so will your guests—when you serve with these exquisite "Crackled" Glasses. A new fashion in glassware, these beautiful tumbler and old fashioned sets (or highball and juice sets) are now offered by mail for the first time.

Each glass is hand blown and double fused to assure superior quality and durability. Available in assorted or one color sets of amber, green, blue, amethyst or crystal. Money back guarantee. Send money order or check. One dollar deposit on C. O. D. orders.

8 Old Fashioned Glasses $5.95
8 Tumbler Glasses . . 6.95 postpaid

TECHNICAL GLASS COMPANY
2050 A E. 48th St., Los Angeles 11, Calif.

SAVE UP TO ½ on Lovely, Twist BROADLOOM RUGS

Just Send Your
OLD RUGS and CLOTHING

It's All So Easy! Write today for the Free Olson Rug *Catalog* (28 model rooms in color) that tells how your materials are picked up at your door and shipped at our expense to the Olson Factory, where . . .

By the Scientific Olson Process we sterilize, shred, merge materials of all kinds—reclaim and separate the valuable wools, etc., then bleach, picker, card, spin, redye and weave lovely, deep-wool-textured new *Two-Sided Broadloom* . . .

OLSON RUGS

—in sizes for all needs up to 16 feet seamless, and any length, in all the newest:

Solid Colors	Floral, Leaf	Embossed
Two-tone	Early American	Effects
Tweed Blends	Oriental Designs	Ovals

SAVE! FACTORY-TO-YOU!

Orders Completed in One Week. We Guarantee to please, or pay for your material. 3 million customers. We do not have Agents or sell thru stores.

Chicago New York San Francisco

MAIL COUPON OR 1c POST-CARD FOR—

FREE CATALOG in COLORS

OLSON RUG CO. A-83, CHICAGO 41, ILL.
Please mail Olson Rug Catalog Free to—
Name
Address
Town State ©

Concert hall tone

FOR THE FIRST TIME IN A SMALL PIANO!

Write today for free Everett catalog—explains *dyna-tension*, an entirely new string system. No other piano has it—not even consoles priced $300 to $550 higher! This catalog illustrates stunning new models in both modern and traditional styles.

Everett Piano Company, South Haven, Michigan.

the incredible new EVERETT

WESTCHESTER CHAIR

A divided V-back chair with Chinese influence . . . available also with a plain back.

CAMPBELL

Custom Creations

FEATURING *Contemporary Modern*

Designed by PAUL FRANKL of California

s. j. campbell co. Factory: 1335 Altgeld Street • Chicago Showroom: 1661 Merchandise Mart • Chicago

john stuart, inc; EASTERN REPRESENTATIVES Showroom: 4th Ave. at 32d St., N. Y.

Why don't you buy art right at its source?

The Parsons School of Design has hundreds of low-priced, accomplished student drawings for sale

EVERY student who attends the European semester of the Parsons School of Design has three years' intensive study to his credit. When he cuts loose on a summer of field work, he has the technical equipment with which to express his fresh and purely American reactions to what is generally his first view of the Continent. The sketches shown here and on page 83 were all exhibited last month at the Ferargil Galleries in New York. They were modestly priced between $15 and $75. Some are in color, some in black and white. All show flair, charm, gaiety and the sense of style which is one of the qualities Parsons hammers into its pupils. Pictures like this are turned out, not for show, but as part of a curriculum which encourages free sketching. Besides his large studies, each student keeps a book of daily impressions which range from the types encountered on a third-class passage to the grandiose architecture of Rome. The success of this show has encouraged Parsons to plan a permanent gallery in a new building which is being contemplated. Here current student work will be available all year round at small cost.

(*Continued on page 83*)

"NOTRE DAME," in pen, ink and water color by Tom Morrow, $75

NO. 726 "A BIT OF NEW ENGLAND"

DRESS BY CEIL CHAPMAN

The charm of New England's coastline ***captured by Strahan in this magnificent five panel hand-printed wallpaper.***

Quite in the current vogue for scenics, "A Bit of New England" adds depth of perspective, spaciousness and beauty to your home. Reminiscent of the romantic clipper ship days this scenic gives the cool serenity and crystal clarity of the New England coast.

Visit your dealer or decorator and ask to see Strahan's "A Bit of New England" in its several varied and unusually rich seasonal color schemes.

Wallpaper is preferred in fine homes everywhere. For a setting expressive of your personality, decorate with Strahan wallpaper.

THOMAS STRAHAN
COMPANY
Chelsea, Massachusetts
MAKERS OF FINE WALLPAPERS SINCE 1886
SHOWROOMS AT 417 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 16
MERCHANDISE MART, ROOM 1322, CHICAGO 54

"Real Old Willow" by Booths

The ageless beauty of this famous pattern has added warmth and grace to the tables of more than four generations. Produced by hand in England by Booths in inimitable rich blue touched with gold, it is an outstanding example of the beauty and charm of fine English dinnerware. Ask to see Booths Real Old Willow at fine stores everywhere. Five-piece place setting $6.95.

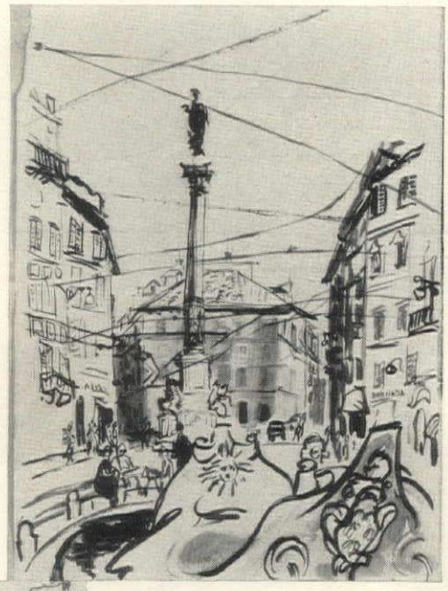
Name of nearest dealer and illustrated brochure of Booths patterns on request. Send 15¢ to cover mailing.

MIDHURST IMPORTING COMPANY, 129 Fifth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.

ART continued from page 80

"VENICE,"

water color
by Walter Einsel,
who is now
a Parsons teacher.
Price $75.



"PIAZZA DI SPAGNA,"

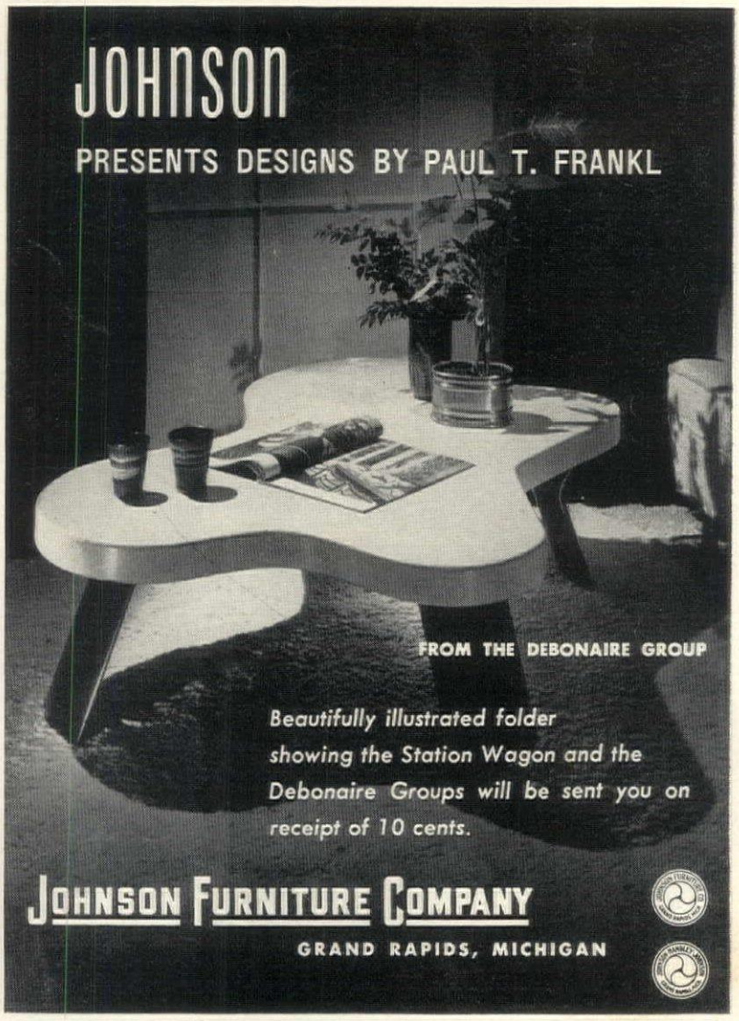
sketched in Rome
last summer
by Nancy Egan,
costs $50.

"VERSAILLES,"

from the notebook
of Tom Morrow,
now a free-lance artist.
Pen and wash.
Price is $15.

"RÉPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE,"

another leaf
torn from Morrow's day-to-day
notebook.
You can buy it for $15.



A twelve-drawer Double Chest from The TRENGROVE Georgian Bedroom series in broken mottled mahogany veneers.

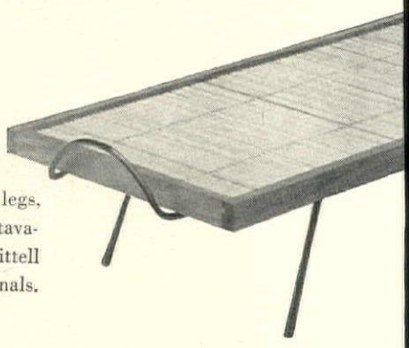
HICKORY MFG. CO.

Bedroom Furniture Dining Room

HICKORY · NORTH CAROLINA

OUTSTANDING DESIGNS

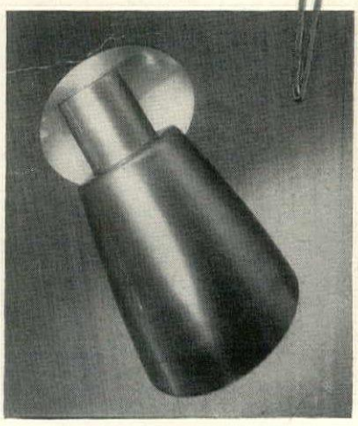
On these two pages are furniture, fabrics and accessories which received honors from the American Institute of Decorators. All of them can be ordered from your decorator



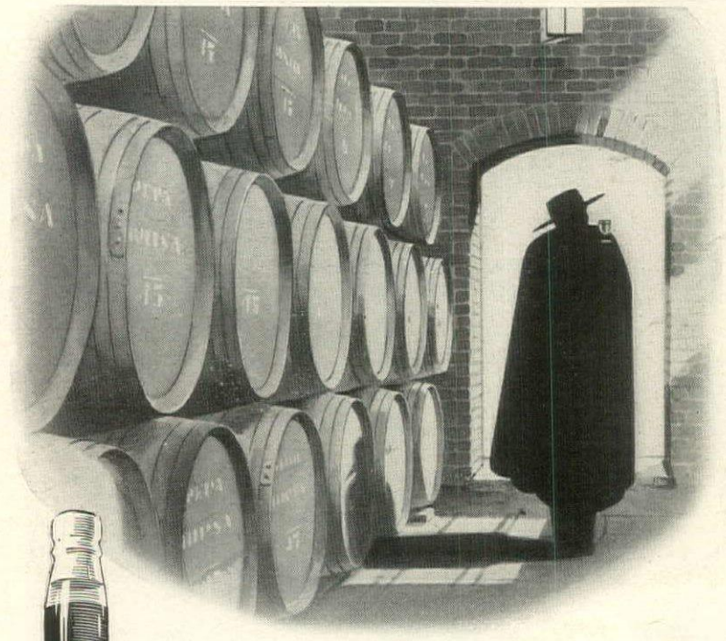
COCKTAIL TABLE with tubular steel legs, top of birch dowels, won William Katavalos, Douglas F. Kelley, Ross F. Littell a first award. $17, Laverne Originals.

FIRE SET of polished brass and black finished steel, designed by James Teague, won first place for furniture accessories. $65, Custom Cast, Chicago.

CHAIR, right, with resilient steel frame, removable fabric cover, designed by William Katavalos, Douglas F. Kelley, Ross F. Littell. $19 in muslin, Laverne Originals, N. Y.



WALL FIXTURE, polished brass on aluminum, won architects A. W. Geller and G. Nemeny first award for lighting. $13.50, $16, Ledlin Lighting, N.



In ancient cellars — under ever-vigilant eyes — Sandeman Sherries and Ports slowly acquire rare excellence. A type for every taste and occasion. Some are frankly expensive, but many are modestly priced.

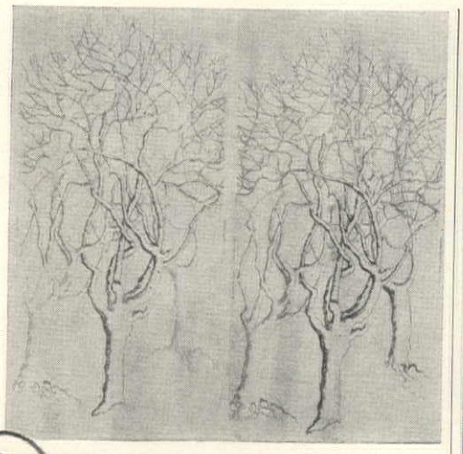
SANDEMAN

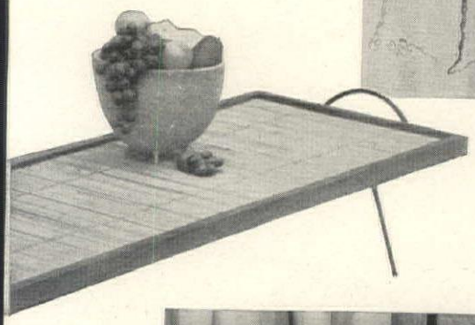
Established in the Year 1790

SHERRIES *from Spain* • **PORTS** *from Portugal*

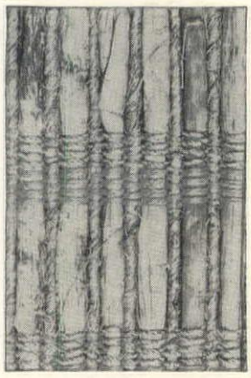
W. A. TAYLOR & CO., N. Y. C., SOLE AGENTS FOR U. S. A.

"TREES" is the name of hand-screened, vat-dyed, printed fabric, right, designed by Edward J. Wormley. It costs $8 a yard, made by Schiffer Prints, Mil-Art Co., N. Y.

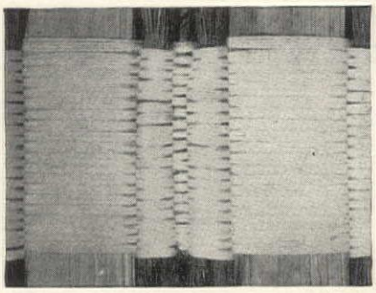




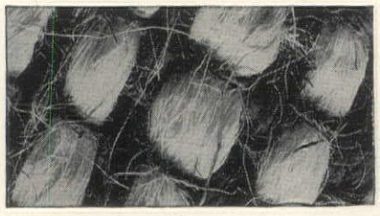
NEST of three triangular tables designed by Joseph Carreiro, has stainless-steel legs, tops of wood or colored Micarta. It is $70, executed by Pine & Baker, Cambridge, Massachusetts.



WINDOW SHADE by Geraldine Funk, Fiber Textile Shop, Puerto Rico Industrial Development Co., $2 square foot, Edward Fields, N. Y.



ANOTHER SHADE, right, by designer of shade above, $1.25 a sq. ft., Edward Fields, N. Y.



RUG, left, by designer of shades, above, is maguey, majagua and coconut, $2.50 sq. ft., Edward Fields.

All prices approximate

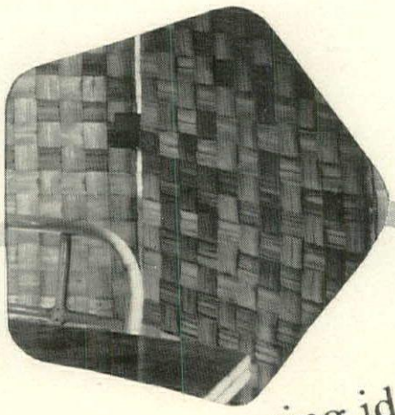
Suntone* AMERICA'S INSURED WROUGHT IRON FURNITURE

For those whose taste and requirements specify the finest without extravagance. There's a SUNTONE piece or Ensemble to complement any setting — indoors or out. The set shown about $65 at furniture stores and furniture departments. Write for Catalog.

THE SYMBOL OF CRAFTSMANSHIP IN METAL

*T.M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

GEORGE KOCH SONS, INC.
EVANSVILLE 4, IND.
Send SUNTONE catalog to:
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE



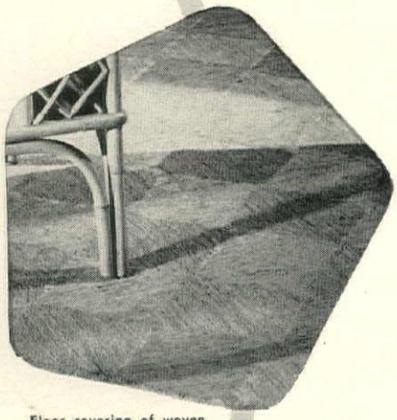
Puerto Rican screen of woven, native pandanus. Separates the dining area from the rest of the house and supplies an appropriate background for your rattan pieces

year 'round decorating ideas

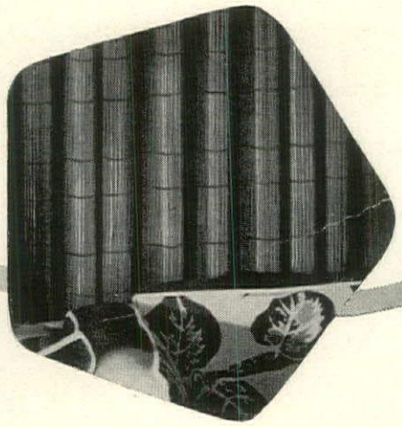
In a Summertime Mood

Dining Table, No. 7304. Arm Chair, No. 7006CU. Side Chair, No. 7106. Pandanus Screen. Split Bamboo Draperies.

Ficks Reed Dining Room Group of Rattan Furniture Designed by Paul Laszlo.



Floor covering of woven hemp squares! A naturally lovely setting for your Ficks Reed furniture, this material is long wearing and easy to keep clean.



"Matchstick" draperies of split bamboo. Strikingly translucent (light comes through, but privacy is assured), they're dramatic accents for large window areas. Wonderful, too, as room dividers.

Let's make *every* home a *summer* home! One way to capture the essence of happy "vacation living" is to decorate with genuine rattan furniture and correlated accessories by Ficks Reed. It's summer in your house all year 'round! At your favorite furniture or department store or through decorators.

Ficks Reed Co.

CINCINNATI 14, OHIO

100 ideas at work....

or how to use this issue of House & Garden

UNLIKE most desirable things, ideas are free. There is no law, written or unwritten, that keeps you from appropriating them, but many people are unable to adapt other people's solutions to their own living problems. For example, they are often intimidated by large houses and gardens. They do not see in them possibilities for their own smaller places. In this issue we show you a large house (pages 88-95) split up into its component ideas. It will give you a fresh approach to country living and add decorating strings to your bow in town. The building pointers (pages 96-101) can help you get a better house; the duplex arrangement of kitchen and workshop (pages 102-105) is a compendium of planning ideas. Add to these the decorating ideas (pages 128-141), the thoughts for a spring table and spring menus (pages 116-117), the new slants for gardeners (pages 118-125) and tips for Young Marrieds (pages 138-139). You can turn any or all of these to good account, make them work for you. Ideas are the sparks which light up our lives. They are the personality of a room, the lift in the design of a house or garden, the essence of pleasant living.

33 ideas in this Rhode Island house

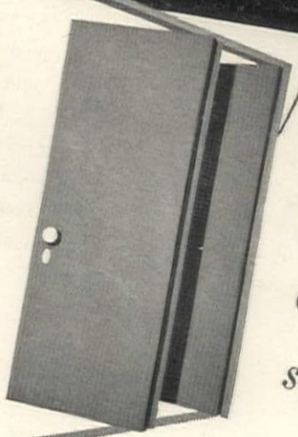
Metal fireplace is raised from floor for convenient stoking

THIS TERRACE-ROOM, commanding a superb view of the inlet, becomes a living-lanai in summertime, but is warm in cool weather thanks to its roll-up window-walls which fit into a floor groove when down. Sofas, designed by Mrs. Haines, are steel, painted black, sprayed with aluminum paint to create a gunmetal finish. Floor is polished Kentile, walls are Parma blue, room has accents of raspberry, red, purple. Gunmetal mirror panels center interest on long wall, reflect outdoors.

MRS. J. ALLEN HAINES' HOUSE, which architect Perry M. Du
is a masterpiece of unstereotyped planning. On an exposed Nev
tory, it can be thrown open as wide as any California house.
has less to do with size than with design and color. Like its owner
two manuals for gourmets, *Tried Temptations* and *Edith Key H*
it is a mecca for creative people who, along with the hostess, e
pany and good living. *For more photographs and building data, tu*

Roll-up windows transform the living room into a terra

SCOTT HYDE

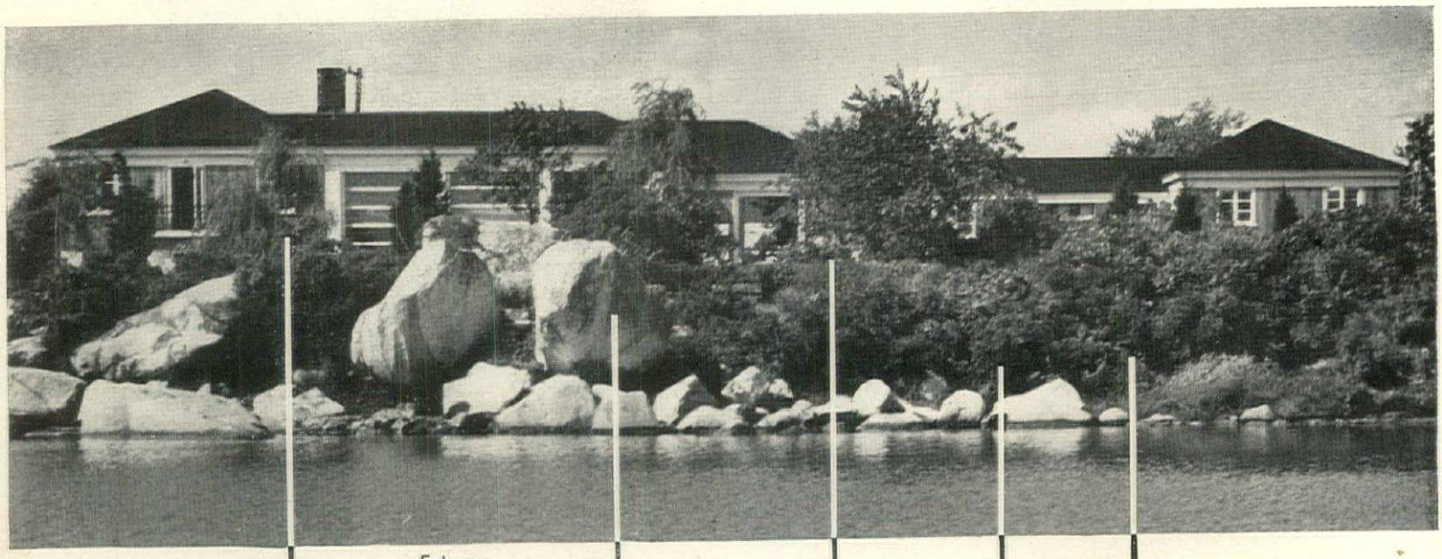


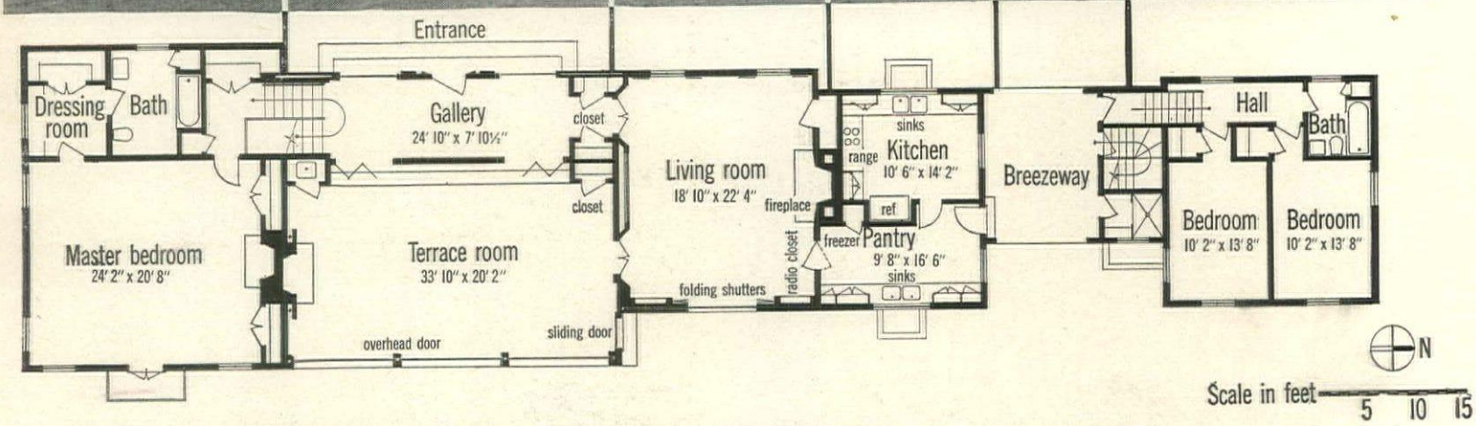
DAVENPORT

Folding doors, running on tracks, become screens when open

MADE OF MAHOGANY SLABS, doors have inconspicuous wood handles with built-in locks. They are painted a deep reddish-plum to fit into a color scheme, Oriental in feeling, that was inspired by a collection of early Chinese porcelain. Painted Bright Navy on the other side, doors open onto the parallel front hall, which has a Dexotex terrazzo floor with metal strip edges. The hall's two large, fixed windows are shaded by bamboo matting blinds. There are no curtains in the entire house.

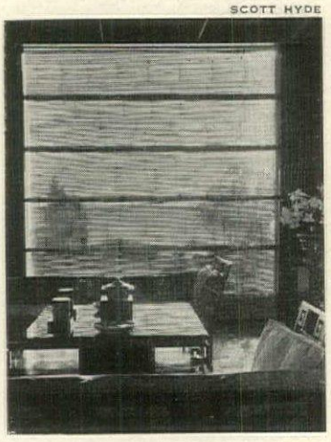
● *This rambling house can be shut down to cottage size*



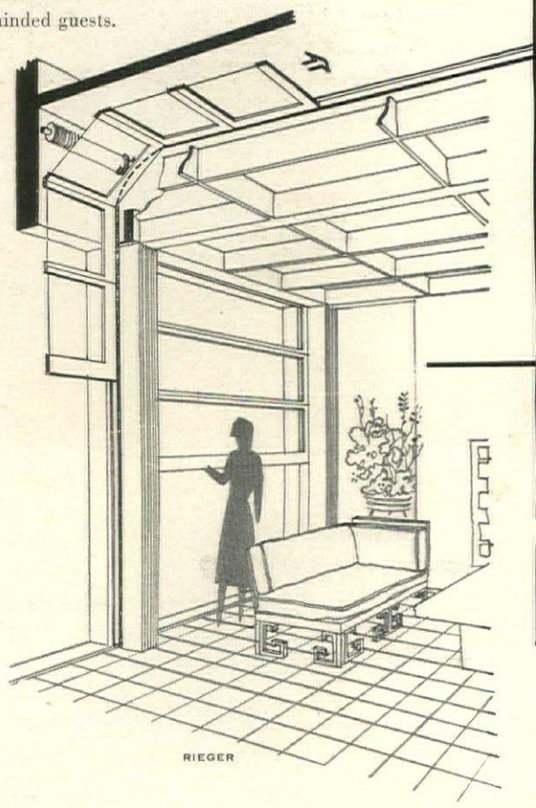


IN COLD WEATHER, only the right-hand end of the house is lived in. Oriented to the view, it is in the full path of the ocean winds, but has weathered bad northeasters thanks to low construction and rabbeted windows. Perry M. Duncan was the architect. The landscaping has been done mainly with native plants such as cedar, blueberry, bayberry. Big flat rock by water's edge is screened by vines for benefit of sunbathers. Mrs. Haines designed and had a tinsmith cut out the metal armchair, painted black, which is reached by steps in the rock. It stays out all year round, enjoyed by lazy bathers or fishing-minded guests.

SCOTT HYDE



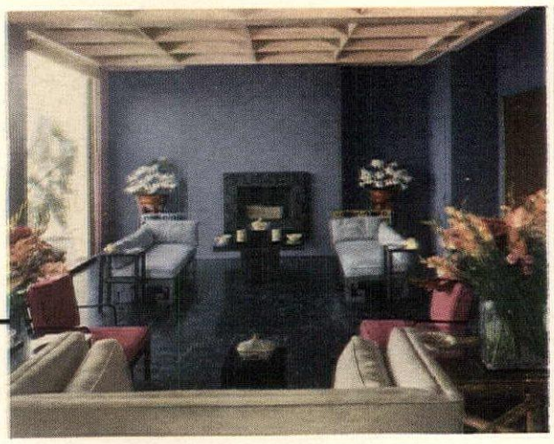
● *Pull-down windows give restful horizontal lines*



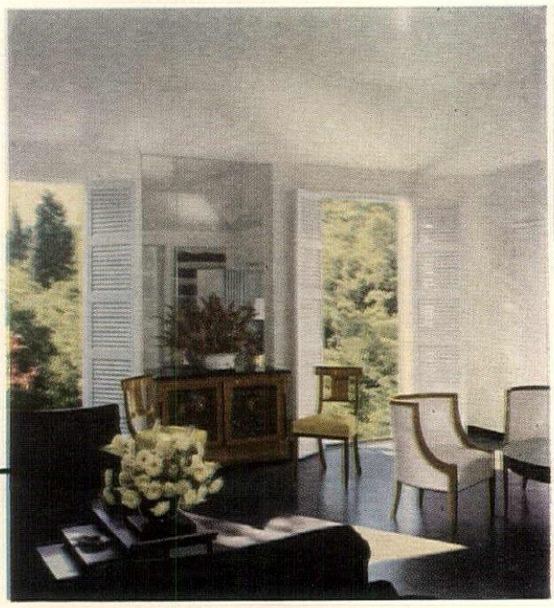
RIEGER

AN ANGLED TRACK, to facilitate easy raising or lowering of panes, necessitated a hung ceiling made of light plasterboard to conceal it. Between the three big windows are fluted pilasters which were salvaged from the demolition of the old Union Club in New York. The same is also used for fluted base of the table between the twin sofas (opposite). Every ornament is placed, Chinese-style, on a lacquered wooden base. Blue paint, brushed onto white duck gives sofa covers a textured look.

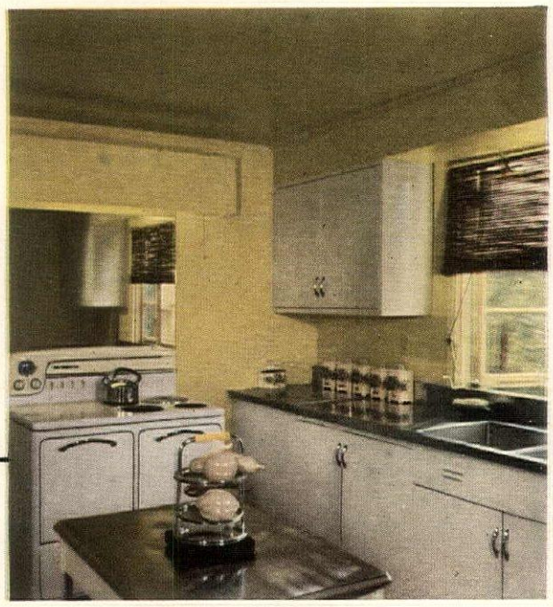
Varied color leads the eye from pantry to living room to terrace



COFFERED DESIGN GIVES CEILING INTEREST



FOLDING SHUTTERS CONTROL SEASIDE SUNSHINE



KITCHEN AND LIVING ROOM SHARE ONE CHIMNEY

Left
THREE ROOMS OPEN TO CREATE ONE VISTA

MRS. HAINES' ANCESTOR, Francis Scott Key, once owned her bed. Greek key design is painted on silver paper. Curtains are gray satin, valance gray net. Indirect lighting is behind cornice at head. Consoles are Biedermeier.

Painted frieze on a plywood cornice gives new elegance to an old bed

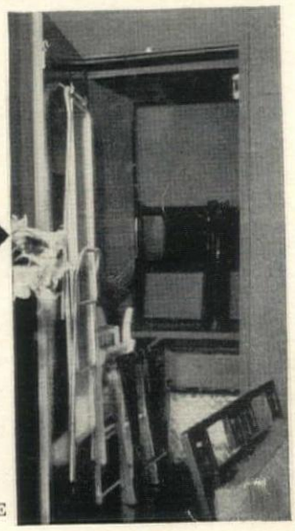
SCOTT HYDE

THE TERRACE-ROOM HAS HUNG CEILING, painted off-pink to contrast with the violet-blue wall. Constantly changing light from the big windows gives different color effects at different times of the day. Radio-phonograph, built into living-room wall, is heard all over the house thanks to natural acoustics, room sequence, large doors.

THE LIVING ROOM between kitchen and terrace-room becomes all-purpose in winter, when terrace-room is closed off. On the west side, it has two shuttered ceiling-to-floor windows. Dining table is Regency, with Bakelite top, floor is Dexotex terrazzo inlaid with narrow metal line. View at far left is seen through yellow kitchen door.

A FOLDING METAL SERVING CART IS LOADED IN KITCHEN . . .

DAVENPORT



. . . ROLLED OUTDOORS. IT HANGS UP FLAT, WHEN NOT IN USE

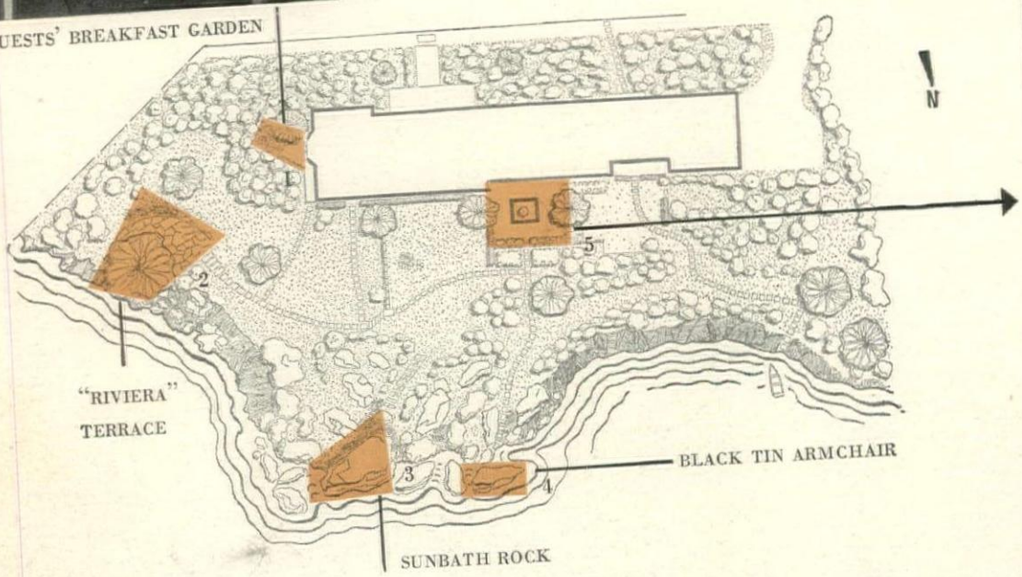
A mirror over the stove gives the cook a view of the outdoors

MRS. HAINES is a celebrated gourmet who has written two highly practical cookbooks. Her kitchen is correspondingly workmanlike. Table and sink-tops are stainless steel, blind is tortoise-shell bamboo. Mrs. Haines' only help is a part-time cleaning woman, yet she frequently has eight to ten guests for the week end. A recessed, hotel-size refrigerator holds all the food.

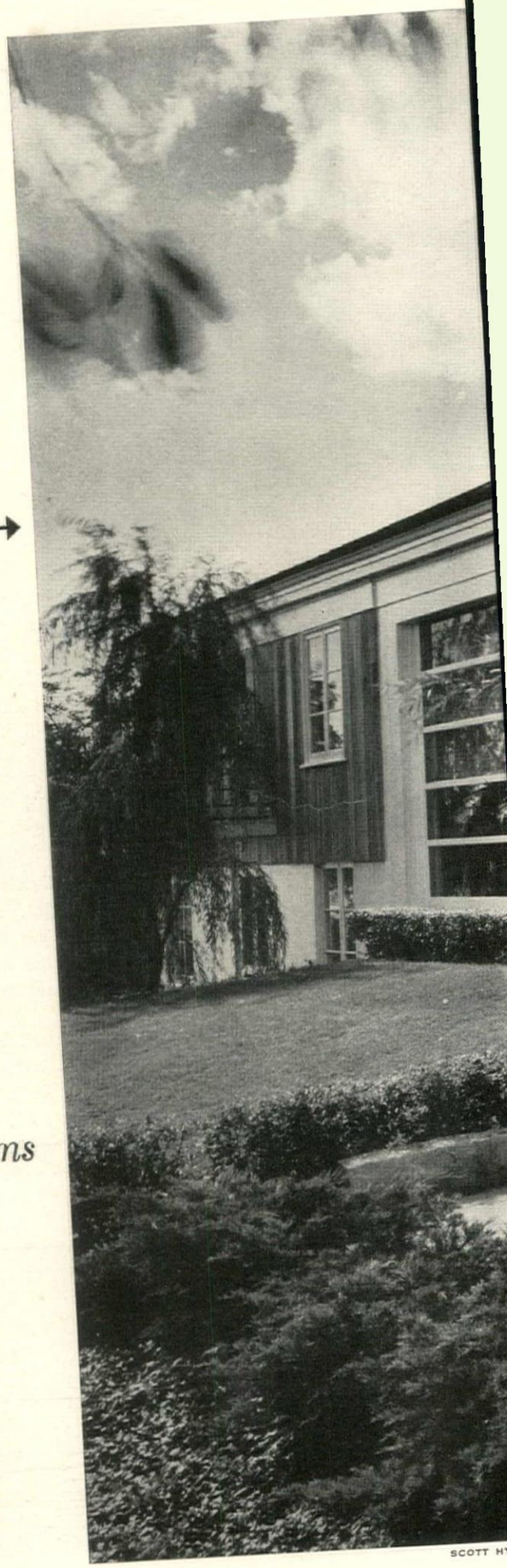
MRS. HAINES' PARTIES are adroitly organized in the kitchen. This light aluminum Trimble table rolls into the living-dining room in cold weather, to the terrace (pages 91-92) on fine days. It stows in the pantry hall, which also contains twin sinks, china and glasses as well as the frozen-food lockers that supply ice cubes for drinks, thus keeping the bartender out of the kitchen.

GUESTS' BREAKFAST GARDEN

Because she likes privacy, the hostess provides for her guests too

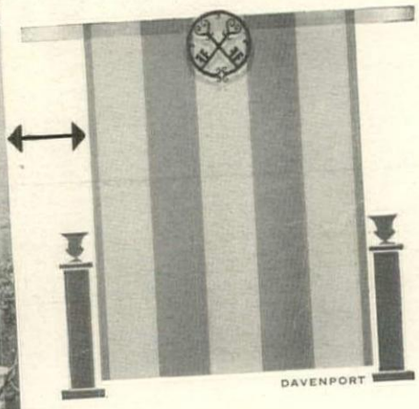


On a plot which is only 280 feet long and 100 feet at its widest, there are five separate, secluded spots in which guests or hostess can enjoy complete privacy. These consist of (1) a tiny garden off the guest room which is made to look twice its size by a mirror set at the far end (this latter actually serves to conceal the compost heap); (2) a paved terrace shaded by a big tree, overhanging the water; (3 and 4) attractive bathing or fishing spots; and (5) the main dining and sitting terrace, shown at right.



SCOTT H

Breezeway can be snugly closed against storms by canvas curtain



Heavy blue and gray canvas, which fastens firmly to stanchions, turns the breezeway into a passage connecting guest quarters and garage with house. The floor is concrete because this passage also connects with basement furnace room and bathers' shower. Deliverymen use breezeway as a back door.

Weatherproof terrace furniture stays outdoors six months a year

One step from the indoors, this terrace is in constant use for al fresco meals. A decorative band of black paint gives it the look of paving. Table legs are iron pipe bolted into the concrete, top is marble. Mrs. Haines designed the lightweight, hand-wrought aluminum chairs herself. Foam-rubber cushions covered in sea-blue Boltaflex, can stay out half the year. The cork tree and yew hedge, seen at left, are the only planting not indigenous to Rhode Island.

30 building ideas

● *When you draw the plans*

for your house,

use the ideas on these 6 pages.

They will amortize

their initial cost in ease

of upkeep and yield

you a bonus in pleasant living.

A good idea works

for you for years,

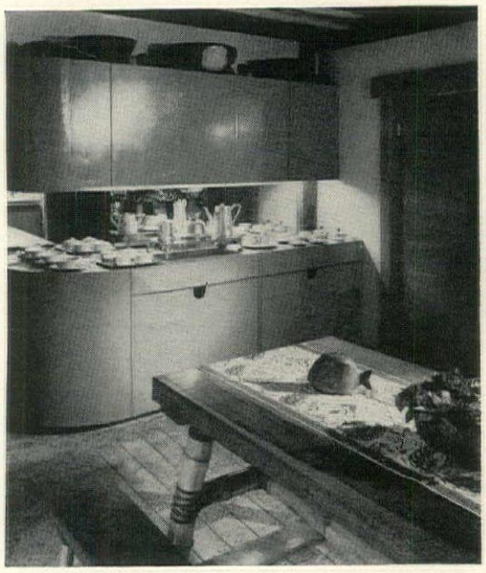
never grows obsolete

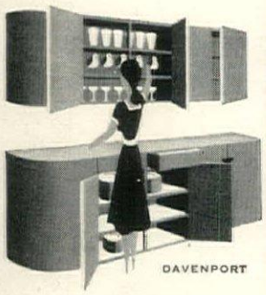
If you would like more information about any of these ideas, write to House & Garden's Reader Service.

MORGAN

DOUBLE-DUTY BEDROOM WALL FOR EXTRA STORAGE

Tidy and restful, this depth-planned bedroom wall in the R. Finney house, Sarasota, Florida, is a blueprint for comfort. Built-in drawers, desk, wall shelves provide ample, personal storage. Twitchell & Rudolph, architects.

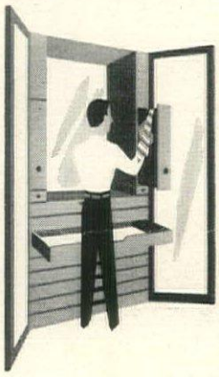


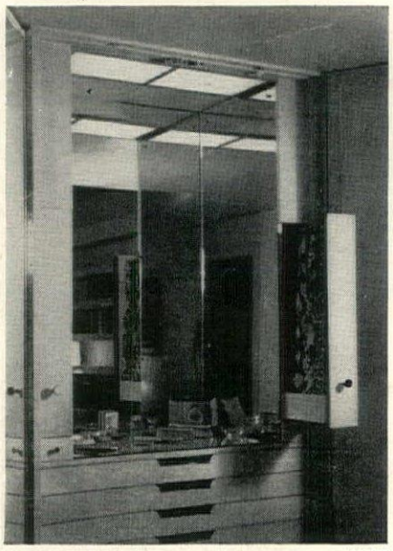


DAVENPORT

COMBINATION PANTRY, SERVING COUNTER, CHINA, GLASS, SILVERWARE CUPBOARD

Dining room of Princess Alexis Zalessky's remodeled farmhouse in Connecticut has planned storage space for full service for breakfast, lunch or dinner. Electric hot plate keeps food warm. Counter has direct access to kitchen.



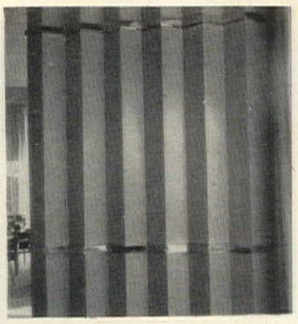


LYON

DRESSER AND DRESSING TABLE IN ONE

This dresser in Mr. William Goetz's California bedroom fills two masculine needs: ties hang in pull-out vertical-drawer racks; shirt drawers are below. Lights turn on when mirrored doors open. William Haines, designer.

CONCEALED STORAGE PLAN FOR RECORDS, RADIO



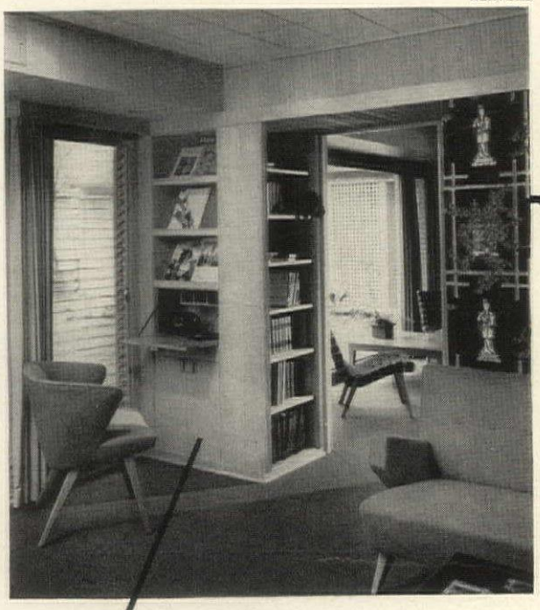
Music at your finger tips, storage for albums over record changer, built-in radio and speaker in the William Goetz house. Radio is concealed, above, dust-protected by accordion doors of copper-banded bleached oak. William Haines, designer.

HYDE

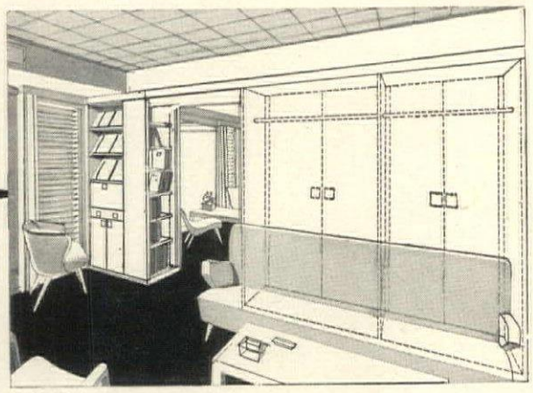
FORMAL WALL PANELS OPEN ON RADIO CONTROL DIALS, RECORD STORAGE

Yellow and white paneled drawing room of the Gordon Harrower house, Pomfret, Connecticut, has concealed storage for music, radio-phonograph, records. When not in use, panels close to form smooth surface.

KERTESZ



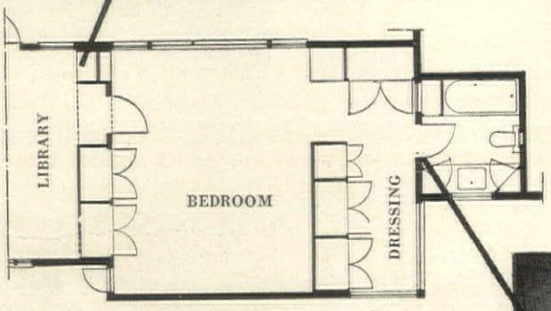
RIEGER

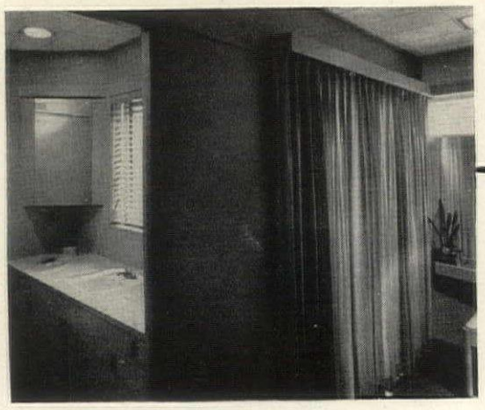


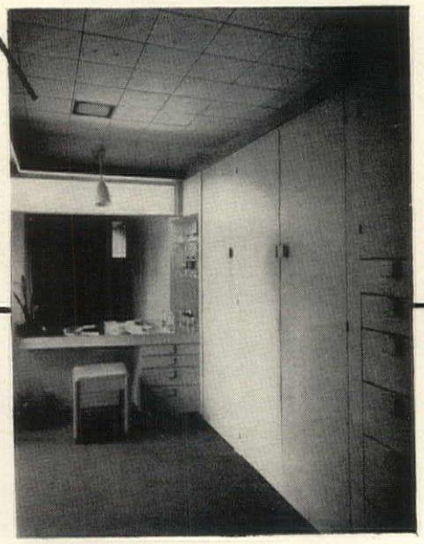
SOFA BACK OF CLOSETS

SOUNDLY RELATED IDEAS FOR LIVABILITY, LIGHT, ECONOMY OF SPACE AND STORAGE MAKE A SUPERIOR PLAN

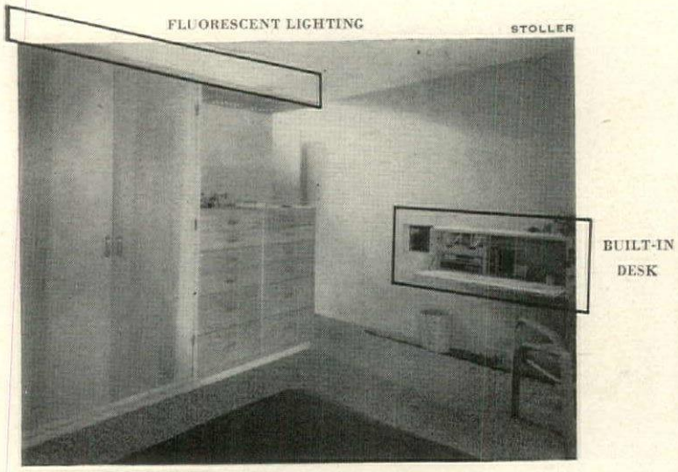
When Mr. and Mrs. Frederick MacKie, Jr., expanded their Houston, Texas, house, Mr. MacKie (of MacKie & Kamrath, architects) was his own architect. In their private wing, auxiliary storage wardrobes (see plan, sketch) were designed to open into bedroom and form a sound-resistant wall between it and library. Similar wardrobes only 7′ high separate bedroom and dressing room, giving the latter a spacious feeling and allowing free air circulation. Compact built-in telephone desk, magazine rack, book shelves gain light from louvered Venta-Glass window. Acoustic-tiled ceilings insure quiet. Dressing room has excellent lighting, wardrobes, cupboard and drawer storage along wall. Well-lit bathroom has corner medicine cabinet, a washbasin in a Carrara glass counter with cabinets underneath.







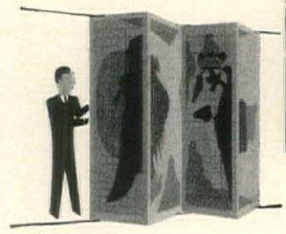
DRESSING TABLE UNIT IS LIT BY WINDOW WALL DURING DAY, ARTIFICIAL LIGHT AT NIGHT



BUILT-IN STORAGE; PULL-THROUGH PHONE

In his house at Lexington, Mass., architect Hugh Stubbins, Jr., built in closets, drawers, fluorescent lights above. Phone pulls through wall to living room.

MURAL PANELS CLOSE FOR PRIVACY, OPEN FOR A VISTA



DAVENPORT

SHULMAN

In designer Paul László's Beverly Hills, California, house, murals painted on glass form an accordion wall. Pushed back, they afford a partial view of the entrance hall and bedroom from the living room.

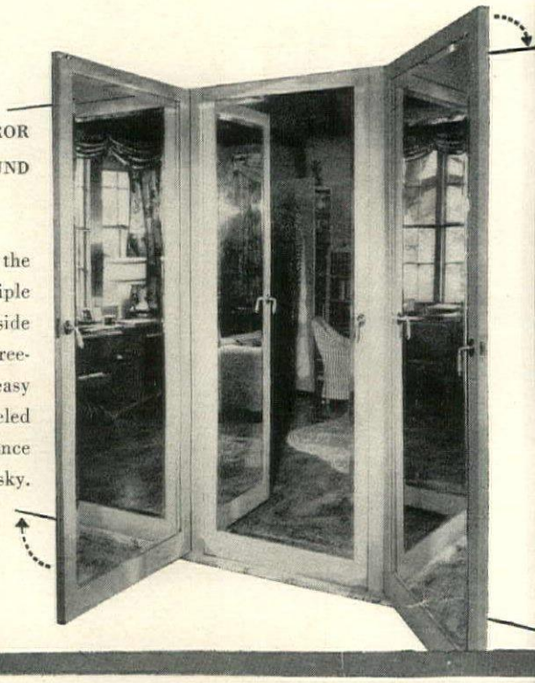
RACKED UP NEATLY, SHALLOW SHELVES MAKE A PANTRY WALL EQUAL A WINE CELLAR

Both to save space and to localize his liquor supply near the glasses, architect John Thomas Rather, Jr., built this wall of shallow shelves in the pantry of his Houston, Texas, house. Wine bottles are horizontal; whisky and cocktail ingredients stand.

KERTESZ

CLOSET DOORS MIRROR YOU ALL ROUND

Three closets, lined up so the doors form a continuous, triple panel, are mirrored. With side doors open, they form a three-way, full-length mirror, easy to adjust. In the remodeled Connecticut house of Prince and Princess Alexis Zalessky.

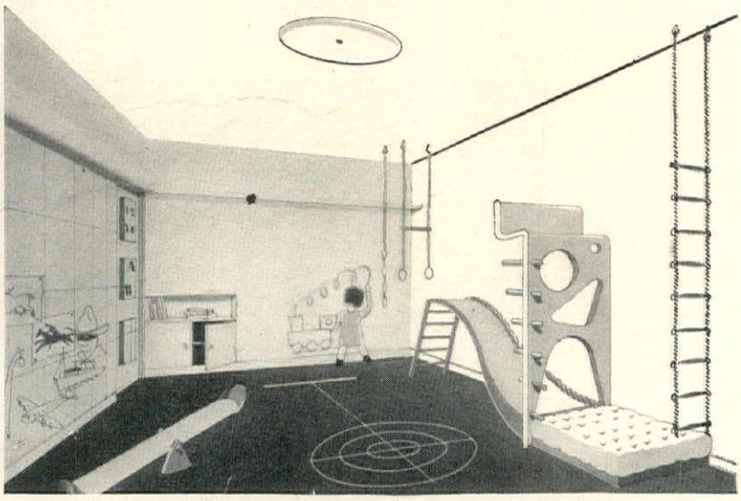


TIDY PLAYROOM STORAGE; ROOM TO CLIMB, SPACE FOR PLAYING

In this playroom by Joseph Aronson, open-faced blocks for play and storage can be rearranged. Treehouse, bunk and closet combine; adjustable pole for clothes has trays, shelves at sides for storing toys. (American Toy Institute.)

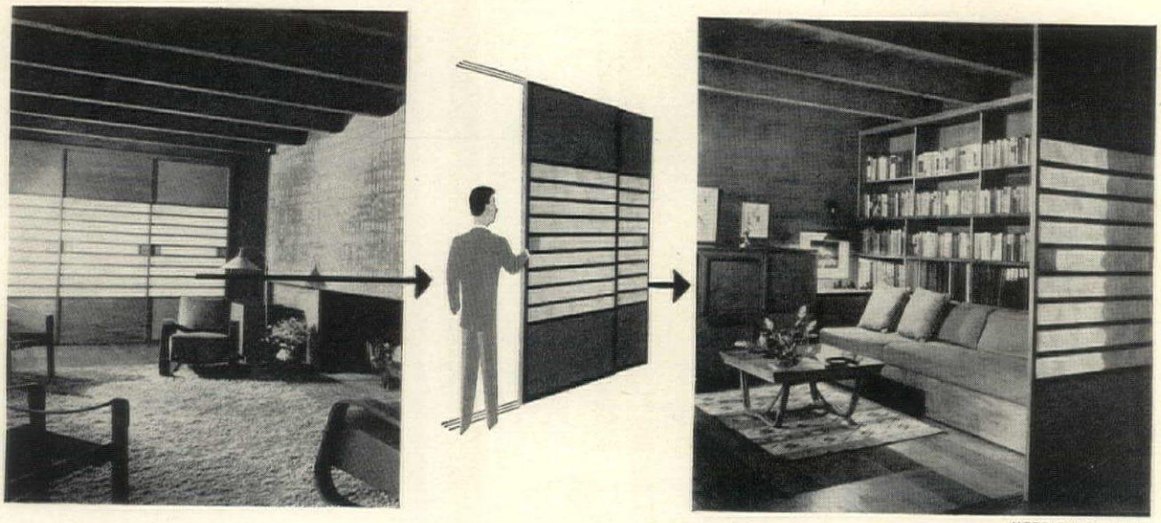
STUDIO FOR YOUNG ARTIST IS ALSO A GYM

Playroom cleared for action. Cork wall, left, is indestructible bulletin board; plastic wall, adjoining it, can be drawn and painted on, sponged off. Slide has climbing pole like tree.

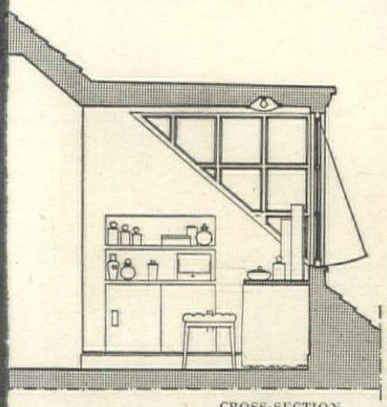


ONE LIVING-ROOM WALL SLIDES BACK ON METAL RUNNERS

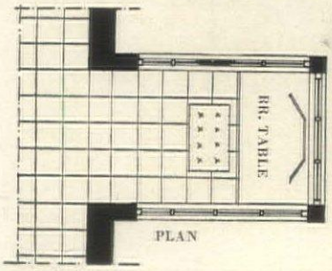
In Mr. and Mrs. Philip S. Rinaldo, Jr.'s house at Downer's Grove, Illinois, one entire wall slides back so the study and living room can become one. The wall alternates translucent bands and strips of wood which match the living room. Schweikher and Elting were the architects.



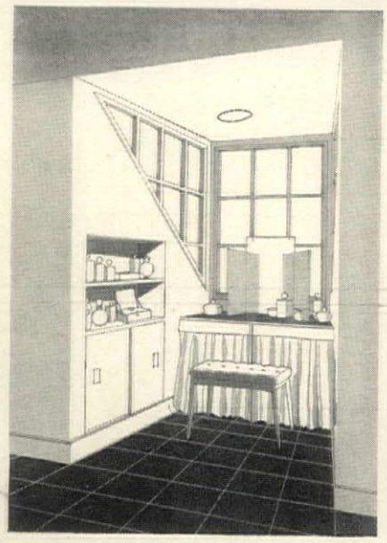
HEDRICH-BLESSING



CROSS-SECTION

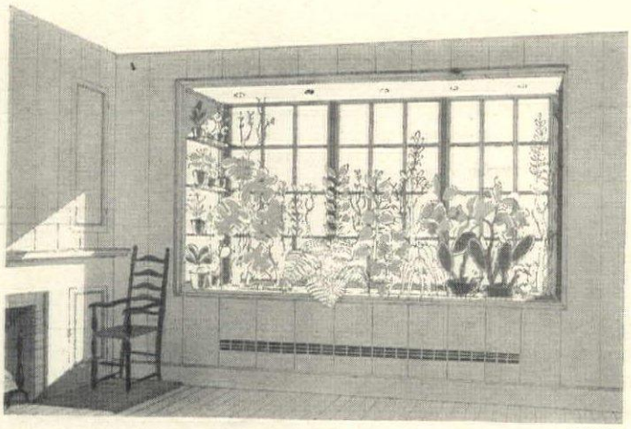


PLAN



A GLASS DORMER IS LIGHT AND USEFUL

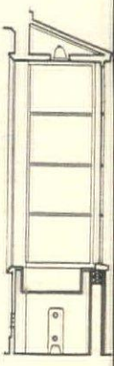
Rescue a dark dormer by turning every possible inch of wall into glass panes. Lit by daylight, it makes an ideal spot for a dressing table with cabinets in side walls.

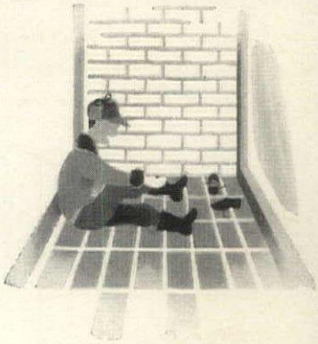


RIEGER

A LIVING-ROOM WINDOW BUILT TO GROW PLANTS ALL YEAR

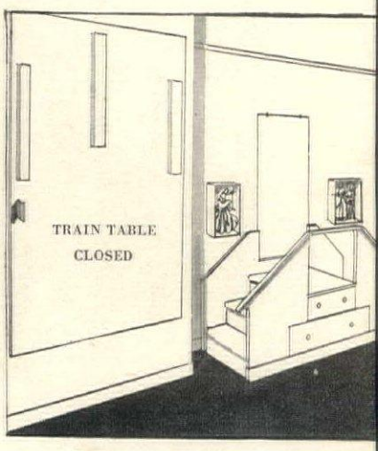
To the blueprints of your new house, add a plant window which will give you a sunny expanse filled with flowers. Small detail drawing suggests roof treatment and indicates proportional depth of well which can be filled with soil and planted or used for pot plants.





FOR A COUNTRY HOUSE, A MUD ROOM ENTRANCE SAVES FLOORS

Not only is the mud room the entrance to their Long Island House, but Mr. and Mrs. Jacques Makowsky also keep rubbers, umbrellas and boots in it. Floor is washable, indestructible, as is brick wall. Edward D. Stone, architect.

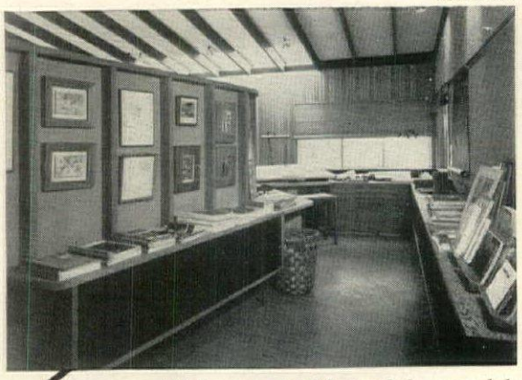


HOUSEROOM FOR TRAIN; CLIMB-UP STORAGE UNIT

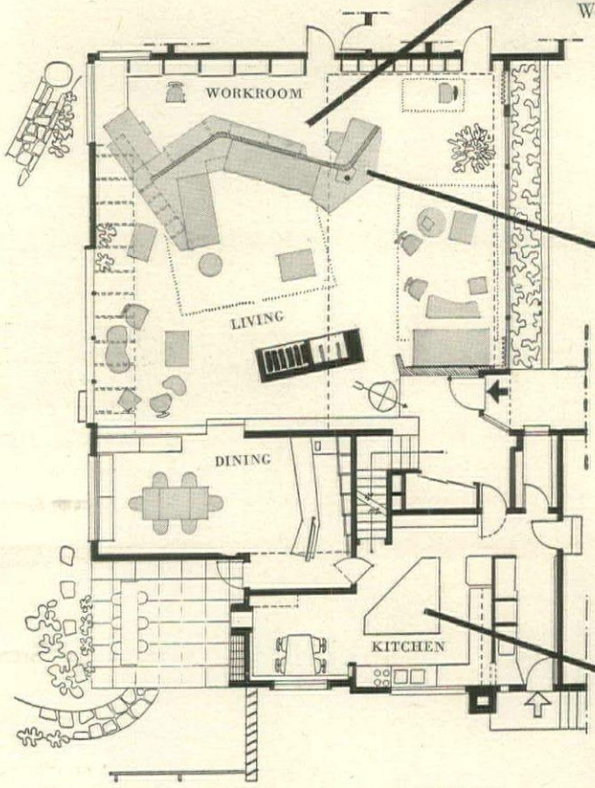
Designed by Joseph Aronson for the American Toy Institute, train table folds back in 6" wall recess, back of stand then becomes frame for children's pictures. Storage unit, right, doubles as play stairs.

ARCHITECT'S STUDIO-WORKSHOP HAS LIVING AND DINING AREAS, PLANNED SO THAT HE CAN WORK IN PRIVACY, CONFER WITH CLIENTS AND ENTERTAIN

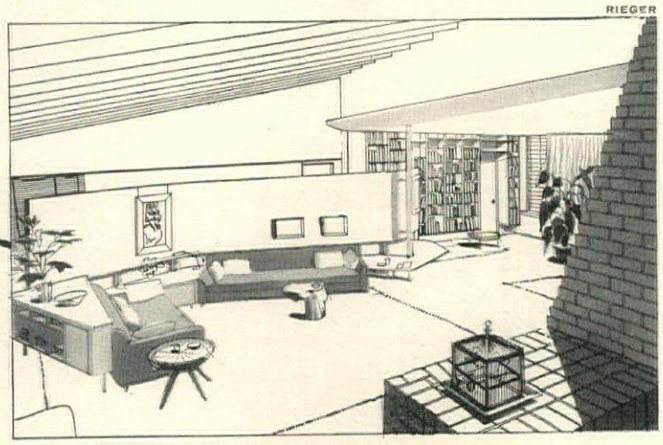
ASTLEFORD



Workroom, set off by angled screen, left.



RIEGER



Sofas in the living area are fitted against the screen.

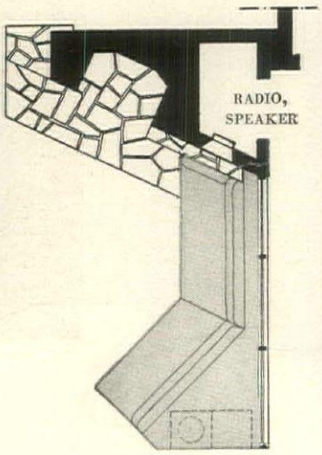
ISLAND CABINET IN KITCHEN OPENS ON THREE SIDES

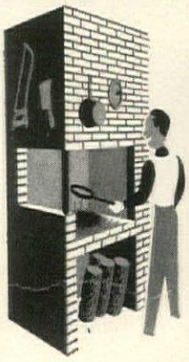
In architect Alexander H. Girard's Grosse Pointe, Michigan, house, angled screen partitions living room off his professional workroom, which contains corner cabinets, display boards. Central living area faces free-standing, pyramidal chimney that screens it from entrance. Triangular island, right, in kitchen, has storage accessible on three sides. Radio and spice cabinet are on the wall at right.

SHULMAN

The Joseph Kingsleys have radio, music equipment concealed, speaker in wall, controls by couch in their California house. J. R. Davidson, designer.

RADIO CONTROLS BESIDE FIREPLACE: MECHANISM CONCEALED IN CABINETS

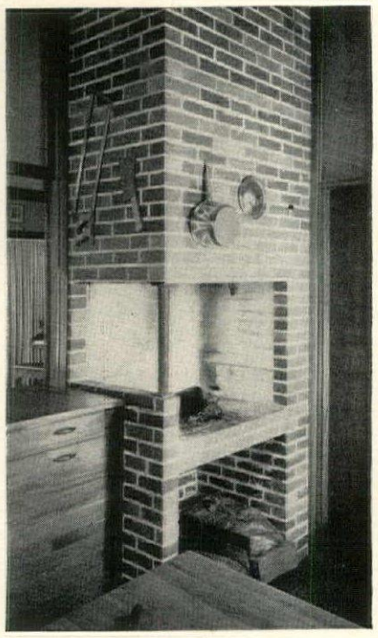


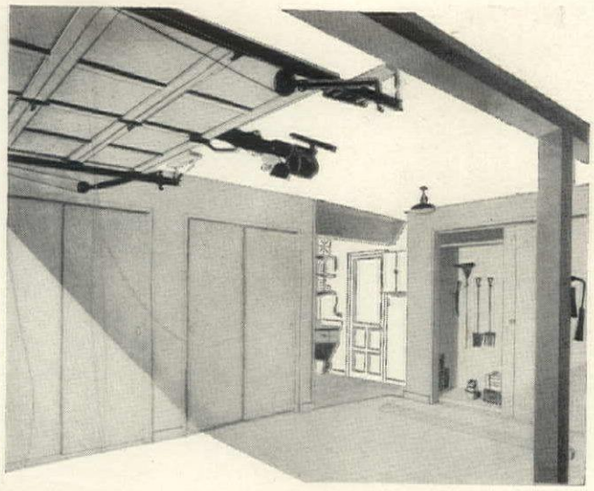


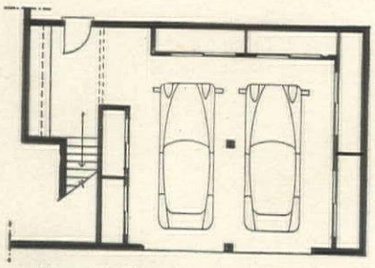
WOOD-BURNING GRILL IN BARBECUE UNIT

Barbecue has grill which raises and lowers to control broiling heat; wood below, utensil chest at side. In the Seattle house of the Gardner Gamwells; Paul Thiry, John Sproule, associate architects.

STOLLER





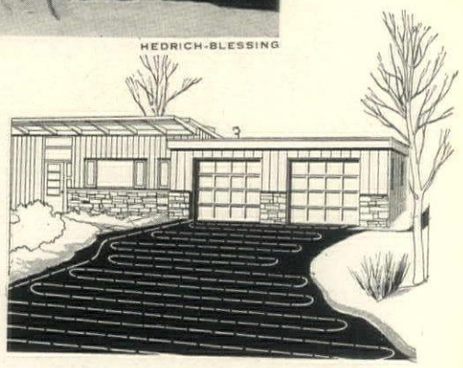


GARAGE WITH
WORKSHOP,
GARDEN TOOL AND
MISCELLANEOUS STORAGE
BEHIND WALL PANELS

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Muller's garage in Glenview, Illinois, has a habitable, heated workshop and planned storage for large garden gear and extra household items. Electronically operated doors can be opened by owners' cars two blocks away.

HEDRICH-BLESSING

RADIANTLY HEATED
DRIVEWAY MELTS SNOW
AS IT FALLS,
NEVER ICES UP



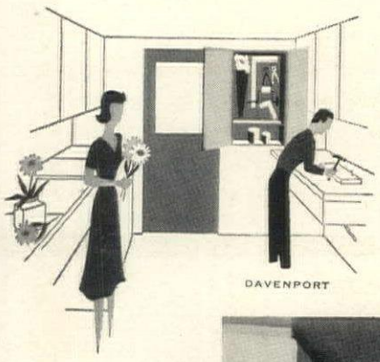
Leading to Mr. and Mrs. Charles Muller's garage in Glenview, Illinois, is a driveway with radiant-heat coils embedded below the surface. Control gauges for the heating coils are operated from the indoor utility room. Garage has overhead doors.

TYRRELL

WINDBREAK
AND SUN SCREEN

A unique idea for patio or terrace (shown also on cover) is this portable screen, designed by Eckbo, Royston and Williams. With Celoglass on the redwood framework, it admits sun, keeps off wind. With canvas, it is both a windbreak and protection from the sun.

A COMPLETELY PLANNED LAUNDRY
WHICH COMBINES ELECTRIC WASHING EQUIPMENT
WITH SPACE FOR HOBBIES

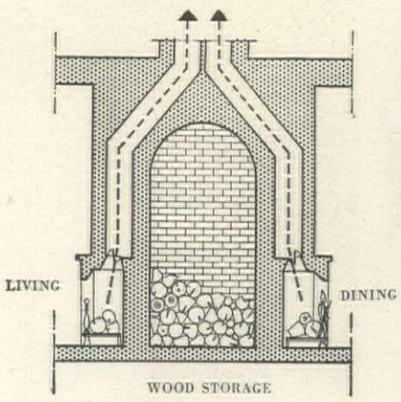


DAVENPORT

Mrs. John Thomas Rather, Jr.'s architect husband (of Staub & Rather) built his own hobby corner for woodworking into their Houston house. Mrs. Rather needed space for arranging her flowers. Result: a companionable workroom in the laundry, containing metal sink, washer, ironer, dryer, overhead cabinet, wall-aligned work table.

KERTESZ

ARCHED FLUES, WOODBIN BETWEEN,
SUPPLY HEAT FOR TWO FLOORS

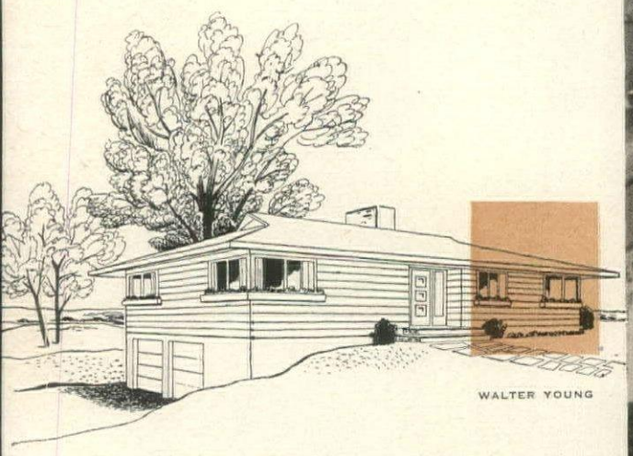


Passageway in the Harold S. Bloch house, Ossining, N. Y., was altered to form arched chimney flues for two fireplaces with wood storage bin between. The fireplaces heat dining, living-room areas. Chimney flues to floor above serve bedroom fireplaces.

More building ideas, page 147.

23 kitchen ideas

Arranged as a duplex, kitchen, laundry, bar and snack corner are upstairs; dark room and workshop below. Working equipment is housed out of sight in kitchen cabinets



WALTER YOUNG

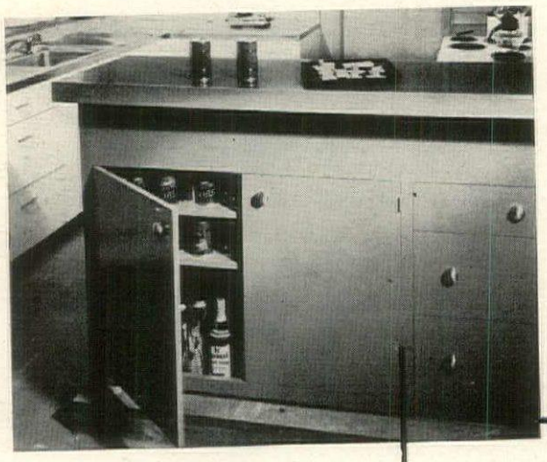
TWICE IN YOUR LIFE you will want a small house: when you marry (this is likely to be a budgeted house); and again when your children marry (the budget probably won't matter so much as your tastes). Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Brock's house in Fairfield, Connecticut, shown on these four pages, is the second type, planned for easy maintenance, pleasant living and based on fine GE equipment. Victor Civkin was the architect. Kitchen is at the right in the sketch. GE equipment is at Wanamaker's, New York, The Dayton Company, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Shopping data, page 176

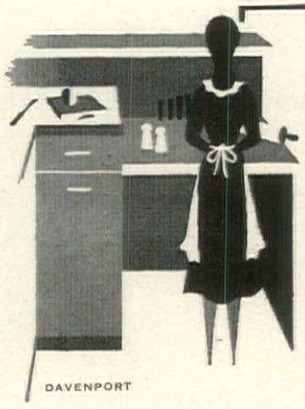
SCOTT HYDE

In this well planned kitchen there are ideas that will work for you

SPECIALLY DESIGNED TABLE has double plug for at-the-table cooking. Base houses electric wiring for toaster, coffee maker, etc., makes for comfort by eliminating corner legs. Top is Textolite in Sandalwood beige. Black steel chairs with natural string are easy to move, pleasant to sit on, fit under table.

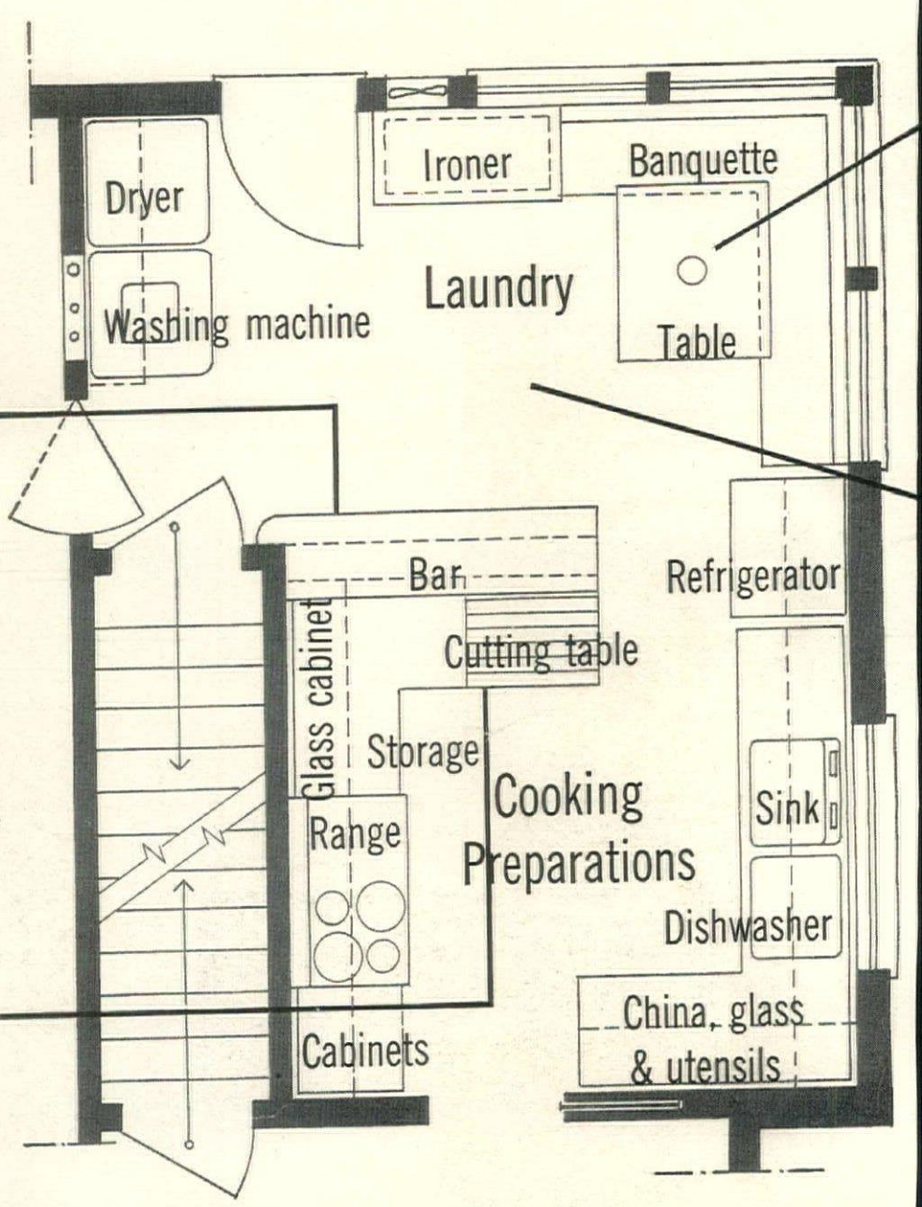


BAR FOR DRINK MIXING has cabinet, left, for glasses, bottles, canapé materials; drawers for bar and kitchen linen, right. High bar top is matt-surface Textolite; cove base and floor are Amtico rubber tiles, decorative and easy to keep in perfect condition.



LOWER-THAN-AVERAGE cutting board, butcher's block was designed for a small woman. Knives, at back, are within comfortable reach. High bar, low block, standard work counters give three heights for easy service.

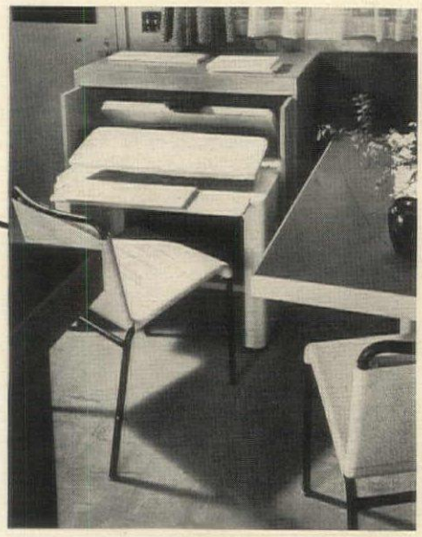
DAVENPORT



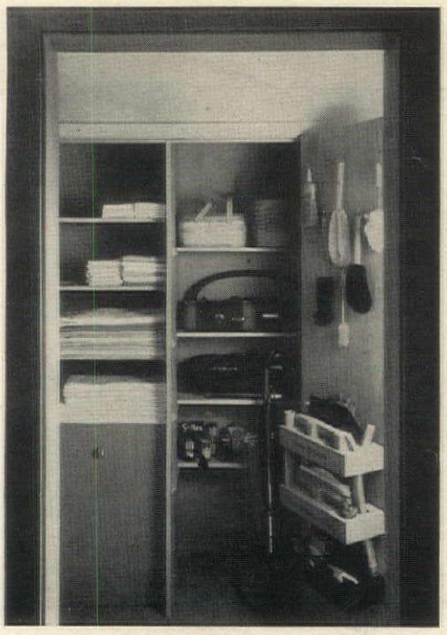
How to budget space to save steps, make service and upkeep easy

WIDE WINDOWS flood living area of this three-purpose (kitchen, laundry, dining) room with sun, filtered through light Citron yellow Fiberglas curtains. Work center is separated from it by bar and serving counters, over which it is practical to pass drinks and food. Door to outdoors makes it easy to eat out in summer. Stairs lead down to Mr. Brock's dark room and wood-working shop.

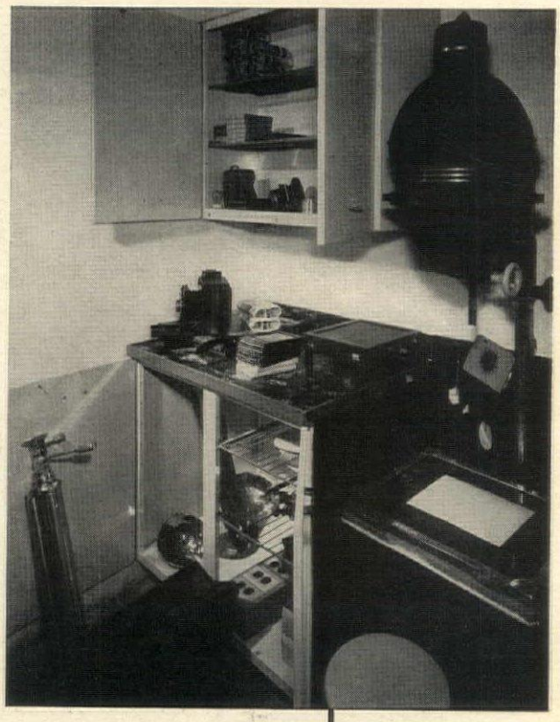
DINING CORNER has built-in bench in Avocado green, Flame curtains. Base cabinets white, wall cabinets beige to match walls.



LIGHTWEIGHT CHAIRS are correct posture height for ironing. GE Flat plate ironer in custom-built cabinet, rolls out. Floor marbleized beige and pink, does not show foot prints.

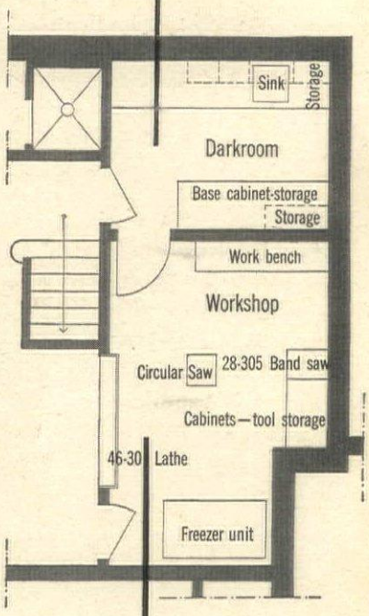


CLEANING GEAR, including vacuums, for special uses, and household linen, are kept in storage closet in the center of the house, so that they can be reached easily from every room in the house.



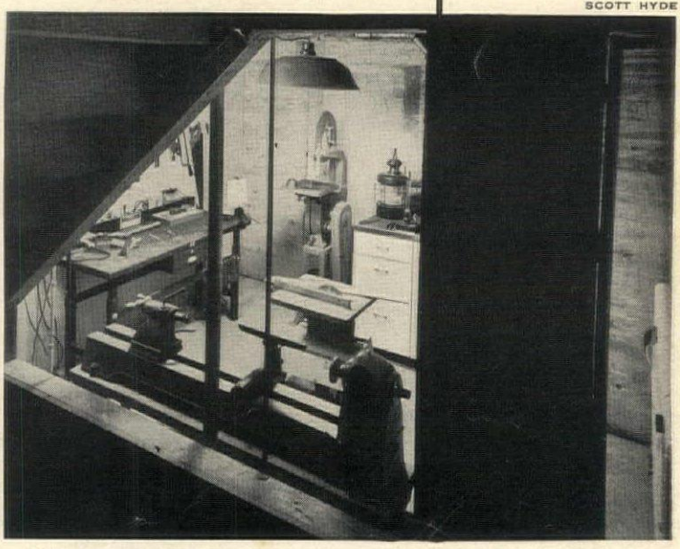
STORAGE CABINETS, sink and work counters in the downstairs dark room are white enamel, stainless steel and black linoleum; floor and ceiling, black. Custom-made sections are designed for drying, printing and enlarging pictures.

Fitted into the ground floor, below the kitchen, are shop and dark room



THANKS TO THE SLOPE of the land on which the house is built, a garage and work rooms are fitted under the kitchen. Here steel cabinets are adjustable to store cameras, lights, etc.

SCOTT HYDE



WORKSHOP where Mr. Brock makes equipment for dark room and some furniture. GE steel cabinets store material and parts for circular saw, band saw, lathe. GE home freezer is in this room.

IN 1928 she was photographed with two of her personal trademarks, a simple pearl necklace and dogs.

Woman of taste

As a decorator Lady Mendl changed the living habits of a generation of Americans, as a woman she has become a legend in her lifetime

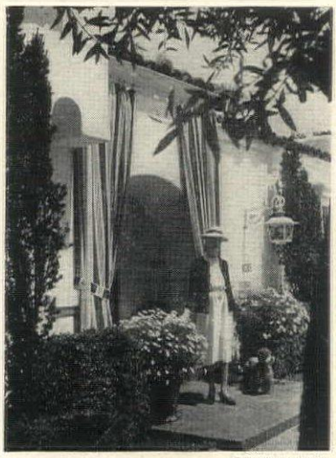
LADY MENDL, born Elsie de Wolfe, is a woman who has imposed her taste on one generation and lived to see it taken for granted by another. Indeed, there are by now a great many people in America who never knew the dim, dark days before chintz reached our drawing rooms, when fashion decreed that we live in humorless fake Tudor and Gothic mansions, filled to their turrets with heavy, uncomfortable furniture and plush portieres. Fashion, to put it bluntly, had mired us in a musty rut. Lady Mendl, singlehanded, pulled us out of it. She taught us to paint our walls in fresh colors or paper them with gay patterns. She made us realize that our drawing rooms could benefit by the lesson of the *Galerie des Glaces* at Versailles. She put us into comfortable upholstered chairs and sofas, replacing tortuous Renaissance furniture with graceful eighteenth-century French and English pieces. She proved that a New York brownstone was not inviolable by ripping off ugly stoops and installing brightly-painted doors flanked with tubs of clipped yew. She threw out a great deal, but nothing that was essential; and in the process she dug elegance out of its Victorian trappings, revealing that it did not preclude either comfort or grace. In fact, loving comfort herself, she demanded that all other attributes of good decorating be compatible with it. The fur throws which she lavished on beds and sofas contributed a touch at once exotic and luxurious. More practical manifestations of her urge toward comfort were an upholstered bed rest with arms, a small table with folding legs which could be carried from room to room, an armchair whose seat pulled out to form a chaise longue—all of which she designed herself. It was also her idea to connect all the lamps in a room to the main switch by the door; and she introduced to American women the European dressing table that opens in front. She entered the professional decorating field in 1907 after a career in the theater as a Frohman star—entered, apocryphally speaking, with a bolt of chintz under one arm and a trellis under the other. With these she decorated the new Colony Club in New York, designed by Stanford White, and it was not long before fashionable ladies throughout (*Continued on page 154*)

IN 1930 she recalled her former stage career by impersonating Mistinguett at an Elsa Maxwell party in the Hon. Mrs. Reginald Fellowes' Paris house.

HOYNINGEN-HUENÉ

IN 1941 she decorated a suite at the St. Regis for herself. HOUSE & GARDEN published it along with this photograph of her wearing the inevitable short white gloves which she favors day and night.

HORST



IN 1943 she posed in front of her Beverly Hills home. Its curtained entrance is flanked by marguerites.

GOTTLIEB-PIX

Opposite

IN 1949 Lady Mendl's ageless chic was captured by Marcel Vertès in this deft portrait, now in the collection of Commandant Paul-Louis Weiller.

Mendl touches

Her work reveals

the varied facets of her talent

and her character

She likes the grand tradition

Villa Trianon, Lady Mendl's house at Versailles, once belonged to the son of Louis Philippe the Duc de Nemours. During the Mendl tenure, it has been the setting for her celebrated Sunday lunches and a succession of brilliant parties, balls and fêtes.

She likes tents and uses their motifs frequently

The little bar of her California house has a tent-like ceiling and the informal note is carried out in the casual mixture of leopard-skin banquettes, bamboo-legged tables and stools and metal tables and chairs.

She likes découpage, spent three months decorating her desk

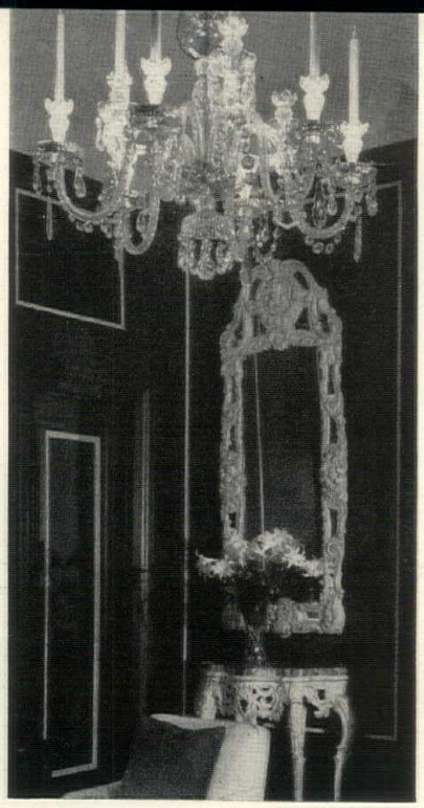
Lady Mendl and her life-long secretary, Miss Hilda West, spent three months cutting up 17th and 18th-century prints to compose the découpage bouquets on her bedroom desk in Beverly Hills. The vases are from Piranesi prints. The exterior is lacquered white, the interior pale green; the Venetian chairs are white and gold with painted flower bouquets.

She likes the laciness of gardens, uses lattices, flowered prints

Lady Mendl's partiality to botany in its decorative aspect has been evident since 1907 when she created her trellis room for the Colony Club in New York. Here, in the tiny "withdrawing room" of her Beverly Hills house, she achieves a garden airiness with lattice paper on the ceiling, curtains and chair coverings of fern-printed chintz, a hooked rug patterned with magnolia leaves, and, on the dark green walls, a profusion of flower paintings. All of her books are simply bound in red, green or white linen.

She likes to encourage young talent and exhibits their work

In the salon of the Beverly Hills house stands this desk-secretary executed in bas relief under her direction by the talented young California designer, Tony Duquette (see page 112). It has jewel-studded figures, leaves of crystal.



She likes leaf-green with white

In a room she decorated for a New York hotel, Lady Mendl used her favorite leaf green as a background for white furniture and accessories. The flowers continue the scheme, are always white.

She likes topiary in her gardens, and playful elegance

At Versailles, against a background of yew trees clipped in spirals and cypresses clipped as cones, stands this tôle garden umbrella designed by Lady Mendl. It is painted leaf green, striped with white, and is equipped with hidden lights which illuminate the table at night. The garden has hidden lights that lend it a magical quality after dark.

She likes to carry her mottoes with her

Lady Mendl's career has been no hit-and-miss affair. Self-discipline has been as responsible as talent and good luck in helping her to make the most of her opportunities. Mottoes, such as this one on a pillow, keep her on guard.

She likes the gleam of mirrors

Her celebrated bathroom in the Avenue d'Iéna apartment has mirrors everywhere, reflecting the glitter of crystal, the sheen of a painted glass table and the exotic *luxe* of tiger skins.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY RANDALL, DAPPRICH, KERTESZ, RENÉ-JACQUES

Below: In Versailles

Lady Mendl uses period pieces and paneling

Lady Mendl's taste is summarized in these two photographs showing two rooms in her present houses. The library of the Villa Trianon, below, exemplifies her predilection for French eighteenth-century furniture, rich fabrics and wood paneling. Her flair for individual touches is seen in the mirror above the mantel, fronted with potted flowers, draped with silk and illuminated with concealed lights. The swag material is a copy of an antique brocade recently woven in Lyons.

KERTESZ

Opposite: In Beverly Hills

she uses flowers and mirror

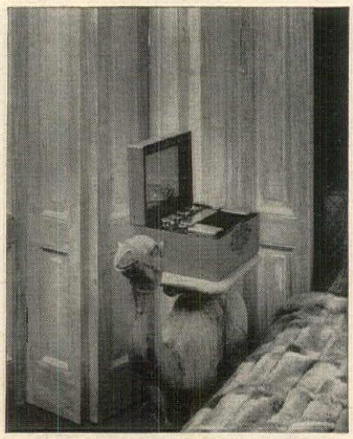
Surrounded by what she calls "junk," Lady Mendl and Sir Charles pose in the salon of "After All," their Beverly Hills home. Here, as the name implies, she has, decoratively speaking, taken her shoes off and let down her hair. But the Mendl touch is evident—in the mirror-covered fireplace wall, in the comfortable corner with its curving stretch of white couch, surrounded by a clutter of bibelots and white flowers.

CECIL BEA

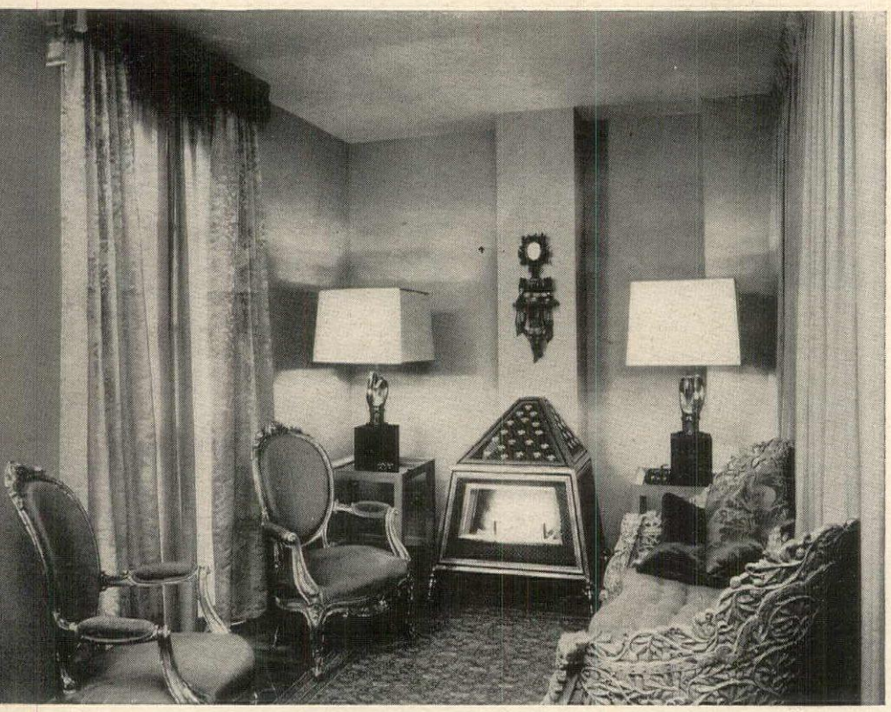
Fantasy in Beverly Hills

Demonstrating the triumph of a limitless imagination over limited space, Tony Duquette, California designer, has mixed periods with invention to give his little house an air

CHINESE PAPER in guest room backs a sleigh bed covered with a serape.

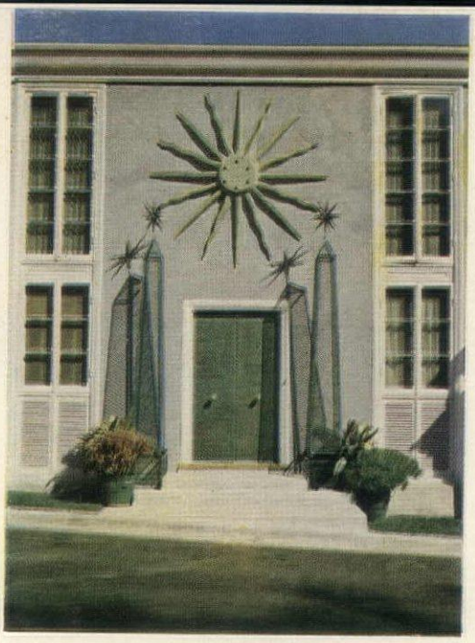


A TEAKWOOD CAMEL beside her bed supports Mrs. Duquette's make-up case.



A BLACK METAL STOVE designed by Mr. Duquette is the focal point of this sitting group on the drawing room balcony. The love seat is teakwood.

THE sunburst which tops the doorway of Mr. and Mrs. Tony Duquette's Beverly Hills house is fittingly evocative of the eighteenth century. Like his patron saint, Lady Mendl, Mr. Duquette has an abiding fondness for the playful elegance of the decorative arts. But unlike the first lady of American decorating, who was usually inclined to let rococo rest on its own merits, he reacts to it as did the artisans of Germany and Italy—gentlemen in whose hands the rococo style attained its extremest limits. Aided by his wife, who painted the *trompe l'œil* figures on the hall doors, Mr. Duquette has invested their modest-size house with a largesse of invention worthy of a much grander establishment. The result is a decorative *crème brûlée*, of which the drawing room, designed for parties, is certainly the cream. Its walls are 18 feet high, and on one of them Louis Philippe Lyons brocade curtains, hanging nearly the entire height, are festooned with elaborate lambrequins of Mr. Duquette's design. Their sweeping wings draw the eye upward to a ceiling painted by the Duquettes, man and wife, on which carved silver birds play among lacy garlands of ribbons and flowers. From the center hangs a large chandelier which consists of emerald, pink and white glass flowers and leaves, made in Venice under Mr. Duquette's supervision and illumined by tiny lights. Beneath this floating fairyland, guests relax on a 15-foot, chenille-covered couch, sit in two pairs of eighteenth-century bergères and savor the evocative quality of an English Regency harp and a Venetian lute. Reflecting the mellifluous grandeur are a towering sheath of smoked mirror against the window wall, a pair of convex mirrors on carved Italian candlesticks and mirror panels in two 12-foot screens at either end.

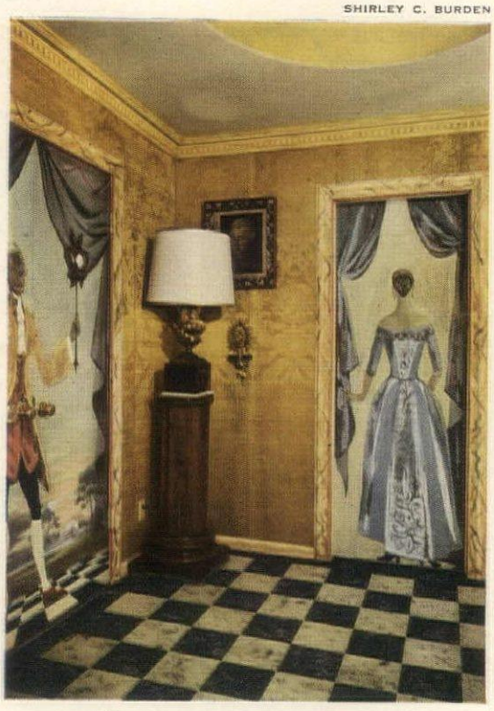


METAL MESH OBELISKS FLANK THE DOORWAY

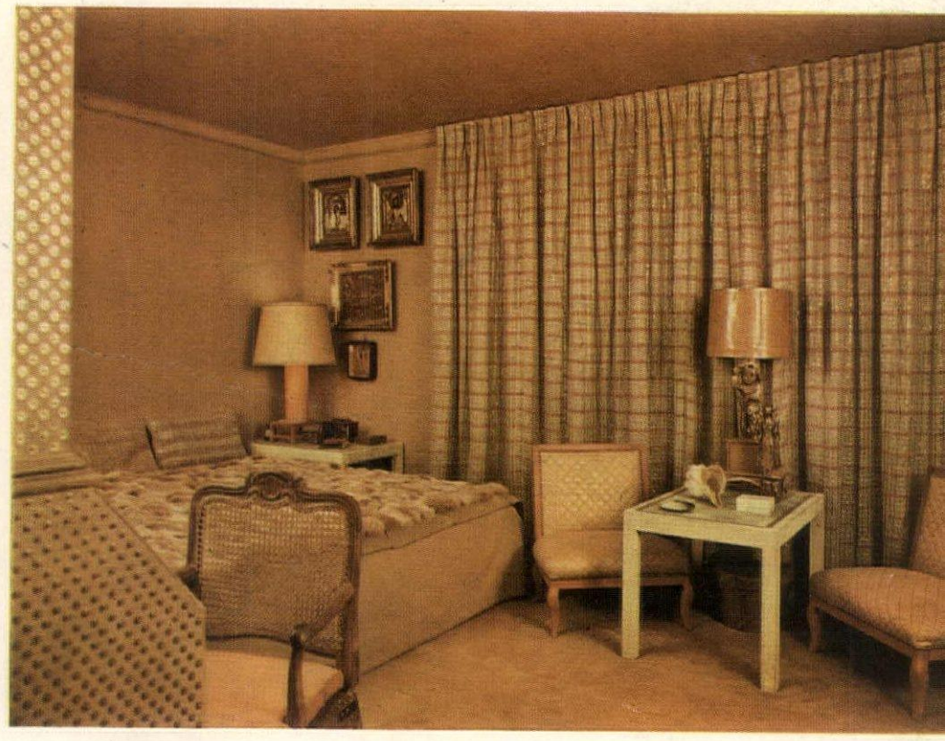
Color is the tie that binds
an international medley
of antiques and memorabilia
to the fanciful creations
of Tony Duquette

THE DRAWING ROOM IS A BLEND OF ANTIQUES AND DUQUETTE FANTASY

SHIRLEY C. BURDEN



TROMPE L'OEIL FIGURES ON THE HALL DOORS



IN THE MASTER BEDROOM BURLAP MINGLES WITH SEQUINS AND VICUÑA

COFFIN

MRS. EDGAR EYRE IN THE ENTRANCE HALL OF HER NEW YORK APARTMENT

They live as well as they look

MRS. EDGAR A. EYRE, above, and her husband live in a charming New York apartment. In decorating it, William Baldwin of Ruby Ross Wood, Inc., used unexpected colors and materials. For example, the entrance hall has a floor of black and white marble; the woodwork is dead white with panels of black and white millefleurs wallpaper set in. A delicate round Louis XVI gaming table in the rotunda is flanked by chairs covered in orange satin to match the pair of gilt Venetian stools. Simple, dramatic, this entrance makes a perfect foil for Mrs. Eyre's evening dresses, which are either in strong jewel colors, or black, to set off her fresh coloring.

MRS. WILLIAM WINANS, right, lives with her husband and two children in a comfortable, rambling house in Pacific Palisades, California. James Pendleton of New York (whose new Beverly Hills branch shop opens this month) decorated it in character, making distinctive use of chintzes. The fabric in the dining room, specially printed by Patterson in a millefleurs design of eggplant on white, creates a piquant background for Mrs. Winans, who likes to wear pastel evening dresses. She sets her table with marble and ormolu candelabra, Meissen china, Waterford crystal. The French Provincial chairs are covered in a striped material by Arthur Lee.

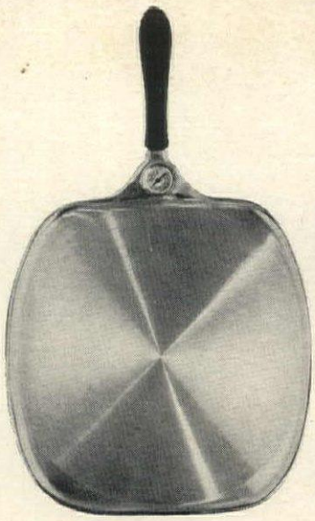
Opposite: MRS. WILLIAM WINANS IN HER DINING ROOM

ANOTHER VIEW OF DINING ROOM, PAGE 179

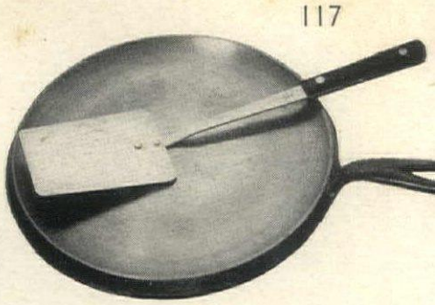
The cosmopolitan pancake

by MARIAN MAEVE O'BRIEN

FOOD historians—those gentle souls who care more about the origins of a dish than about its present perfection on our tables—agree generally that the pancake was one of the first of the "made" dishes, the original formula probably being a mixture of meal and water, set to cook on a hot stone. Since then, from the *Tales of the Arabian Nights* (where we find mention of Fatimah, a "whorish, worthless wretch, scanty of shame and mickle of mischief," driving her husband to drink and worse because she must have only bees' honey on her Kunafah cake) on down to the deathless tale of *Little Black Sambo* consuming 159 and then melting down a few tigers for the sauce, pancakes have always been with us. In addition to appearing in every country on the globe, the *pannekoeken* assumed, also, a seasonal significance. During Lent, for instance, eggs, butter and milk were forbidden foods in some countries and so housewives fell into the habit of using up their stock on hand by making pancakes on the day before Lent began, or Shrove Tuesday. Like a great many other old customs which had their beginnings in necessity, the idea took hold and grew until Shrove Tuesday became Pancake Tuesday throughout the Christian world. Early culinary history is studded generously with references to a "Pancake Bell"—the (*Continued on page 177*)

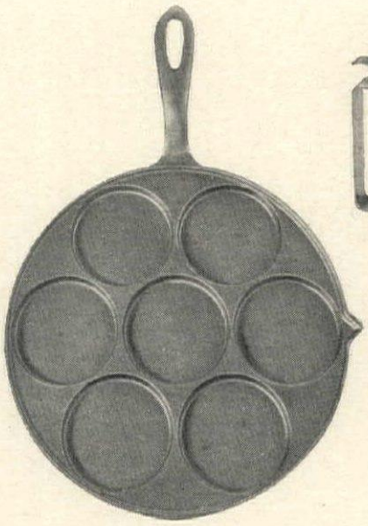


THERMO-MATIC ALUMINUM GRIDDLE, $5.95. LEWIS & CONGER.



WAGNER CAST-IRON GRIDDLE, $1.50, FLINT TURNER, $2. BAZAR FRANÇAIS.

BATTER PITCHER, $3, WOOD SPATULA, $1, TURNER, $2. BAZAR FRANÇAIS.



PLETT PAN, CAST-IRON, BY GRISWOLD, $1.50. POST MART.

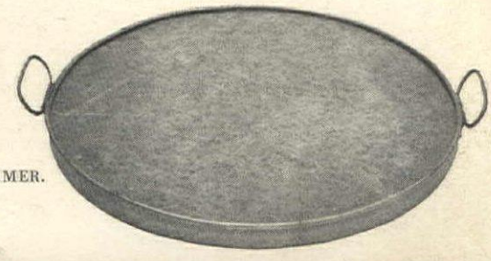
VOLLRATH STAINLESS-STEEL PITCHER, $8. B. ALTMAN.

Opposite: Still life of spring

IN THE MANNER of a 17th-century Dutch painting, photographer Horst composes the elements of a table, set in the Easter sunshine. Reed & Barton "Hampton Court" sterling coffee pot, $135, cream pitcher $52.50, both prices include Federal tax, at Plummer's. "Forest Fantasy" Castleton China plates, painted by Marcel Vertès, $60 doz., service size, at Gump's, San Francisco. Crystal bowl, 8½" diameter, $12.50, and "Classic" pattern goblet with amethyst bowl, crystal stem and base, $16.50 dozen. Both are made by Fostoria, at B. Altman & Co. The yellow Irish linen damask cloth, 70" x 90" and eight napkins to match are $43, at Grande Maison de Blanc. *All prices approximate. Stores in New York unless otherwise indicated.*

More griddles, page 160

ELECTRIC CRÊPE SUZETTE SET, CHROME, $55 WITH CHAFING DISH. HAMMACHER SCHLEMMER.



SOAPSTONE GRIDDLE, 14", $3.75, HAMMACHER SCHLEMMER.

AT ONE SIDE OF THE CHÂTEAU GREAT TREES BLEND INTO THE FORÊT BEYOND

Saint-Firmin at Chantilly

The small château of Saint-Firmin, located in the great château park at Chantilly in the valley of the Oise, the home of Sir Alfred and Lady Diana Duff Cooper, is now a *demeure historique*. The château looks out across the first terrace pool where water cascades reflect the rippling shadows cast by the great weeping willows at one side. It was originally built about 1770 for descendants of the great Condé.

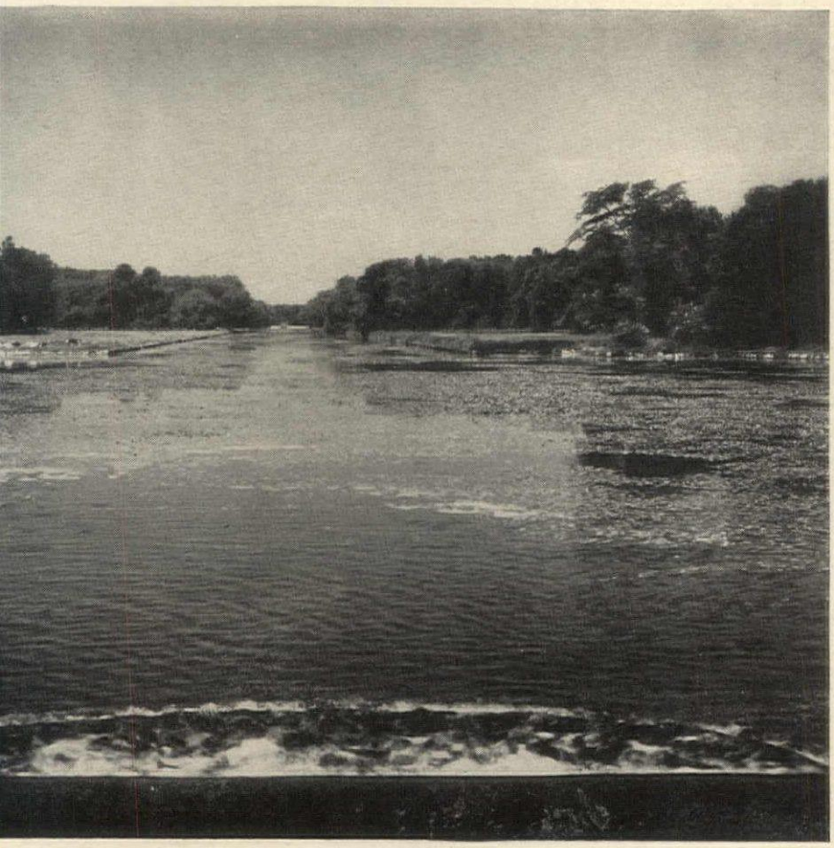
DELPHINIUM AND MADONNA LILIES

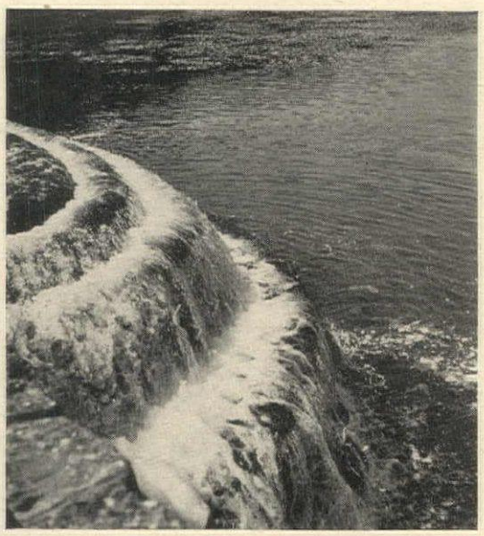
ANTHONY DENNEY

GREAT TREES AND UNCUT MEADOW-GRASS, A ROMANTIC SETTING FOR AN OLD STATUE

English borders in a French setting

Near the house, Lady Diana Duff Cooper has charmingly grouped some of her favorite flowers into typically English perennial borders. The fields and great trees, characteristic of the Oise valley, have wisely been left untouched. Long afternoon shadows enhance the lawns and meadows accented by an occasional statue typical of eighteenth-century gardens. The great canal which bisects the *forêt* of Chantilly was originally constructed by André Le Nôtre, "gardener of kings and king of gardeners." It was his work at Chantilly which brought him to the attention of Louis XIV for whom he created the great gardens at Versailles. For these and countless other gardens, he was considered the foremost landscape architect of the age.





WATER FLOWS DOWN THE CASCADE INTO LAKE.

The play of water distinguishes Le Nôtre designs

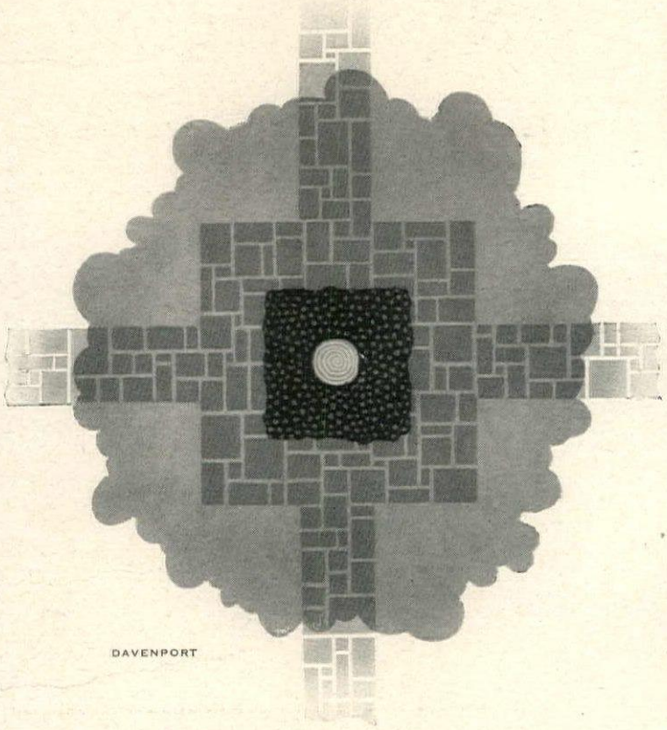
At Chantilly, Le Nôtre, adapting his design to the terrain, as was his practice, transformed a rapid stream into a broad canal. The great cascades, found in all of Le Nôtre's gardens, were considered the most wonderful of their day. They were of fine architectural proportions, of coursed ashlar stonework, beautifully finished, still lovely today.

11 gardening ideas

Plant ground covers under large shade trees.
Use flowering trees both for beauty and shade.
Shadow your terrace or patio with medium-sized trees.
Plant flowering dogwood at edges of woods.
Use a hose to form the shape of a small garden pool.

You'll get double value from trees (large or small) which bloom and give shade

Of course all trees have flowers, some in the form of catkins as the alders, some surrounded with bracts as in the flowering dogwoods, some with small bright clusters as in maples, elms. Many, however, have large and striking individual flowers as do the magnolias and the tulip tree. Others, like the horse chestnuts and *Paulownia tomentosa*, carry their flowers in candelabrum-like clusters. *Laburnum anagyroides*, the golden chain, bears pendant, wistaria-like yellow blooms, characteristic of the pea family to which it belongs. The rose family provides us with more notable medium-sized floriferous trees than does any other single group; among them are the native apples and pears, crabs and cherries as well as the dozens of imported ornamentals. Here also belong the hawthorns, some shrub-like, some tree-like. *(For more ideas on trees see the next two pages.)*



NOTHING SUCCEEDS UNDER LARGE SHADE TREES AS WELL AS NEAT GROUND COVERS SUCH AS MYRTLE AND IVY

Ivy surrounds the tree, opposite, in Mr. and Mrs. Roy Arthur Hunt's Pittsburgh garden, provides contrast in form and color to the more delicately shaped, lighter green pachysandra at the outer edge. Plan above shows tree placement and ground covers.

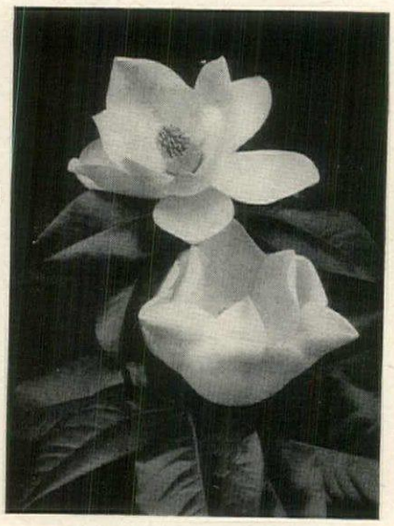
KERTES

White blossoms stand out

Small and large trees with white flowers are among spring's loveliest sights. Before choosing the one you want, consider the place you expect to plant it, the eventual height and breadth, its characteristic shape. Know when it will bloom and whether the flowers are large, medium or small, bold in effect or a delicate feathery mass of misty flowers.

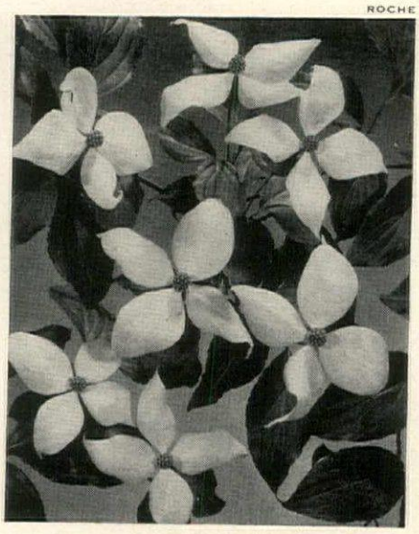
MCFARLAND

STAR MAGNOLIA blooms early, before the leaves. A mounded, spreading shrub-like tree reaching 10-15′. Good in border, near house or evergreens, which protect it.



SOUTHERN EVERGREEN, *Magnolia grandiflora*, is tall (to 70′), pyramidal tree, hardy to Philadelphia. Cup-like blooms in May.

ROCHE



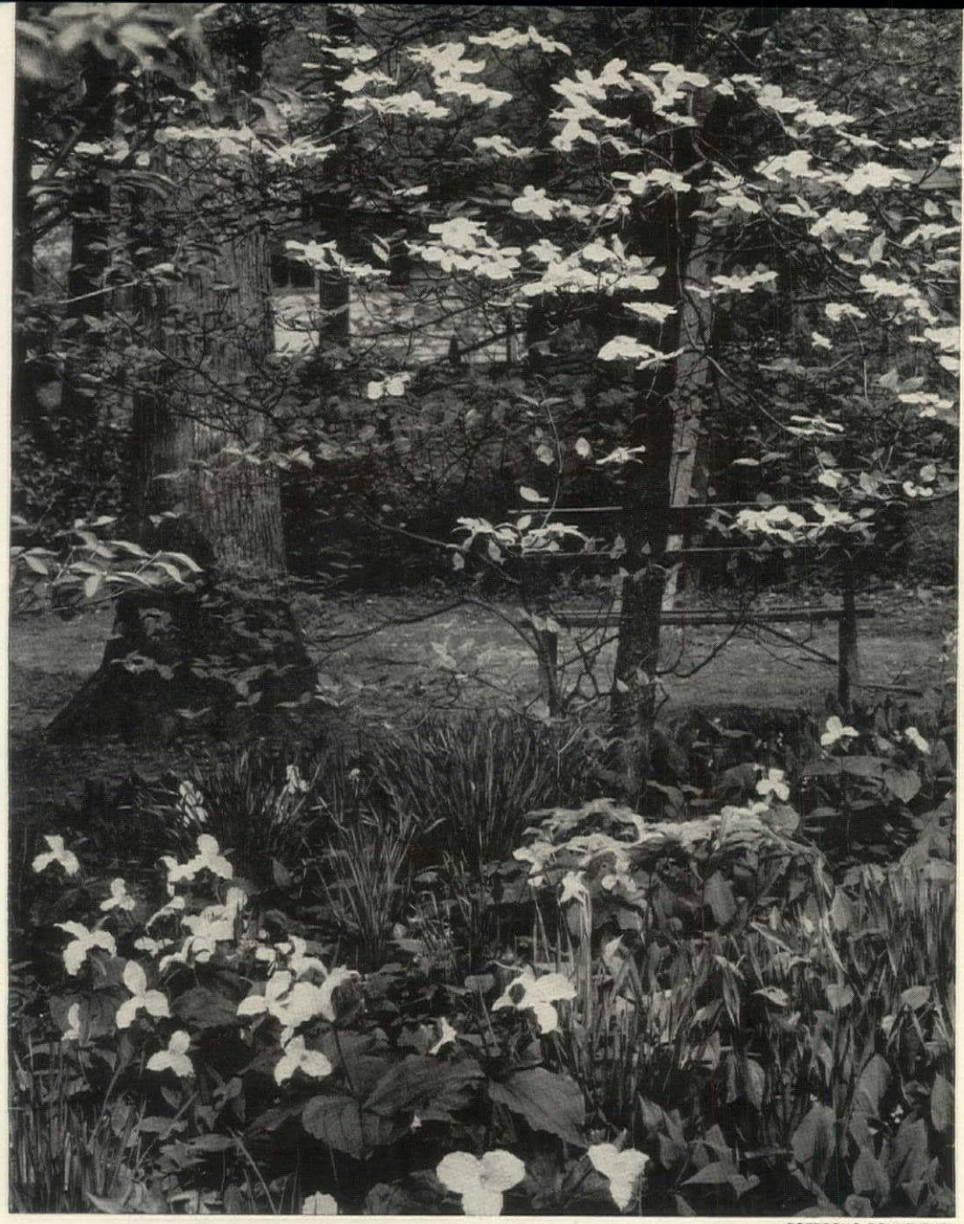
ORIENTAL FLOWERING DOGWOOD, *Cornus kousa*, is a slender tree to 25′. Creamy white blooms a bit later than native one.

Apples, Oriental cherries, crabs brighten a terrace

FRUIT TREES, NATIVE OR IMPORTED, ARE GOOD IN SCALE AND SHAPE FOR PATIO OR TERRACE

This dining terrace of Mr. Alan N. Mendleson of Scarsdale, New York, was planned around an old apple tree. If you have such a tree, its picturesque branches will give a fine effect all year. In spring they are decked with pale pink buds which open in May to delicate white flowers suffused with pink overtones.

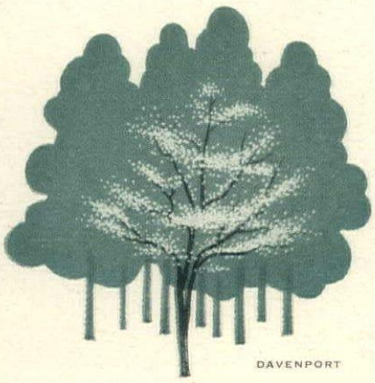
KERTESZ



GOTTSCHO-SCHLEISNER

DOGWOOD COMBINES WELL WITH EARLY SPRING FLOWERS

Lighten dark woods with flowering trees

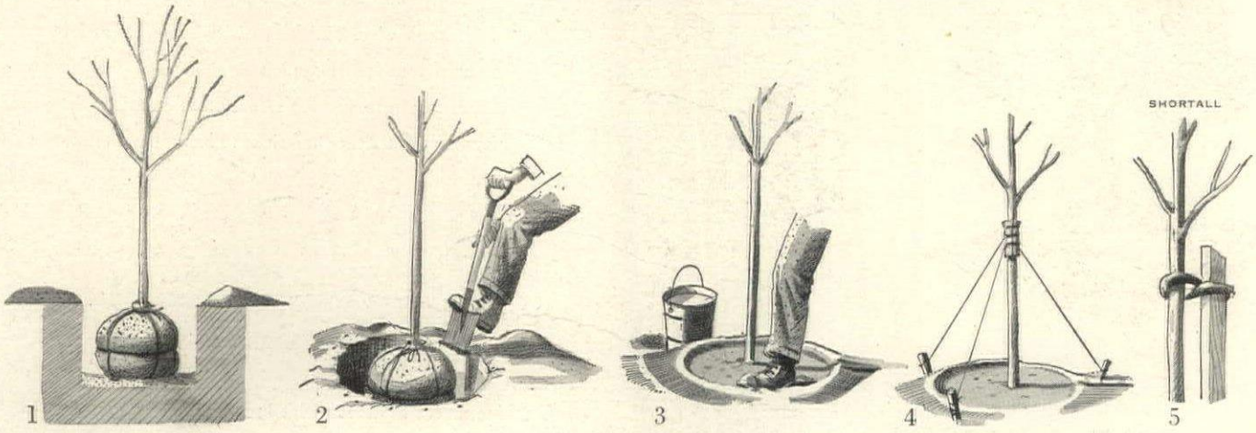


DAVENPORT

FLOWERING DOGWOOD OR DOUBLE FILE VIBURNUM ARE GOOD AT EDGE OF WOODS

Flowering dogwood scatters its white bracts in drifts along horizontal branches in the woodland planting of Mrs. John H. Ross, Madison, New Jersey. It may reach as much as 25′, provides just enough shade for the large-flowering white *Trillium* and other spring wildflowers. Also effective in similar locations is the Oriental Double-File viburnum, *V. tomentosum*. It is more shrub-like than flowering dogwood, seldom reaching over 12′, bears flat white flower clusters on stratified branches. Both plants make excellent specimens, have good fall foliage and fruit. (*Article on flowering trees, page 189*)

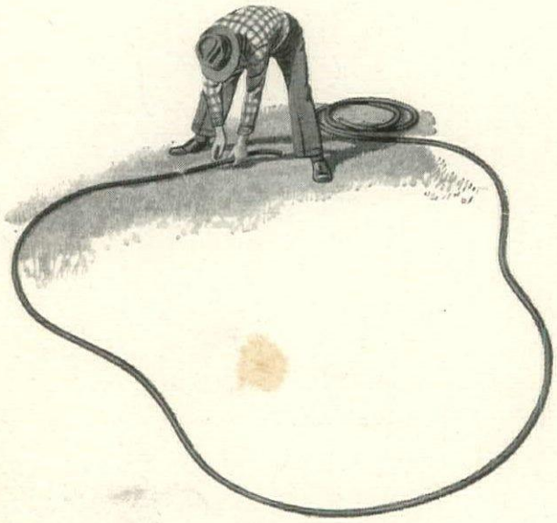
Follow this procedure when planting a young tree



1. Dig hole deeper and wider than root ball. Prepare soil bed in bottom with good loam and plant food. 2. Fill with top soil; remove rope, loosen burlap (it will rot). 3. Add soil and water gradually, firming well to the original soil mark on tree; water again when finished. Leave ridge around to hold water. 4. Support newly transplanted trees. Secure three guy wires from protected trunk to stakes evenly spaced around tree. 5. Or run wire through old hose twisted over support in figure eight. Employ tree expert for larger trees and special tree care.

Ideas for building and planting your own small pool

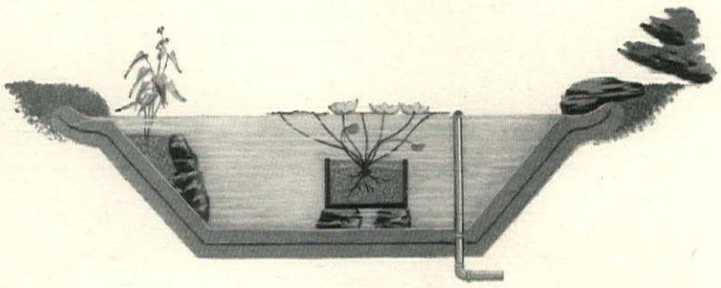
by JEAN HERSEY



USE YOUR HOSE, AS ABOVE, TO MAKE THE OUTLINE FOR AN INFORMAL POOL.

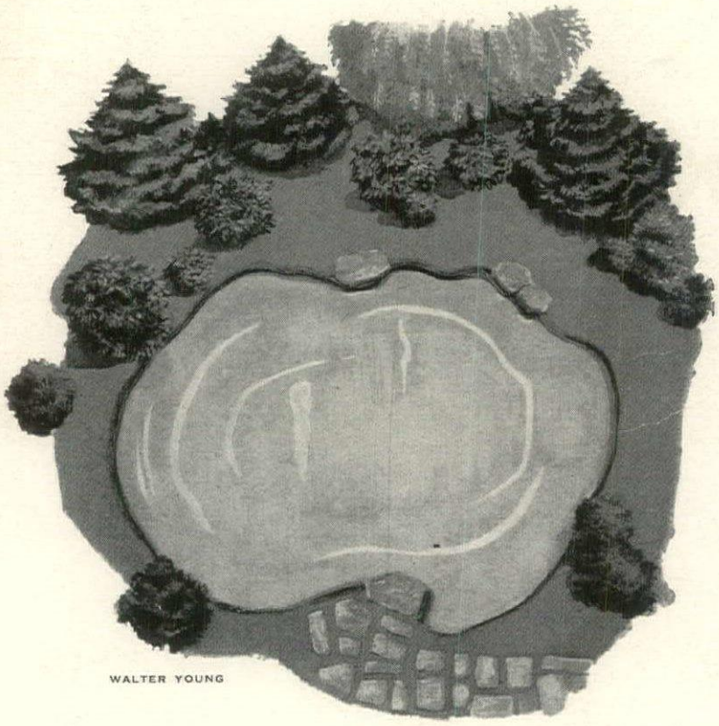
Move the hose around until you have obtained a free-form shape which pleases you. Then dig a trench around the outside of hose. Have it at least 2 feet deep and 8 inches wide. Fill it with cement.

If you garden in water one of your rewards will include fragrant lilies, unfolding despite the hottest drought, delicate water hyacinths sending up a continual harvest of fragile, orchid-like blooms. You'll never have a weed to pull or a row to hoe—nor will you need to haul out the hose and spray. Let the temperature soar, let mid-summer dry spells parch field and flower—the water garden remains lush and verdant. There is a world of surprises in one small pool: gold and blue dragonflies hovering in pairs over fern fronds while water bugs (a minuscule "boat" for each foot), crisscross in ripples over the garden pool surface. A small black turtle with striped orange back suns first on a wet rock, then on a water lily pad. Underwater fish flash in gold (*Continued on page 187*)



SECTION, ABOVE, THROUGH A POOL 2 FEET DEEP, SHOWS CORRECT RELATIONSHIPS OF BOX AND DRAIN.

Reinforce the concrete lining of your pool with quarter-inch mesh wire. Finish top with grass, as at left, or with natural rounded stones, as at right. Top the drain with a brass screen to prevent refuse from entering. Set your lily boxes on flat stones or bricks to bring them to correct level.



WALTER YOUNG

SET OFF A SMALL POOL, LEFT, WITH A BACKGROUND PLANTING OF EVERGREENS.

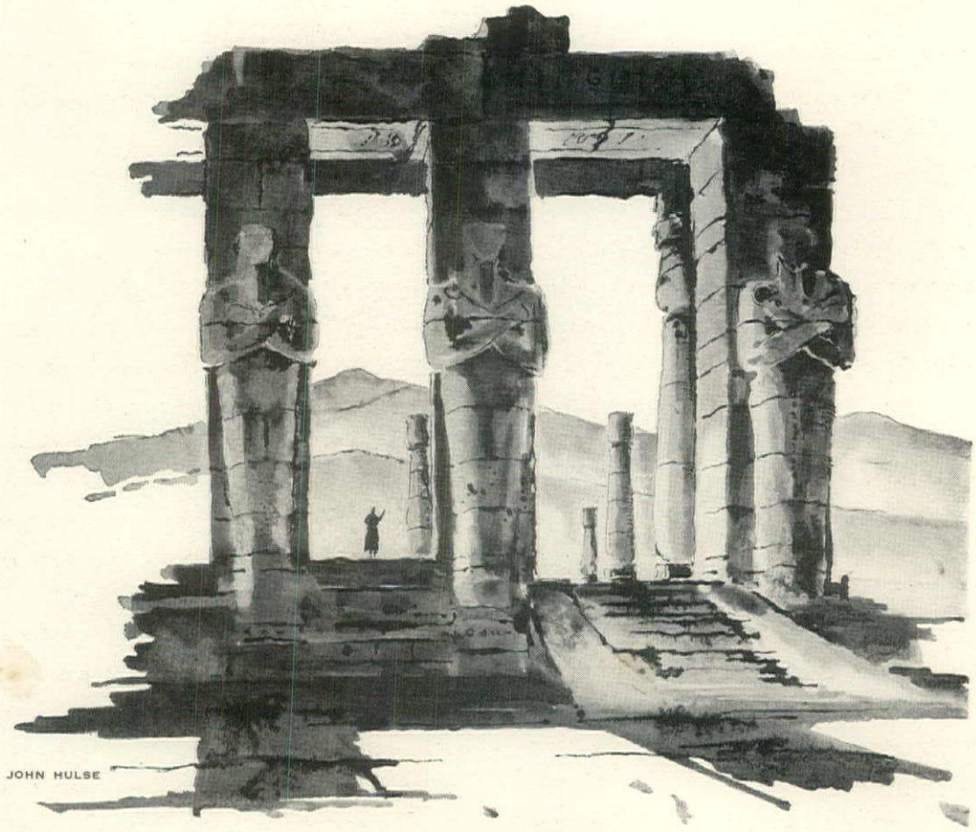
Combine native hemlocks with broad-leaved evergreens such as mountain laurel and rhododendrons. Use a variety of low-growing needle evergreens in the foreground, such as junipers, grouped with *Leucothoe catesbaei.*

HAANEL CASSIDY

One reason for having a pool

is to enjoy the beauty of tropical water lilies,

some blooming at night, some by day



THE RAMESSEUM AT THEBES

Immortal Egypt

by RODERICK CAMERON

The following excerpts are from My Travel's History, *a diary to be published in London this spring by Hamish Hamilton, Ltd.*

Dawn sees us over the Western desert. We fly at 8000 feet to avoid the uprushing currents of hot air. At this height we have a bird's-eye view of Egypt, and observe the oasis-like character of the country; we see it as though it were presented to us on a map, a thin ribbon of green, threaded through sand, opening out like the chalice of a flower as it flows towards the sea; the delta, in fact, is a lotus of green fields, the symbol of Ancient Egypt. Above us, after we have landed, wheel the vultures of the Pharaohs, their outspread wings taut and stretched upon the pale sky, just as we shall see them—pinioned as it were—up against the heavy slabs of stone that serve as roofs for the temples of the Nile.

We spent one wonderful morning in the Boulac Museum rediscovering its treasures: the Diorite statue of Chephren, builder of Giza's second pyramid; the wonderful statues of Ra-Hotep and his wife Nefert, who, with their inlaid eyes of opaque quartz and rock crystal, gaze out far beyond one, staring serenely into eternity; and the frightening, realistic effigy of the so-called Sheik-el-Beled. And then a hurried trip to Sakkara to see the Fifth Dynasty Mastabas of Ti and Ptahhotep, their extraordinary reliefs, the wonderful precision of line charged with such an intensity of life that one feels they must have been worked with the fingers: it is surely not possible that this effect could have been obtained with cold blades of stone. Rhythmically the friezes move round the walls; herds of donkeys, slim, be-wigged female slaves clad in gauze, dancers attended by musicians, spectators clapping time with their hands; slowly, slowly, with great dignity they move, a slow dirge of death marking their time, or is it, perhaps, the endless heavy music of Eternity?

The moon shines like the midnight sun; a scorpion or a snake making its way across the sand would be as clearly visible now as if bathed in the fierce rays of Ra himself. It's an unearthly light, soft silver with sepia shadows. I can distinguish the pebbles over which my camel plods, his soft pads enveloping them like dough. He makes a shuffling noise like the buffing of old leather. The silence is intense. Far away on our left we can see the fires of Mena village, white like the stars that sprinkle the sky, faint because of the moon but discernible. I have never seen so many. Circling the Great Pyramid, we wind our way over Memphis' ruined necropolis. A slight breeze has risen, driving in off the Nile, it cools the air, but the great tumbled boulders of temples and tombs are still hot from the sun; we can feel the heat radiating from them as we ride by.

Slowly, pitching comfortably in our padded saddles, we wander the night, looking and wondering and silent. It is thus that one should first discover the pyramids, after sundown. Away stretch the long roads lined with their tombs or mastabas; giant causeways of stone lead us to Memphis, and there above us are the stupendous man-made mountains in which once reposed the ashes of the Pharaohs. Half is seen, half is felt, for with the exception of the pyramids, all is in ruins.

It is, perhaps, the ancient Egyptians' refusal to acknowledge death, their determination to live again, of which one is conscious. For so long and by so many has immortality been willed, that the very soil, the stones, seem to be impregnated; and alone out there under the stars, undisturbed by outside influences, their will is communicated to one. Their earthly remains have disappeared, been dispersed by the centuries, but this extraordinary sense of life still remains. It would seem that they have attained their wish.

The Temple of Hathor at Denderais is late Ptolemaic, and in a remarkable state of preservation. Forests of pillars bore up a granite heaven, the square capital of each vast column being carved with a gigantic face of the goddess Hathor, Egypt's goddess of beauty and love, the Lady of Heaven and Joy. Needless to say, the Copts did their best to obliterate her; her bovine ears, however, are still visible, sticking out from under a series of elaborate wigs. The goddess Hathor, it must be remembered, was often depicted as having a cow's head; or else she was shown as a beautiful woman sporting a horned disc headgear, such as we see Cleopatra wearing on one of the walls of this temple.

We proceed from chamber to chamber till eventually the innermost sanctuary is reached, the guardian holds up a magnesium flare, and we see a small room up in the thickness of the wall, once used as the repository for the "mysterious emblem" upon which none could gaze except Pharaoh.

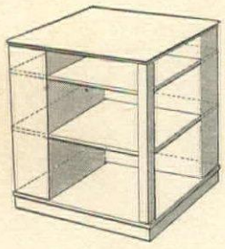
Looking back through the succession of halls, we see the huge Hathor-headed columns faintly lighted, touched by the watery rays of a dying sun; then, turning in towards the gathering darkness, we grope our way up a long, long shallow flight of steps to the roof. Tufts of palms stand out in the light, dusty against the copper mountains; and there we sit—for I don't know how long—in an elegant little kiosk supported by lotus-headed columns, looking out over miles of sunset. Dawn and the setting of the sun are Egypt's magic hours; it is then that one has the most extraordinary sense of elation and repose. (*Continued on page 175*)

BAS RELIEF FROM EL AMARNEH. COLLECTION OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART

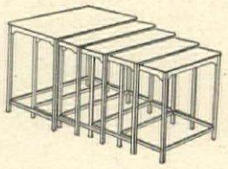
22 decorating ideas

Integrate a room from carpet to corner cabinet with designs by Edward J Wormley

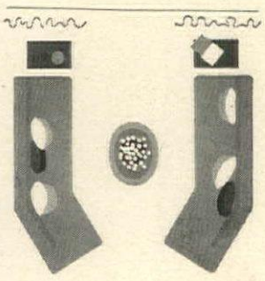
In designing this Dunbar furniture and Alexander Smith & Sons "Repartee" carpet, Mr. Wormley worked as a modernist and a man of taste. Common to these designs: unprecedented color, highlighted with tulips, buoyant originality and practicality. The carpet is made 27" wide in a random pattern which requires no matching, involves no waste, fits any shape room, shows no seams. It is sprinkled with square confetti dots of cinnamon, black and white. The furniture combines walnut and mahogany polished till it glistens like water. Details, such as the brass trim on the turtle table, are elegant. *IDEA:* the highly ingenious corner chest with adjustable storage shelves and compartments, accessible on three sides, has tall sections for portfolios, print collections, etc. *IDEA:* the angled sofa is a complete conversation group in itself, could be used variously, even in the center of a room. *IDEA:* small tables nest so precisely when pushed together, they can be picked up as a single unit. These Wormley designs invite a delightful variety of accessories: an Italian harlequin lamp, a French raffia-framed mirror, a tailored basket. Furniture through decorators and decorating departments. Carpet at Rich's, Atlanta, Carson Pirie Scott, Chicago, and all six W & J Sloane stores. *Shopping data on page 152.*



STORAGE ACCESSIBLE FROM THREE SIDES.



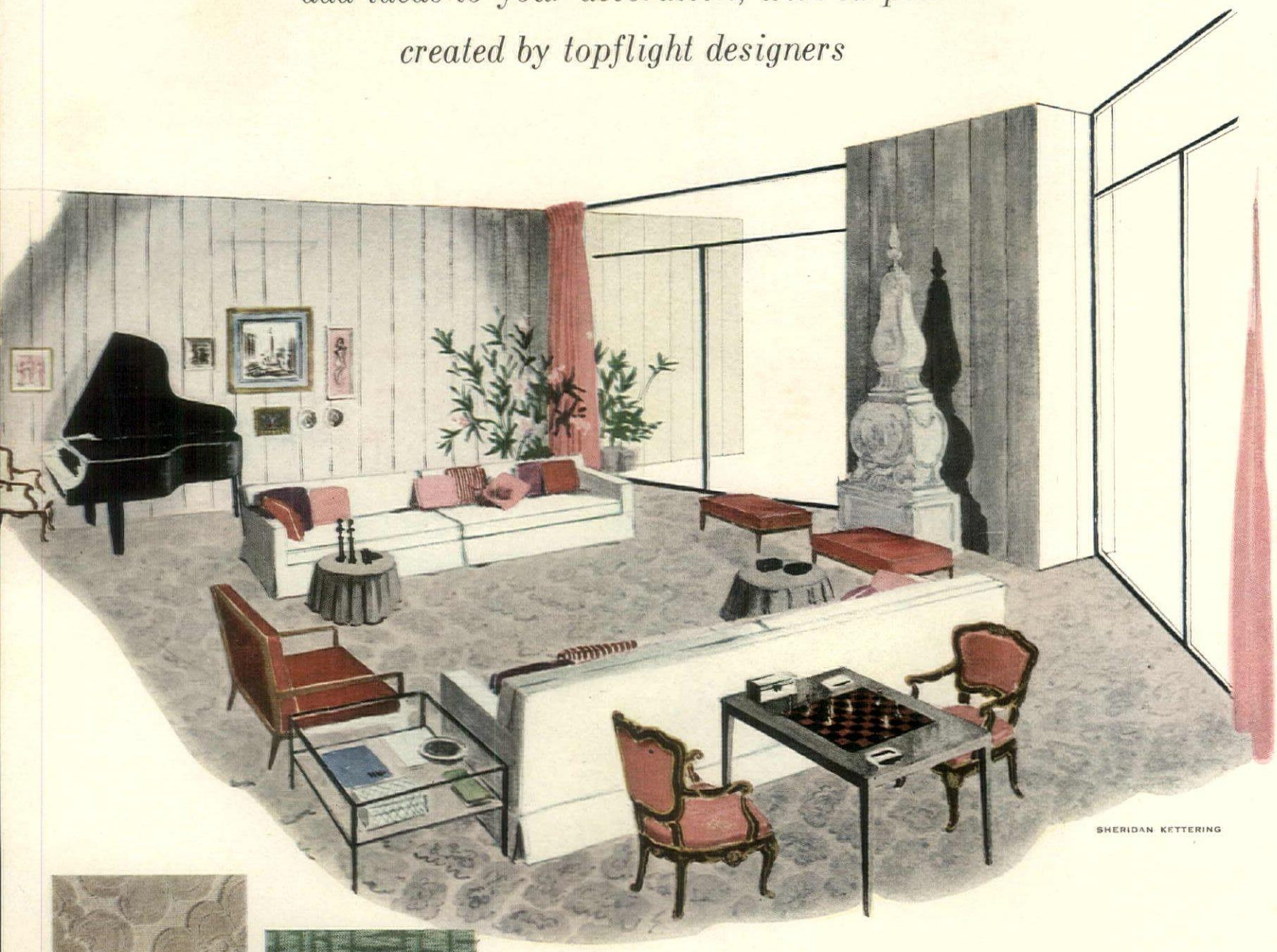
FIVE TABLES NEST AS ONE UNIT.



ALTERNATE FLOOR PLAN FOR ANGLED SOFAS.

HAANEL CASSIDY

Put fashion on your floor, add ideas to your decoration, with carpets created by topflight designers



JACQUES FATH'S "EXOTIQUE"
MADE BY GULISTAN.

PAUL MCCOBB'S "PREDICTOR"
MADE BY ARCHIBALD HOLMES.

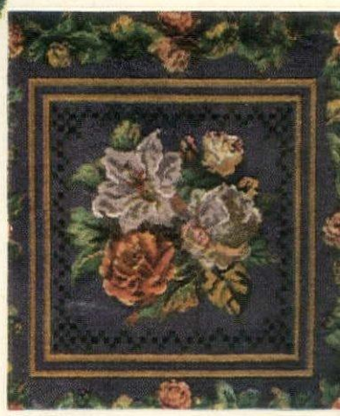
"CONFERVA" DESIGNED
BY RUSSEL WRIGHT,
MADE BY ARTLOOM.

Key a contemporary, country room to a carpet in an abstract design

Created for conversation, this pleasant room builds from a Stone gray carpet, through pine board walls, washed with white, to pink and red accents. "Exotique," a carpet designed by Paris couturier Jacques Fath for Gulistan, is $15.50 a square yard. Interior designer Paul McCobb's "Predictor," top right, made by Archibald Holmes in two tones of one color is $11 a sq. yd. Russel Wright, designer, is the author of "Conferva," below it, by Artloom, $11 a sq. yd.

All prices approximate. Shopping data p. 178.

MULLER-BARRINGER DESIGNED "GILT EDGE" FOR FIRTH.



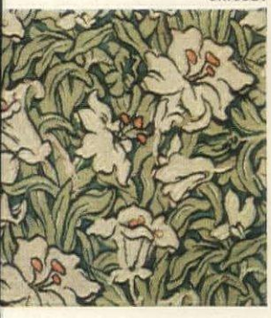
"WASHINGTON SQUARE" IS A CONVERSATION PIECE BY JAMES LEES.

In a paneled room focus interest on a block-design carpet

Reminiscent of the Henry Jamesian, 19th-century setting of *The Heiress*, this room develops its mood from "Washington Square" carpet, handsomely scaled, decorously colored and appropriate for small or large, town or country rooms. By James Lees, $12 a square yard. "Gilt Edge," a modern pattern by designers Muller-Barringer, top, is etched with golden Lurex. By Firth, $13.50 a square yard.

"SPRINGTIME" FLOWERS BY BIGELOW-SANFORD.

GRIGSBY



"CONSIDER THE LILIES" BY MASLAND.

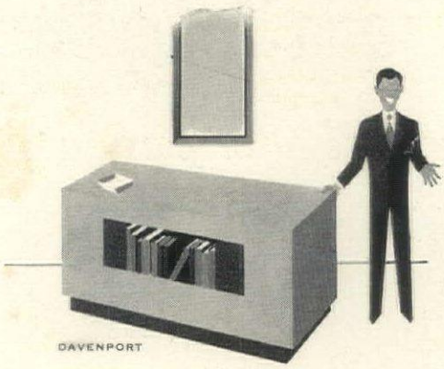
Concentrate the pattern of your room on the floor

A continental taste pervades this bedroom-under-the-eaves, with its recessed Regency iron bed, its expanse of carpet flowered like the Elysian Fields. This is Bigelow-Sanford's "Springtime," $9.50 a square yard. "Consider the Lilies" by Masland, another flowered design, is a mass of over-scaled lilies, $23.50 a sq. yd.

Designed by Paul Frankl, this furniture can be used interchangeably in all rooms of the house

BECAUSE Mr. Paul Frankl does not like "suites," he designed the pieces you see here and on the following pages with a brand new idea in mind. With the sole exception of the bed, all are planned for interchangeable use. The dining table is equally at home in a library, the living-room chair draws up gracefully to a dressing table, the dressing table doubles as a desk, etc., etc. All this has been achieved with no loss of personality, thanks to new materials which include table tops of bleached cork that contrast effectively with light or dark woods. This cork dictated an important element of the design: since cork takes readily to gently curved corners, it suggested the softly-rounded shapes you see. Mr. Frankl also introduces a number of other ideas; a wing chair with concealed swivel in the base; a straight chair of ribbon-back design; solid brass crisscross drawer pulls that lighten up a large piece of furniture with bright little X motifs (see page 134). Each piece is completely finished on the back and can be used in a free-standing position.

Even the largest pieces are mobile, thanks to concealed gliders



Opposite
Massive desk is double-fronted. The finish, matched in a white Schumacher rug, lends itself to dramatic color schemes such as this Everett Brown décor. Coffee table has upcurved ends. Far-East motif inspired chair arm. Upholstered pieces by the S. J. Campbell Co., Chicago, other furniture by Johnson Furniture Company, Grand Rapids. Furniture shown on these four pages is at Modernage, New York; Wilson-Jump, Chicago. Plants: Jerusalem-cherry and ivy on coffee table; begonias are under the lamp.

Bleached cork is virtually indestructible, saves breakage

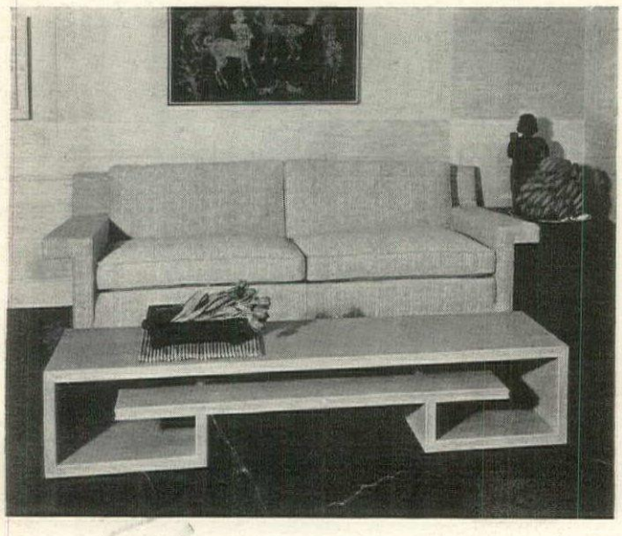
A warm, resilient surface which looks like travertine, cork can be wiped and washed or small sections easily replaced. Rounded corners give suavity without breaking table's clean, modern lines. Chairs, above, are in dark old briar finish.

HAANEL CASSIDY

You can use this desk as a dressing table, too

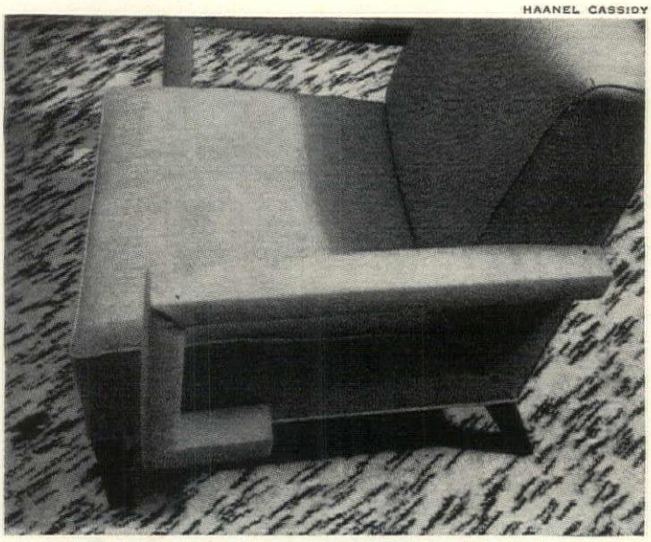
Slenderly proportioned, this versatile piece is made of natural pearwood, with black lacquer panels. It is equally well-finished at the back. Distinctive pulls are molded brass. Ribbon-back chair is same model shown at dining table on foregoing page. Rooms are by Everett Brown.

A wide-arm sofa for party use; a sofa table which could serve as a buffet



Extra-width arms give sofa, far left, added usefulness at parties where there is a table shortage. A Chinese fret motif inspired the long, low table in front of it. With rack removed, the magazine table, left, could serve in many different ways. Simple slab design stresses cork's striking color and warm texture.

HAANEL CASSIDY



Chair in three tones of wood

For use in bedroom, living room or dining room the ribbon-back model is made in pale natural pearwood, in a palomino shade and in dark old briar finish. The upholstered model at right has unusual continuity of design and material which lends itself well to characterful modern fabrics.

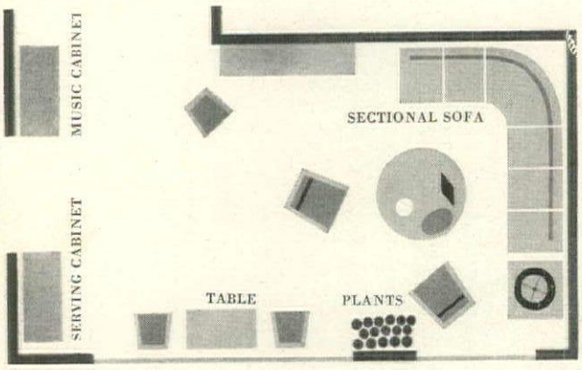
Chair with upholstered open arm

DAVENPORT

For added ease, good view of television, this wing chair has a hidden swivel

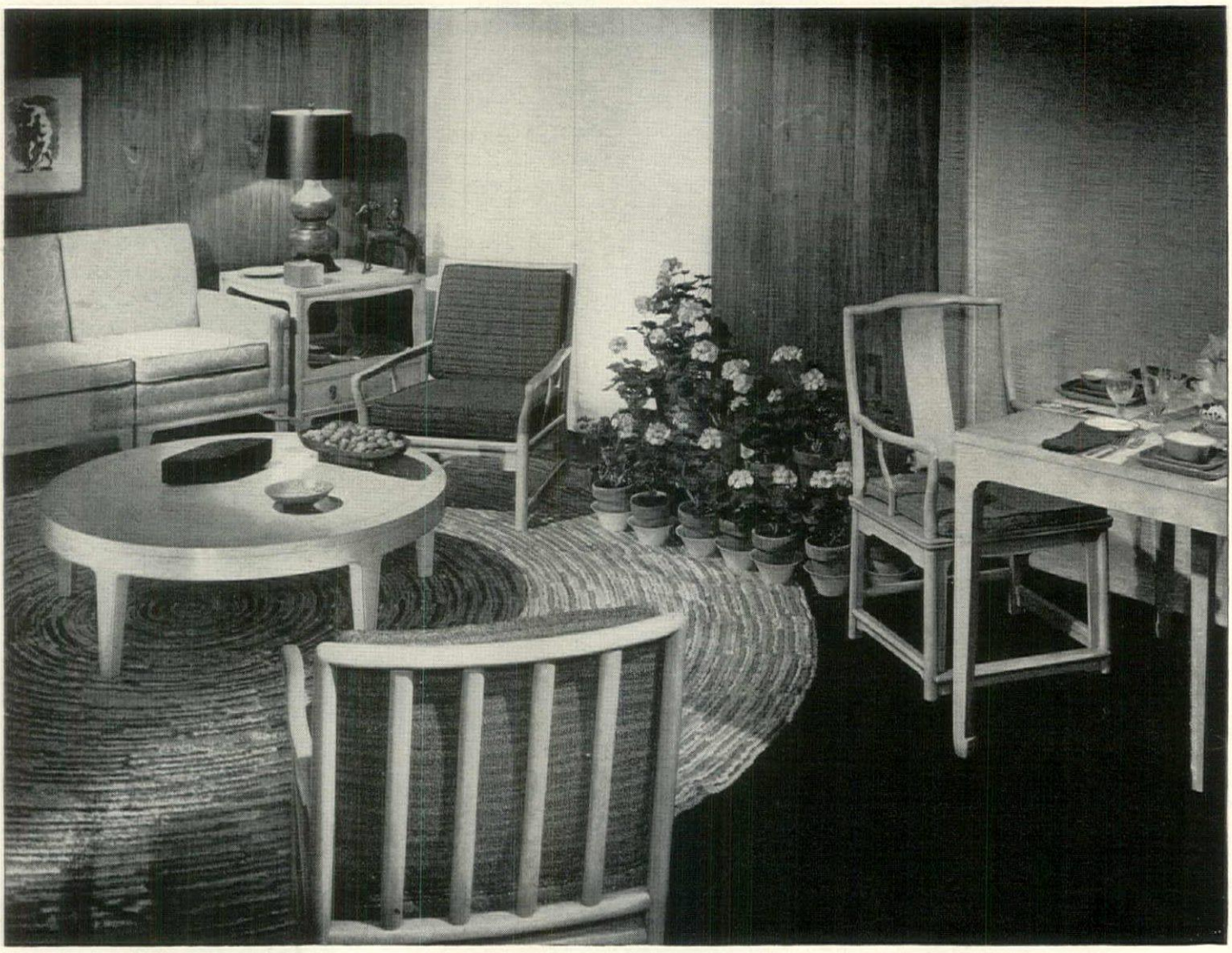
Frankl-designed "Turnabout" chair, planned to take the place of the old-fashioned rocker. Invisible revolving platform gives smooth, shock-absorbing motion. At right, bed in the ribbon design, V-neck tub chair, a modification of the chair shown behind the desk on page 132.

For shopping information on accessories, see page 174.



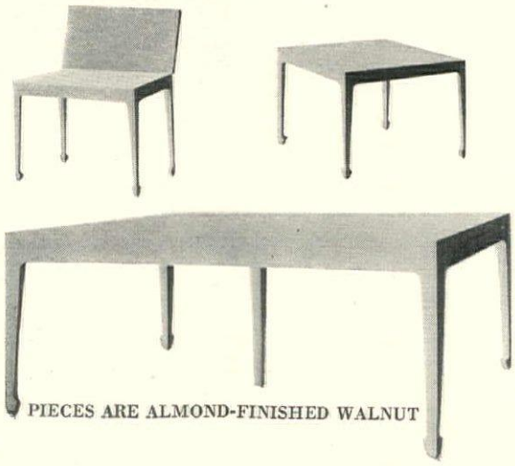
Ideas for a bachelor: versatile room for wining, dining and music

CONTINUING ITS DISTINGUISHED FAR-EAST DESIGN THEME, Baker of Grand Rapids adds pieces planned to make living and entertaining in a single room comfortable and graceful. By placing sections of sofa around a corner facing a coffee table, using a table which expands from console to dining size and cabinets which supply food, drink and music, you can create an attractive all-purpose room like this.



This table serves as a console, for Canasta, for dining

Far-East design lends itself easily to contemporary living. Table opens from console size (20″ x 38″) to card size (40″ square), extends to seat six (38″ x 76″). Baker furniture shown is at W & J Sloane, New York; Marshall Field, Chicago; Cannell & Chaffin, Los Angeles. Edwards Fields "Esplendor" rug available through decorators. *Shopping information page 165.*



PIECES ARE ALMOND-FINISHED WALNUT

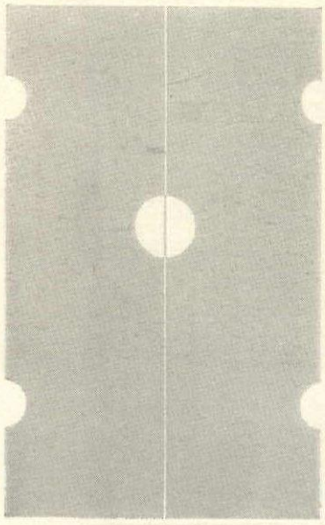
DALE ROOKS

SERVING CHEST IS CLOSE TO DINING TABLE

MUSIC CABINET AND STORAGE BREAKFRONT

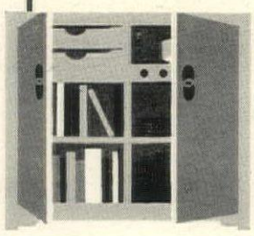
Cabinet for food and drink has its own refrigerator

TOP CAN BE USED AS BAR. BASE STORES FOOD.



DOOR REPEATS FAR-EAST MOTIFS

Cabinet for music stores records and plays them



A RADIO IS ALSO INSTALLED IN THIS CHEST.

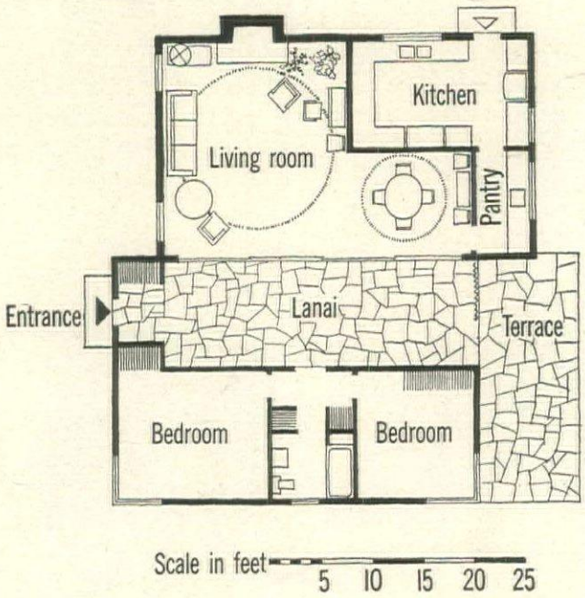
When closed, this Baker chest gives no indication of its utilitarian nature. With a hot plate added, it would be the equivalent of a kitchenette and bar, since it contains a small refrigerator, plus storage space for food and bottles. To the host it means never having to leave his guests while he assembles drinks and a buffet lunch or supper. The idea is in keeping with the Far-East design, too, since the Chinese also made chests with ice compartments in the eighteenth century.

As in China, where chests were invariably used in pairs, the food-and-drink cabinet is balanced by a second which houses radio, phonograph and a number of record albums. Guests, seated on the sectional sofa, face this, to enjoy its music. The breakfront at the right in the photograph is characterized by skillful storage planning, too. It is precisely compartmented to contain the household supply of table linen, silver, glass and china. Note the distinguished pewter hardware.

This is the nineteenth in House & Garden's series for Young Marrieds

Large room on a small budget

More than any other type of house, Americans are building "ranch" houses. By definition, they are one story high and rambling. The core of the plan is usually a big living-dining room. To those of you faced with decorating such a room, it presents certain problems, solved opposite. First: you want furniture which is informal but handsome enough to "carry" a large space, built to last and inexpensive enough to put no undue strain on your budget. Morganton's Cherry Ranch furniture (at Macy's, N. Y.; Carson Pirie Scott, Chicago; Barker's, Los Angeles) meets these demands gracefully. To keep the room in focus, a distinctive floor treatment is essential. The circular cotton "Tex-Tred" rug by Amsterdam solves this difficulty. You need (since this is your party room as well as your everyday room) extra storage and service facilities. The chest at the left and the desk at the right (both with serpentine fronts, new in cherry) have pull-out shelves as well as spacious drawers. You will want bright color and pretty design to relieve the plain white plaster walls. The Kandell "Delft" chintz fills the bill beautifully. You will want to control the daylight, achieved here by traverse bamboo blinds. You will want gay accents like the massed plants in the living area.



PLAN OF RANCH HOUSE shows how the large living-dining room, seen in the photograph at the right, dominates the scheme. It looks out on an enclosed, flagged lanai. Bedrooms are set off from the rest of the house, have a maximum of privacy. Bright color schemes used in decorating the rooms relieve the unbroken white of typical plaster walls.

Complete shopping data, page 161

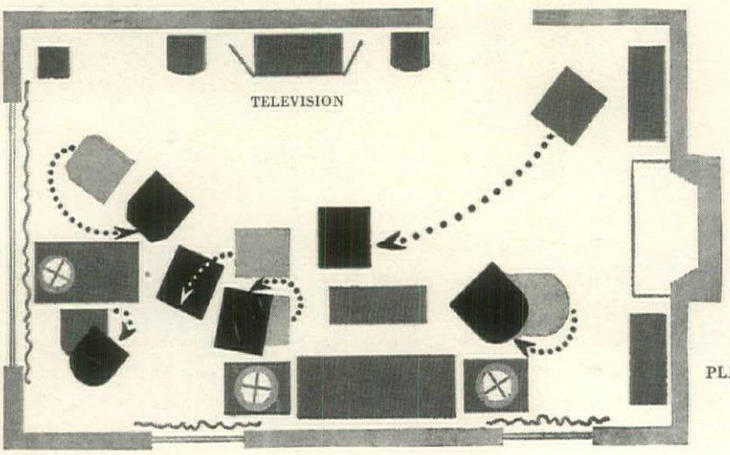
DINING END of living room is in keeping with the rest of the room, furnished throughout with Cherry Ranch furniture in the English Provincial style. Round (48") dining table, with two additional leaves, extends to 84" to seat eight. Good (and inexpensive) ideas: the traverse bamboo blinds at the windows; the glass cylinders filled with fruit on the sideboard. Table linen, Santa Anita "Early American" dinnerware and appointments are bright and gay, all reasonably priced. Her clothes are by Clare Potter.

KERTESZ

SCOTT HYD

ALL THE UPHOLSTERED CHAIRS, IN THIS ROOM CREATED BY B. ALTMAN, SWIVEL IN PLACE. YOU CAN FACE WHERE YOU PLEASE WITHOUT MOVING

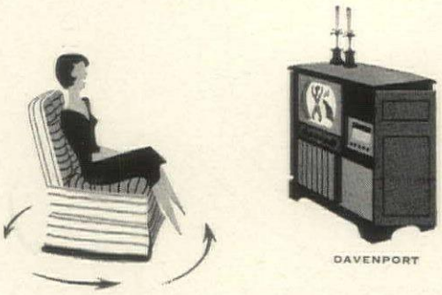
Add flexibility to a television room with swivel chairs on casters



PLAN OF ROOM

A NEW flexibility has been added to living rooms by designers tackling the problems presented by television. So that you may view in comfort, without a general furniture moving, they have devised chairs which revolve on their bases. In this room, upholstered chairs by Wycombe, Meyer, turn on their axes to face a Magnavox television set. When the program is finished you can swing toward the couch, fireplace or your neighbor. In this way the room, though conventional in arrangement, need never be static. It groups easily to meet each occasion. Such television furniture is equally valuable for other rooms. Ratchet backs and arms on some pieces add comfort. The texture of the dove gray Wunda Weve carpet sets off the room. Walls are Pewter gray, curtains, coral-colored.

Complete shopping information, page 178

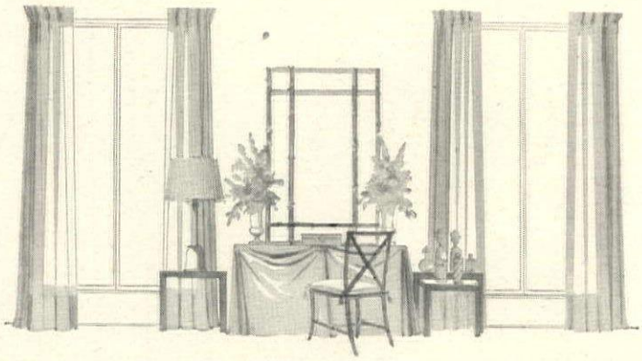


TELEVISION CHAIR SWIVELS

Television in your life

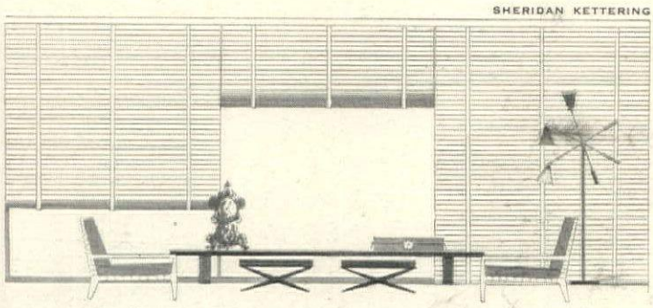
IN what we may now refer to as the infant days of television, it was frequently a considerable problem to install a new television set in a room without wreaking decorative havoc. Today the problem is still with us in that any new piece of furniture involves a change, but thanks to the ingenuity of American designers and decorators, it is an easy one to cope with. Assuming that you have bought a set, the question of what room to put it in is one you must face alone, since it depends on your family's habits and general temperament. But once you have decided, there are numerous new pieces of furniture and decorating ideas available to help make the installation attractive. To begin with, the sets themselves are being designed in an increasingly wide variety of periods and styles. Furniture on wheels or casters and furniture that swivels has appeared to obviate the necessity of focusing your room plan single-mindedly on the new instrument. And even the television set, if it is a table model, can be placed on a table with a revolving top. Pieces which suffered a certain neglect in recent years are being used more extensively. The ottoman, for example, is a handy item as it is easily moved and can be pushed under tables when not in use. The old-fashioned pulley-lamp is again being appreciated for its ability to adjust to any height, making it possible to have adequate light while watching a program, but not in your eyes. Small, portable tables, which have never been neglected, are now more popular than ever in a room whose furniture arrangement is fluid.

Control the light and air which comes through your windows, precisely, gracefully

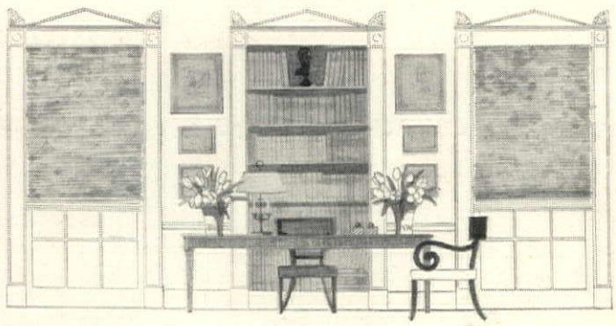


FILTER SUNLIGHT through Celanese "Celaloom" draw curtains on traverse rods (see p. 139). Curtains are ready-made, single, double and triple widths, 54" to 108" long. They are tailored and retain their precise lines, since the material holds its dimensions through washing and cleaning. In oyster white, blue, chartreuse, red, Stone gray, Willow green. Single width, 90" long, about $13 a pair at Bloomingdale's.

SHERIDAN KETTERING



CONTINUE or contrast the colors of your walls with a wide sweep of steel Venetian blinds. The ones we show are by Columbia Mills, Inc. They control light and air, add beauty to a room. You can have them in HOUSE & GARDEN colors such as French blue, Stone gray, Parchment, Willow green, Citron yellow. For recent developments in Venetian blinds, see page 152. These, 55c a square foot, Bloomingdale's.



ADD ELEGANCE to your decoration with bamboo blinds mottled like tortoise shell. Their pattern is so effective you can use them with or without curtains and they are excellent for modern picture windows (see page 88). Made by Bamboo & Rattan Works in 3′ to 12′ widths, up to 6′ 8″ drops, with ½″ slats, they can be delivered in 10-12 days. Blind, 3′ wide, 6′ long, $8.25 at Bloomingdale's, New York.

All prices approximate

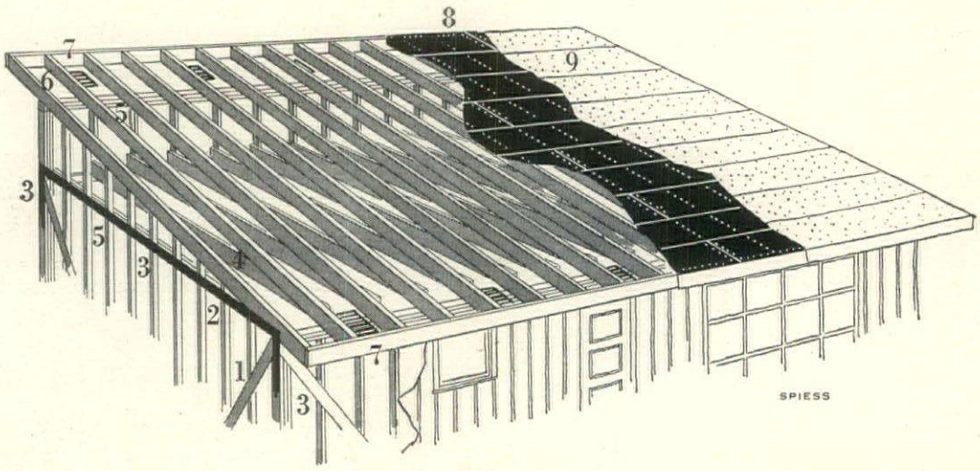
House & Garden BUILDING SERIES

The fourth step in our series

"How to get the best house for your money"

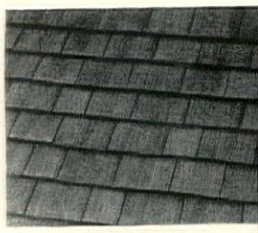
Roofs and how to choose them

YOUR ROOF, LIKE THE HAT ON YOUR HEAD, must be both practical and prepossessing. No other part of a house bears the brunt of the elements more, no single feature is more important to the architectural character of the house. It must be soundly weather-tight—proof against rain, ice, hail, snow loads, sun, heat and wind pressure which assail it from outside. (It should also be protected from the heat, humidity and condensation inside the house by proper insulation and ventilation.) It must not only suit the character of the house but enhance its lines and looks. And it must be long-lasting and need minimum repairs and replacements. Two main factors decide the character of your roof: (1) the design and construction and (2) the material which covers it. They are interdependent and your choice of one pretty well decides the other. For example: if you want to use shingles you must have a sloping roof pitched to carry off the rain. (Water could back up under shingles on a low sloping roof.) You will need sturdy roof framing, too, to support such material. If you want a flat roof of modern design, however, you won't be able to use shingles. Your roof needs an over-all waterproof "built-up" covering—multiple layers of impregnated felt swabbed with hot asphalt. On these two pages we show you how two popular types of roofs are constructed. (*Continued on page 155*)

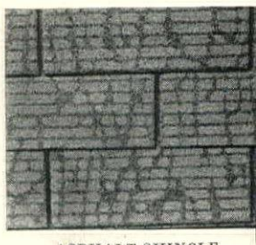


Here is how a modern, shed type of roof is built

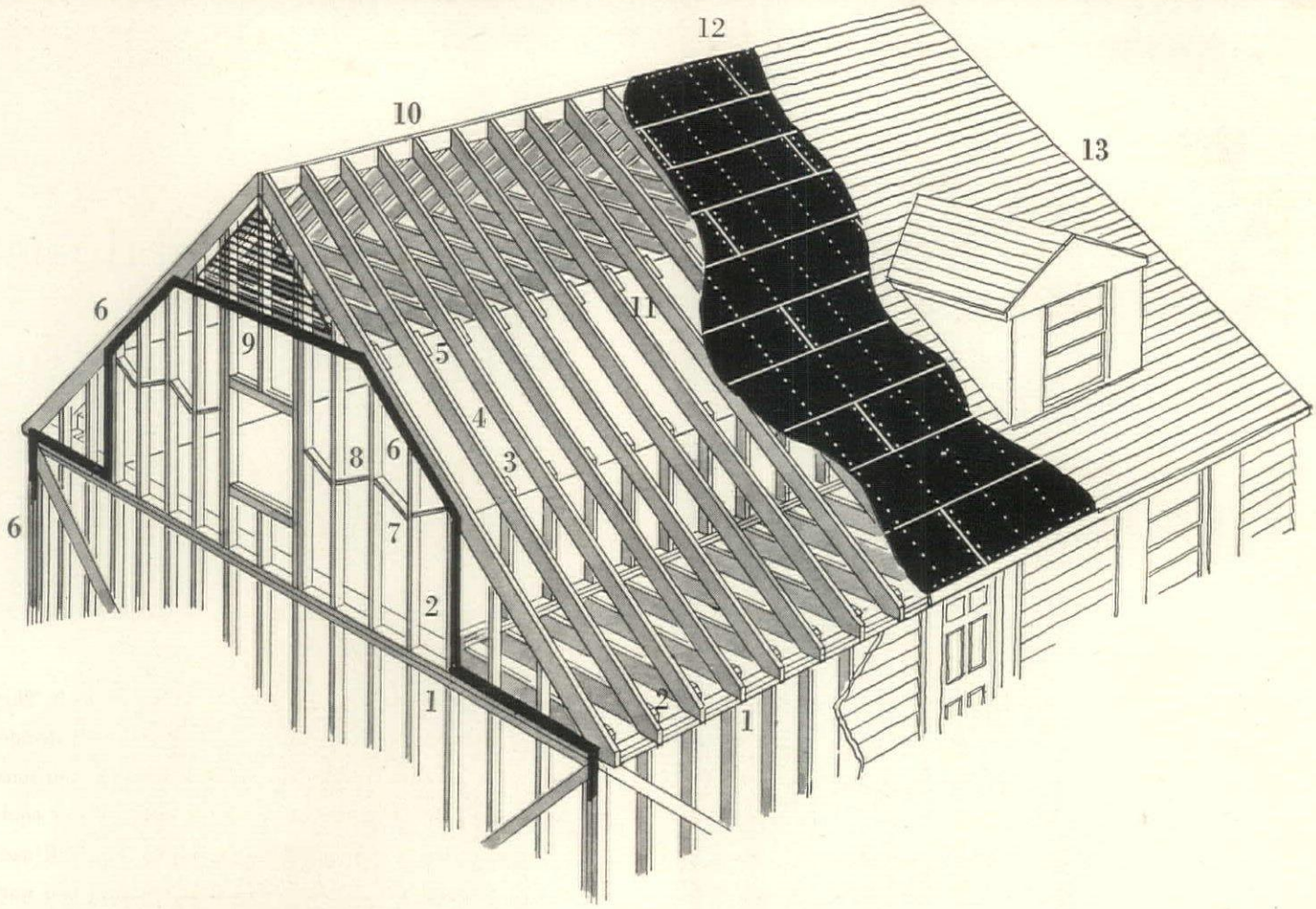
THE shed roof has a one-way slope or pitch and its framing is simple. It allows full headroom in all rooms. 1. Corner braces give rigidity to frame of house. 2. Studs form framework of the walls. 3. Insulation (indicated by dark strips) encloses the exterior walls and ceiling. There is ventilated space between the insulation and the roof, helping to "air-cool" the roof for summer comfort. This ventilated space also eliminates condensation. 4. Beams to hold up ceiling and insulation. 5. Plates to support the roof rafters. 6. Rafters which form the structural framework of the roof. They overhang the two long house walls and form deep eaves. 7. Ventilators are set into the eaves at intervals to air the space between ceiling and roof. There may also be vents in the half gables in the end walls. 8. Roof sheathing. 9. Roofing material: if the roof is low-pitched, metal or built-up roofing (layers of impregnated felt and hot asphalt coatings) may be used; if the roof is steep enough, shingles may be applied to it.



CLAY TILE
Ludowici-Celadon Co.

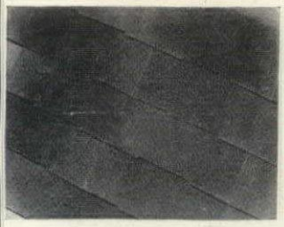


ASPHALT SHINGLE
Ruberoid Co.



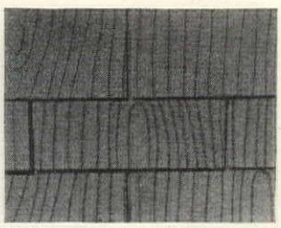
A traditional gabled roof is built this way

Most houses are roofed by some form of gable. It is built in varied ways—sloped steeply on traditional houses, low-pitched on new ranch houses. It is easier to make roof weather-tight when it is simple in structure. Complicated ridges, valleys, dormers and chimneys make it costly to build and maintain. Its triangular shape does not lend itself ideally to rectangular upstairs rooms, but the space under eaves can be used for storage. 1. Plates on which the roof rafters are supported. 2. Floor joists nailed to rafters. Incombustible material between rafters here is a firestop. 3. Studs for knee-walls. 4. Roof rafters. 5. Collar beams, which brace roof rafters and form part of ceiling framework. 6. Insulation (indicated by dark strips) encloses upper story rooms. It is carried across second-story ceiling and down the side walls. It is also applied along part of the first-floor ceiling and to all exterior walls. 7. Studs of end wall. 8. Fire stops. 9. Gable end louvers to ventilate attic above insulation. Vents in eaves, too, for enclosed spaces at edges of roof. 10. Ridge rafter. 11. Sloping ceiling. 12. Sheathing over roof rafters. 13. Roofing materials; choice depends on pitch of the roof. Slate or clay-tile shingles, metal roofing are used on average-pitch roofs—wood, asbestos-cement or asphalt shingles on average or steeply pitched roofs. Proper nailing and installation are essential.

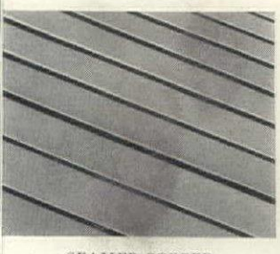


ASBESTOS SHINGLES
Johns-Manville

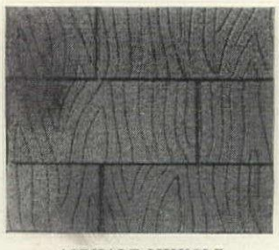
CLAY TILE
Ludowici-Celadon Co.



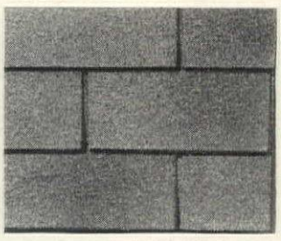
ASPHALT SHINGLE
Philip-Carey Mfg. Co.



SEAMED COPPER
Revere Copper & Brass Inc.



ASPHALT SHINGLE
Flintkote Co.



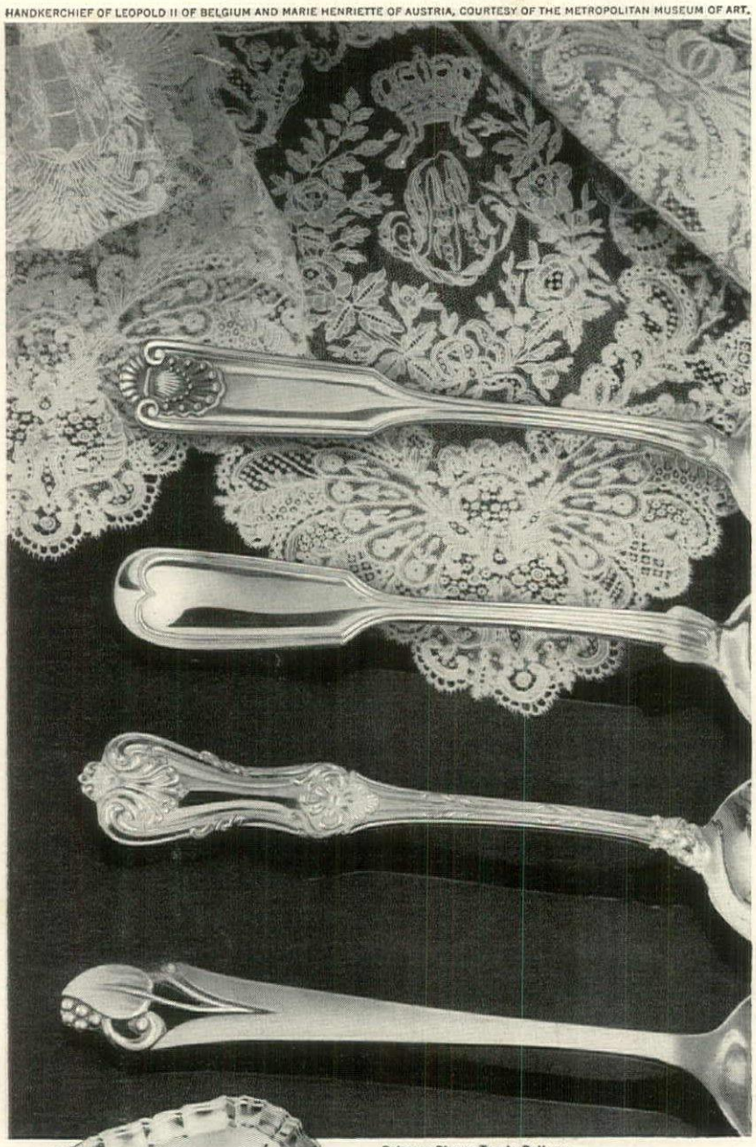
ASPHALT SHINGLE
U. S. Gypsum Co.

KERTESZ

Roofing materials have many textures and tones

Shingles of clay tile, slate, asphalt, asbestos-cement and wood (latter on roof at right) give you a wide choice of color and pattern for pitched roofs. Copper, aluminum are used on sloping roofs, too. Flat roofs may use layers of waterproofed, built-up roofing materials.

HANDKERCHIEF OF LEOPOLD II OF BELGIUM AND MARIE HENRIETTE OF AUSTRIA, COURTESY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART.



Patterns Shown Top to Bottom:
Fiddle Shell, Fiddle Thread, Edward VII, Woodlily

Frank Smith STERLING

Personal Treasure

of STRIKING PERFECTION

Exquisite contour, superb in deep-crafted detail, inspires that subdued splendor so characteristic of Frank Smith creations . . . It is this subtle distinction that has won traditional preference for them in homes of eminence the world over.

6-piece place settings in heavy to massive weights, from $29.75 to $34.75, Fed. Tax included

The Modern Hostess Set

YOUR FRANK SMITH RETAILER

will gladly help you plot the practical beginning and convenient completion of your Sterling. Ask him for your gift copy of "The Modern Hostess Set" in . . . . . .

FRANK SMITH SILVER COMPANY
Gardner 7, Massachusetts . . . *for over sixty years*

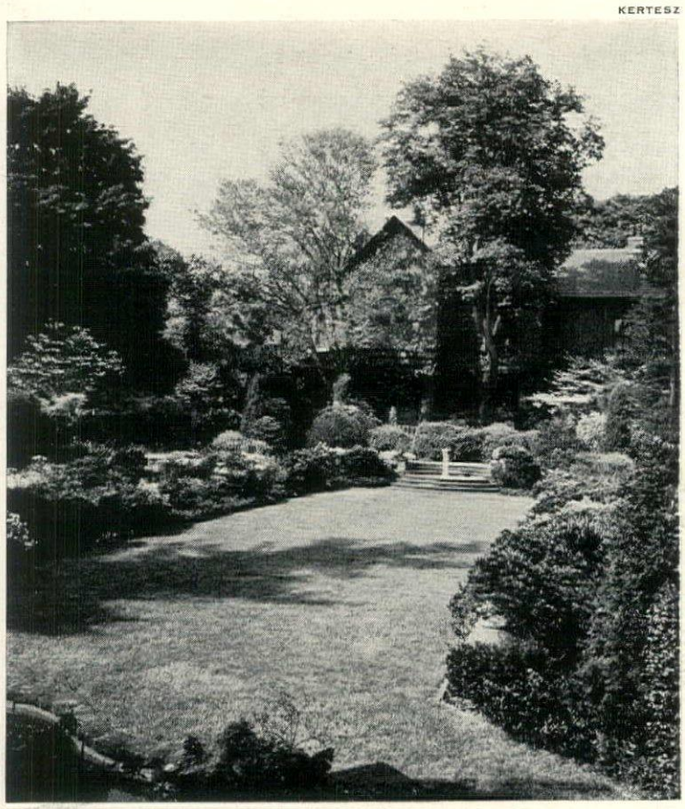
Frank Smith STERLING

Combine formal design and informal planting

A century-old house, set among fine trees, is enhanced by a classic sunken garden surrounded by brilliant planting

If you like the clear-cut design of a formal garden and the charming quality of informal planting, you can combine the two to good effect. Mrs. Alexander Laughlin's beguiling garden at "Linganore," Sewickley, near Pittsburgh, is a case in point. Her lawn panel, shown below, is formal but the azaleas and evergreens in the borders along its sides are grouped informally. Over them are pink and white dogwood blooms, gracefully defined against the spring green of deciduous trees. From the terrace you have a prospect of bright-flowering shrubs and spring bulbs which contrast with many types of broad-leaved and needle evergreens. White, mauve, pink and cerise azaleas gleam against a background of deep green yews and mugho pine. Tall junipers give height near the terrace; low-growing junipers add their soft gray- and bluish-greens to the evergreen border. An old sundial tops a pedestal in the center of the circular steps, which lead down to the lawn from the house. At either side of the long borders, flagged pavings lead to a pool, half hidden among dense evergreens. These paths are edged with perennial rock plants, such as *Cerastium tomentosum* with gray-green foliage and snow-white flowers, ground phlox in many colors and *Nepeta mussini* with crinkled gray-green leaves, stalks of blue flowers. Arthur Westcott Cowell, landscape architect.

KERTESZ



MUGHO PINE, dark green with young yellow-green tips, has grown around the old pottery jar which sits at one end of the border. The pool, edged with rough-hewn stone slabs, is surrounded with a variety of evergreens.

Mersman Tables
the "costume jewelry" of the home
MERSMAN TABLES
THE MERSMAN BROS. CORPORATION, CELINA, OHIO
Copy-right • Jewelry by C. D. Peacock • Kodachrome by Vogue-Wright Studios, Inc.

Furniture from Charak

Now! All-Metal Venetians make Windows *Durably Colorful!*

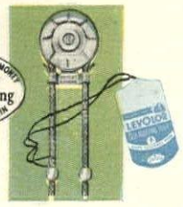
For the first time, you can furnish your home with the *finest* venetians—in a bevy of stunning shades—without the fuss of hiding unsightly portions.

New LEVOLOR-built venetians are glamorous *metal throughout*. Thanks to an *exclusive* process, color is *permanent plastic* on smartly-enclosed head and handsome bottom-bar—chip-proof, stain-proof—*more beautiful*, so *easy* to clean! You'll also admire the vivid hues of sleek LEVOLOR slats.

These new all-metal sets feature the LEVOLOR *patented* self-adjusting tilter. When tilt cords are uneven, just pull the short one down. Click, they come back even.

Ask your dealer for a demonstration!

Look for this LEVOLOR floor display, and try LEVOLOR right in the store. See how smoothly they work, how good they look!



This LEVOLOR tag and the "limit beads" on each tilt cord identify venetians equipped with LEVOLOR self-adjusting tilters.

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

Look for **LEVOLOR** *Sign of Quality Venetians*

Trade Mark

© 1950 Levolor Lorentzen, Inc.

BUILDING IDEAS

continued from page 101

KERTESZ

OFFICE FILING CABINETS MAKE THE BASE OF A TRESTLE DESK

DAVENPORT

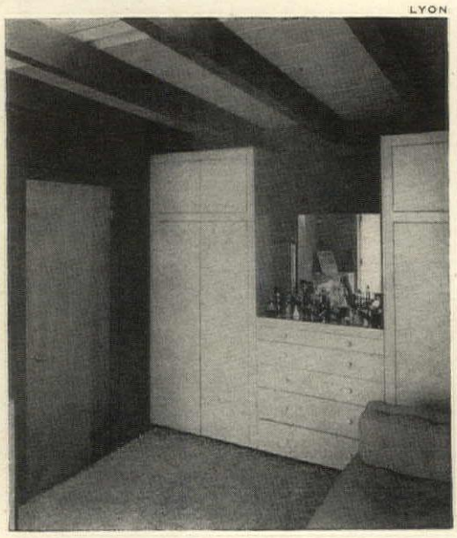
Princess Alexis Zalessky designed this desk herself for her country house near New Milford, Connecticut. Its straight top is supported by standard filing cabinets equipped with wood handles.

LEONARD

DOORWAY CONTAINS BRIDGE TABLE CLOSETS

In the Newport, Rhode Island, house which was remodeled by Mr. Schuyler L. Parsons, a deep doorway was put to use by building small upright closets into the paneling. These hold not only folding bridge tables but umbrellas, household oddments.

LYON

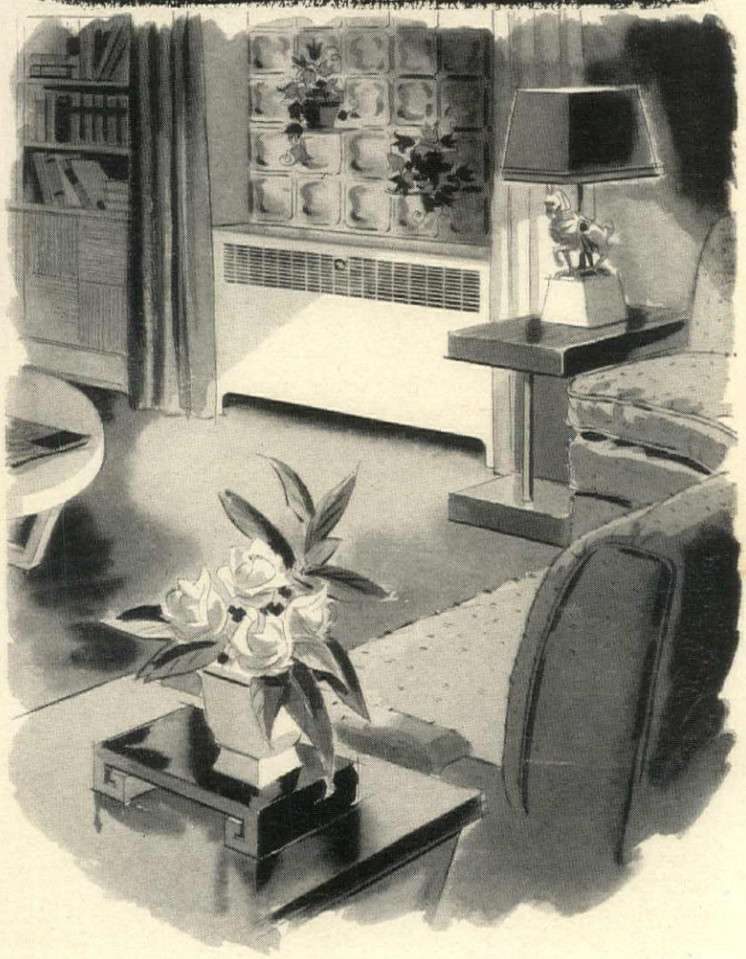


SMALL STUDY HAS A BUILT-IN DRESSING TABLE

When study is used for overnight guests, this unit becomes a stand-up dressing table, with plenty of drawers for clothes. It is turquoise against a cocoa wall. John C. Lindsay designed this West Los Angeles house. The owner is Mr. E. John Brandeis.

Continued on page 148

You'll feel as fine as they look



DUNHAM CONVECTORS

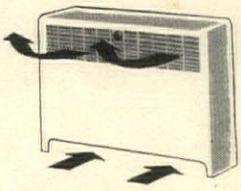
pay off in appearance and performance

Better looking—Dunham Cabinet Convectors can be recessed into walls or fitted snugly under windows . . . then painted to harmonize perfectly with any decorative scheme. Unlike bulky and unsightly radiators, you scarcely know they're there.

Better heating—Dunham Convectors assure healthful, even room temperatures. And because convectors give better distribution and circulation of warm air, your fuel bills are usually lower.

Easy to install in any home, Dunham Convectors come in stock sizes, with special models available for special needs. For complete information, see your heating contractor *today*.

Air enters the convectors at floor level . . . is warmed by flowing over heated fins, then given a gentle outward push into your rooms.



DUNHAM

C. A. Dunham Co., 400 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, Ill. *In Canada:* C. A. Dunham Co., Ltd., Toronto. *In England:* C. A. Dunham Co., Ltd., London.

HEATING MEANS BETTER HEATING

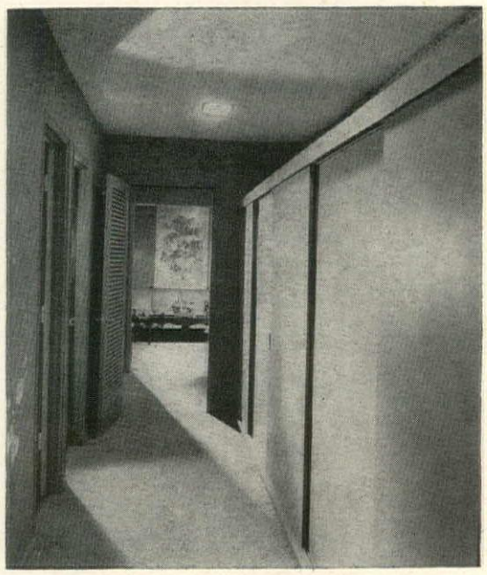
luncheon's more colorful with **BROMLEY'S** *Basket-Cloth Luncheon Set*

Here's festive color contrast for your Springtime luncheon table, the hand-loomed, hand-worked look in Bromley's new lace basket-cloth. Washes beautifully, presses in a jiffy, adds so much gaiety to your life.
Bromley Manufacturing Company, Philadelphia 25, Pa.

Bromley
CURTAINS AND DINNER CLOTHS

Pattern illustrated—"Trend"—54" by 54" cloth with 4 napkins. Colors: Pewter, Flamingo, Evergreen, Forsythia, Cinnamon or Champagne. About $6 a set at your favorite store, or write us for one nearest you.

BUILDING IDEAS continued from page 147



BEDROOM WING HAS EXTRA STORAGE WALL

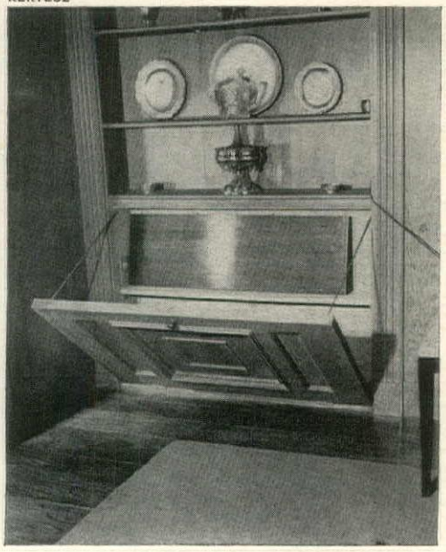
One half of this hall, which leads from the main living quarters to the bedroom wing, is given over to general storage in Mrs. B. F. Bart's Houston house, designed by Lloyd & Morgan. This relieves regular bedroom closets of out-of-season items. The doors are flush, slide on tracks.

LEONARD

MONOGRAMS IDENTIFY LOCKERS IN A BOYS' ROOM

Playroom in the William A. M. Burden's house at Northeast Harbor, Maine, designed by Harrison, Fouilloux & Abramovitz. Lockers are striated plywood, have red monograms to match ceiling, hold rackets, bats, etc.

KERTESZ



PANEL LETS DOWN TO STORE TABLE LEAVES

Designed for his own house in Houston by architect John Thomas Rather, Jr., this panel lets down on a chain, is treated as part of a decorative niche, framed by a molding. The shelves above hold porcelain, silver, ornaments.

KERTESZ

A BIG MODERN PANE IN A CLASSIC WINDOW FRAME

The unbroken sheet of glass framed by fluted pilasters makes a mirror for the outdoors, reflecting the rolling fields of Mr. and Mrs. Reeve Schley, Sr.'s dairy farm near Far Hills, New Jersey. Wistaria and a window box of bright annuals, changed as they go in and out of bloom, form a colorful foreground.

SHULMAN

READING MATTER AS WALL DECORATION

In his own house in Beverly Hills, designer Paul László built an entire magazine and book wall on the fireplace side of his living room. Held upright in slotted racks, bright covers add to room's color scheme. The big window gives on a small paved, planted area.

LYON

TRANSLUCENT GLASS SILHOUETTES PLANTS

The entrance to the house of Mr. E. John Brandeis in West Los Angeles has fixed panes of translucent glass which afford privacy yet transmit interesting, mural-like patterns of nearest foliage at hand.

DETECTO

... wins the Fashion Academy GOLD MEDAL AWARD

Family Size $9.95

The World's Most Beautiful Hamper

ALUMINUM . . . Rustproof, beautifully styled, durable, sanitary . . . thoroughly ventilated. Easy-to-clean, smooth and snag-proof. Hand-painted decorations. $7.95 to $9.95

The New Rustproof Wastebasket

ALUMINUM . . . Beautiful, roomy—hand-painted decorations to match the Detecto Aluminum Hamper. $2.95

... the finest in Scales, Aluminum Hampers & Wastebaskets

The Famous Detecto Bathroom Scale

Guard health and beauty. Accurate, handsome, durable . . . fully guaranteed. Easy-to-read numerals. $5.95 and $6.95

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

All three featured in full range of matching colors . . . each a perfect gift.

AT BETTER STORES EVERYWHERE

Prices slightly higher in some western states

DETECTO Scales, Inc. BROOKLYN 5, N. Y.

From Sunlight to Complete Shade
. . . with a twist of the wrist!
RUSCO Adjustable
all-metal VENETIAN AWNINGS

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Go up once . . . never have to be taken down . . . stored or recovered . . . give you control of light, ventilation and visibility . . . protect against sun, storms, rain, snow, sleet!

These beautiful permanent awnings and jalousies will give you many year 'round benefits. They are available in steel or aluminum . . . in a wide selection of harmonizing colors . . . baked-on enamel finish retains its beauty for years. Rusco is a permanent installation that offers its service and beauty throughout all seasons . . . enhances the appearance of your home.

Also Available

DOOR CANOPY

TERRACE AWNING

JALOUSIES

SEND COUPON TODAY
for complete information and colorful illustrated literature

THE F. C. RUSSELL CO.
Awning Division • Department 4-G40, Cleveland 1, Ohio

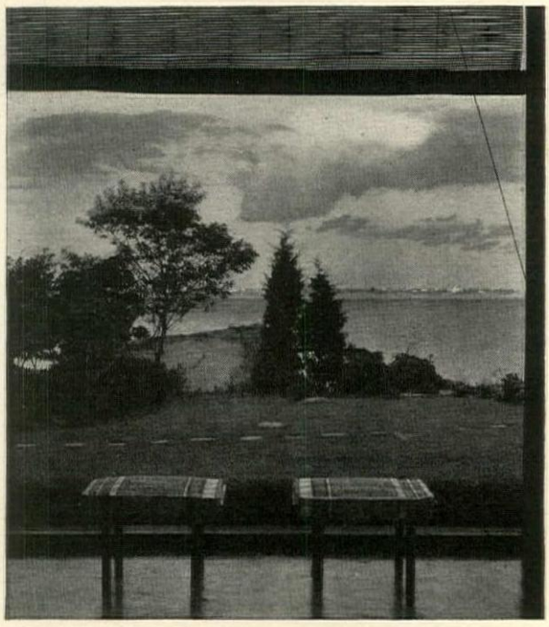
Gentlemen: Please send me illustrated booklet on Rusco Awnings and Jalousies and name of nearest distributor.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

I own my home ☐ I plan to build ☐

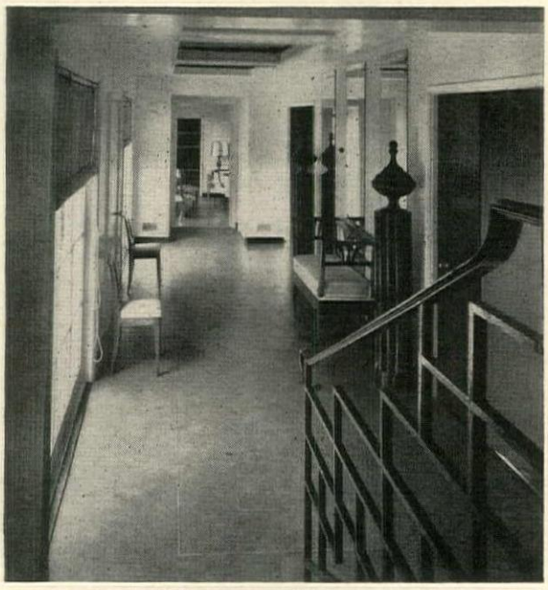
Valuable franchise territories open to responsible distributors. ©TFCRC

IDEA HOUSE continued from page 95

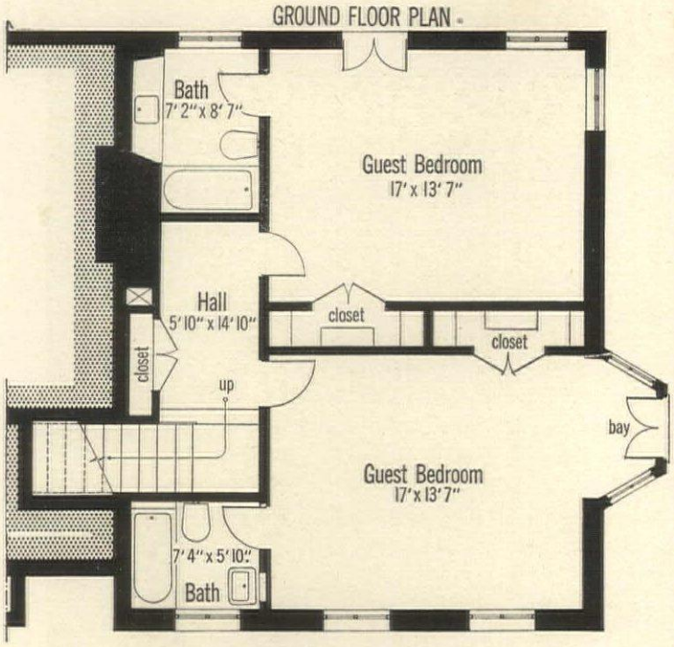


TWO ALUMINUM STOOLS in the terrace room have foam-rubber cushions covered in violet and white batik, the only pattern in the room. They are useful for parties, being easily moved when conversation shifts.

IN THE KITCHEN, plywood valances dropped from ceiling match yellow walls, serve to unify the overhead cabinets and also conceal lighting tubes. Indirect light on mirror makes this room look larger.



THE FRONT HALL, which runs parallel to the terrace room (p. 91), has a stair rail in the Far-East feeling. Three recessed ceiling panels give interesting lighting. Entrance door from road is at the left.



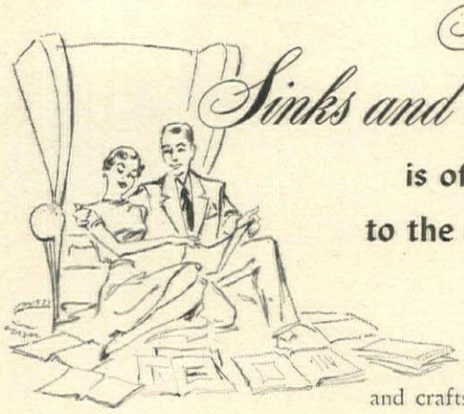
GROUND PLAN of the two lower-floor guest rooms. Here guests enjoy total privacy, having their own entrance, separate access to bathing, small garden reached by double doors. Wing has own furnace control.

HAINES HOUSE BUILDING DATA

FOUNDATION: Concrete. EXTERIOR WALLS: Cedar. ROOF: Red cedar shingles. INSULATION: Aluminum covered "Balsam-Wool"—Wood Conversion Co. DOORS: Flush "Rezo"—Paine Lumber Co., Ltd.; garage, overhead—Clark Door Co. WINDOWS: Terrace room, glass overhead garage type—Clark Door Co.; double thick American sheet glass—Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co.; Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. FIREPLACE: Heatilator, Inc. INTERIOR WALLS & CEILINGS: Plaster—U. S. Gypsum Co. FLOORS: Living room, hall, "Dexotex" terrazzo—Crossfield Products Corp.; kitchen, pantry, bedrooms over garage, linoleum—Armstrong Cork Co.; terrace, other bedrooms, "Kentile" asphalt tile—David E. Kennedy, Inc. HARDWARE: P. & F. Corbin Div., American Hardware Corp.; Schlage Lock Co. PAINTS: Exterior—Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.; interior—Benjamin Moore & Co. HEATING: "Airtemp" air conditioning—Chrysler Corp.; controls—Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Corp.; water heaters—Westinghouse Electric Corp. BATHROOM PLUMBING: bathtubs—Crane Co.; other fixtures—American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT: Cabinets, stainless-steel sinks, counters—Jamestown Metal Products, Inc.; range—Westinghouse Electric Corp.; kitchen refrigerator—Frigidaire Div., General Motors Corp.; pantry refrigerator—Philco Corp. CONTRACTOR: Horace Knowles.

SCOTT HYDE

PANTRY CONTAINS a lift-up table which acts as a breakfast bar. Over it, a mirror brings in the reflection of the bay. Here early or late risers assemble their own breakfasts from stove and refrigerator.



Selection of Sinks and Silverware

is of equal importance to the discriminating . . .

Superiority of quality and craftsmanship—design excellence and enduring beauty . . . these are the standards by which you choose the finest pieces in your own home. In selecting your *silver* or your *Lustertone Sink*, then, lies your choice of proud possessions for your lifetime and that of generations to come. Lustertone Sinks are created by ELKAY in satin-shining stainless steel—rivaling silver in its beauty and permanence, yet truly practical in its sturdiness and unequalled cleanliness . . . completely adaptable to every kitchen plan. In a wide range of stock sizes, or custom-built to your requirements—Lustertone Sinks are seamless and flawless . . . never need scouring, never discolor. Yet Lustertone is resilient, gentle with fine china and crystal . . . soundproofed against metallic clatter. The surface, too, is softly gleaming and restful—its iridescent beauty ever changing with the reflection of soft lights and gay colors. Small wonder that Lustertone is the choice of distinguished decorators . . . the pride and lasting pleasure of discriminating owners. For details, clip and mail coupon today . . .

ELKAY Lustertone

Look for this nameplate Symbol of Superiority

IDEA FILE
designed for filing your personal ideas of kitchens. Magazine clippings, notes, photos, ads—on decorating, furnishings, appliances, space savers—neatly stored in gayly colored file pockets...yours for 25c.

ELKAY Manufacturing Company
1874 S. 54th Ave., Chicago 50, Dept. C-7

☐ Where can I see a Lustertone sink?
☐ Please send me the IDEA FILE plus literature for better kitchens (25¢).

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

to make your home more lovely

This charming Bedroom Suite is available in Heather Walnut, Limed Oak and bright, new Dawn Gray Walnut. Its design makes it flexible for varied room arrangement.

Beautiful
BEDROOM FURNITURE
Styled with Vision
BY HOOKER-BASSETT

With beautiful *Hooker-Bassett* Bedroom Furniture, you'll create rooms that are good examples of clever planning, practical usage and flexible decor. *Hooker-Bassett* helps you achieve bedrooms typical of today's uncluttered, casual approach to living, with ideas that are fresh, vital and worth taking into your home. This modern furniture is reasonably priced, and sold by progressive dealers throughout the United States.

This new, different *Hooker-Bassett* modern suite is offered in three decorator finishes — Sliced Walnut, Blond Samba and Dawn Gray Walnut. *Hooker-Bassett* Bedroom Furniture is well-constructed of quality materials, and offers many exclusive design features. The brilliant hardware is in brushed brass.

Remember TO ASK FOR BEAUTIFUL BEDROOM FURNITURE BY HOOKER-BASSETT

It stands for loveliness in design, plus noteworthy quality, and is backed by Hooker-Bassett's 25 years of experience in creating furniture for gracious living at moderate cost.

Write for the name of your nearest Hooker-Bassett dealer.

HOOKER-BASSETT
FURNITURE COMPANY, Inc.
MARTINSVILLE, VIRGINIA

How to get the most from your windows

If you want to control the sun, shade and air which comes through your windows, you are Venetian-blind-minded. And the new blinds have improvements which add greatly to their usefulness and good looks. Hunter Douglas Corp. has developed a "Flexalum" vinyl plastic tape which will not fade, stretch or shrink and wipes clean. Attractive colors include: beige, chocolate brown, dark and pale blues, celadon green, mulberry, bright red and white. Use these plastic tapes with "Flexalum" metal slats and you'll have an all-but-indestructible window covering. You can create patterns such as plaids, squares, striped effects, by inserting light slats into a darker blind to match your tapes.

"Betsy Ross," developed by Carey-McFall, is a blind with removable slats, designed so simply that by touching a metal clip you can collapse it, accordion fashion, and slip the slats out of the tapes to clean them. To reinsert slats, thread the cords through the entire pack of slats at once. Clip cord in place and the slats are replaced on the tape ladder. One pull of the tilter and they are realigned. In standard window widths (14" x 28", 29" x 60"), "Betsy Ross" blind is eggshell or white, about $4 to $5.

"Levolor," made by Lorentzen Hardware to use at the top of your windows, resembles a decorative cornice. All mechanism of this self-adjusting tilter is concealed. Tape ends are enclosed in the bottom bar (no exposed tacks or outside clips). Levolor Metal Set is in 18 attractive colors to go with the color of your blinds.

Another new blind, Calimatic's, of flexible steel, controls light and ventilation three ways. Designed in two welded sections, you can open the bottom, leave the top closed, or reverse the procedure so bottom is shut, top open. Or have the whole blind open or shut at the same time. Sizes range up to 36" x 64" for about $5. Extra long, 72", about $6.

To give your Venetian blinds a decorative treatment, remember that you can buy handsome ready-made cornices. These, made all of metal, and called "Decoray," by Eastern Venetian Blind Co., are in 14 excellent colors to match "rolla-head" Venetian blinds.

You can hang any weight or width of curtain on a traverse rod. This is made so that you can pull curtains open or closed, from the side, with the greatest ease. In addition to fabric curtains, the rods support the new curtains made of vertical woven reed or bamboo (see page 139). Ready-made traverse rods are available up to 10' long; extend from 28" to 48" (about $2); 48" to 86" (about $2.75); 66" to 120" (about $3.75). In ivory, by Kirsch. Be sure you decide whether you prefer a left- or right-hand draw; both are made. You may also order cut-to-measure rods for wider windows.

An aluminum version of the traverse rod is made by Gould-Mersereau. The traverse carriers glide easily across the track on rollers. These rods cost 20c a running foot, plus accessory hardware. For maximum strength, consider the I-Beam-track type which may be installed on wall or ceiling or can be bent to any curve without the use of special bending tools.

For more information about blinds and rods, write House & Garden Reader Service, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

INTEGRATE A ROOM continued from page 128

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on pages 128 and 129.
All prices are approximate.

FLOOR COVERING: Alexander Smith & Sons "Repartee" carpet (designed by Edward J Wormley) 27" wide, $9.95 lineal yard at Rich's, Atlanta; Carson Pirie Scott, Chicago and six W & J Sloane stores in New York; White Plains, N. Y.; Stamford, Conn.; Washington, D. C.; San Francisco and Beverly Hills, California.

FURNITURE: All by the Dunbar Furniture Co., designed by Edward J Wormley. Available through decorators and decorating departments. Left or right wing sofa, 90" long with aluminum or wood legs $434 in muslin. Three of a nest of five tables, natural walnut top with mahogany legs in Sandalwood finish, range in size from 11⅞" w., 18¾" l., 18¾" h. to 15½" w., 26¼" l., 20½" h., $290 set of five. Armless chair with pillow, foam-rubber seat and back, exposed wood is mahogany, 23" w., 30½" d., 32½" h., seat 15½" from floor. $152 in muslin. Pedestal table, 27" sq., 29" h., mahogany, Sandalwood finish, leather top, $316. Oval coffee table, walnut top, mahogany legs, Sandalwood finish, 33" w., 39" l., 11" h., $195. Card table, 32" sq., 29" h., mahogany, Sandalwood finish, $118. Side chairs, 23" w., 22" d., 29" h., dark mahogany finish, $116 each in muslin.

CURTAINS: Pearl-colored cloth woven especially for Dunbar, designed by Henning Watterston, $11.40 a yd., available through Dunbar.

GARDEN TOURS AND PILGRIMAGES

MARYLAND

The Maryland House & Garden Pilgrimage will be held this year April 28 through May 9. More than 200 historic houses and gardens will be opened to the public, each for *one day* only. This is the 13th annual tour sponsored by The Federated Garden Clubs of Maryland. As in previous years, the proceeds will go toward the support of the famous Hammond-Harwood house in Annapolis, which is to be maintained as a year-round museum. Any surplus will be channeled to several other such projects.

Each day's tour will include gardens and houses in one or more counties and will run from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m., except for certain Annapolis houses in Anne Arundel County, which will be open after 1 p.m. only (April 28th). In the pilgrimage this year a number of old estates will be included for the first time. Some of them date from the 17th century. For further details write The Federated Garden Clubs of Maryland, Room 217, Sheraton Belvedere Hotel, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

CALIFORNIA

The Spring Garden Tour of the Bel-Air Garden Club will be held twice this year. The first two-day tour will be March 25 and 26; the second, April 29 and 30. For further details write the Chairman, Mrs. Viola McElreath Wilson, 1257 Midvale Ave., Los Angeles 24.

TEXAS

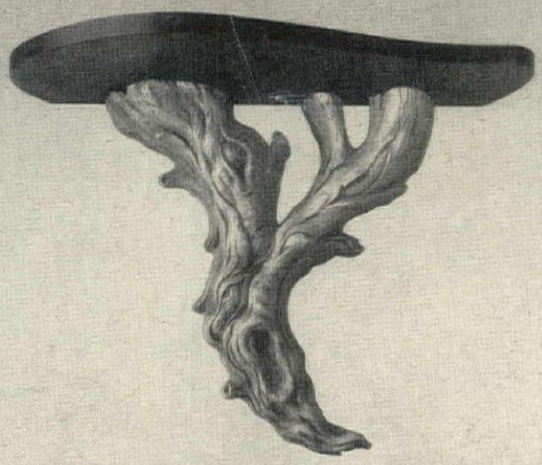
One of the Southwest's most colorful celebrations is the Fiesta San Jacinto, to be held this year April 17 through 23 in San Antonio. It opens with the Pilgrimage to the Alamo "Shrine of Texas Liberty." Brilliant pageants, parades and events make a memorable week of fiesta and fun. For further details write Fiesta San Jacinto Association, Insurance Bldg., San Antonio 5.

PHILADELPHIA

Inadvertently, one of our most important eastern flower shows was omitted from the March list. This is the Philadelphia Flower Show. The show is at the Commercial Museum, Philadelphia, Pa., March 20-25.

BUY SAVINGS BONDS

NEW and STRIKING



DRIFTWOOD DESIGNS

by Syroco Wood

The newest note in Interior Decoration. Driftwood in its fascinating shapes and natural color is the smart new decorative accent. Wall Bracket illustrated has ample 11" free-form shelf grooved for plates, in Red, Black, or Chartreuse.

At better Gift and Department Stores about $3.95.

For Elegant Living and Gracious Giving

30" DRIFTWOOD CURIO CABINET, about $14.95
Cabinet in Red, Black or Chartreuse
DRIFTWOOD Book Ends, about $5.95 pair.
Write Dept. 5 for FREE BOOKLET full of new Decorating Ideas to Beautify your Home

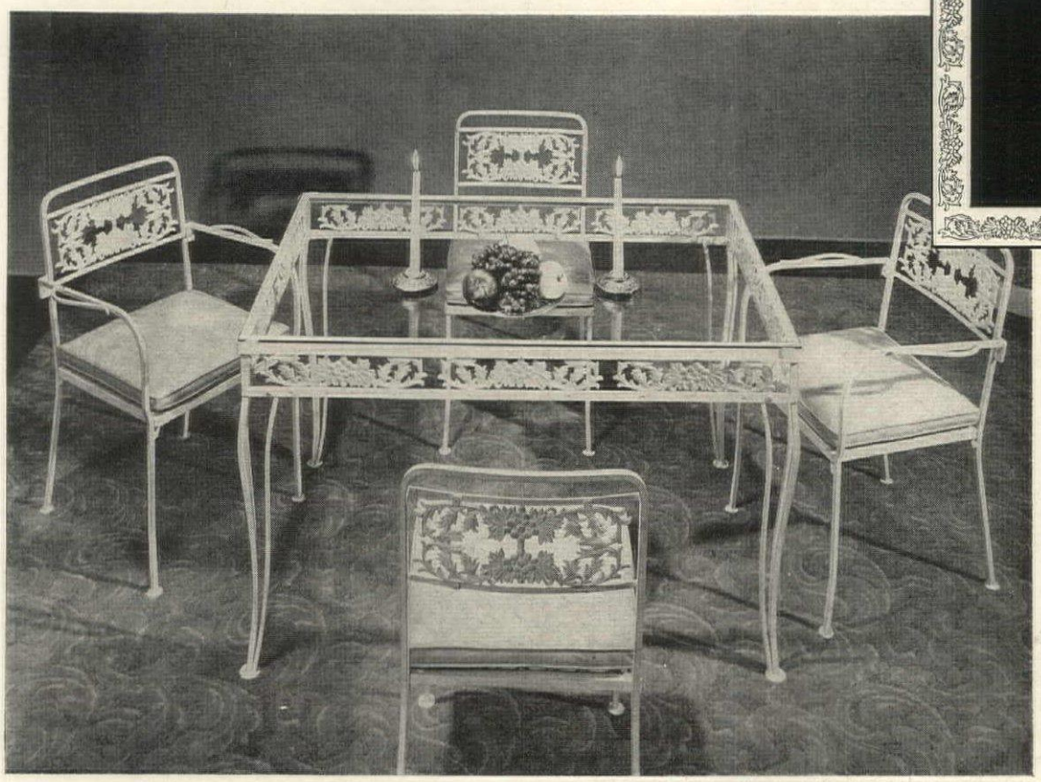
© SYRACUSE ORNAMENTAL CO. INC. Syracuse 2, N.Y.

Wrought Iron and Cast Aluminum

SO RIGHT EVERYWHERE...

molla

FURNITURE



Indoors or outdoors...
dining room or terrace...
Molla metal furniture is always so right. Guaranteed rust-proof for 8 years. In 10 distinctive pastel tones and white.

Write for name of nearest dealer to Dept. A7

molla, inc.
171 Madison Ave., N. Y. 16, N. Y.

What Color Green do you want?

• There's a big difference, you know, between a deep emerald green and a delicate lime tint. That's why matching a specific green—or any other paint color—was so troublesome in the past.

Now you can get *any* color in whatever tint, tone or shade you want in the finest quality interior paint! Amazing Nu-Hue Custom Colors let you match *any* sample, create *any* color harmony. And you choose from *hundreds* of actually painted color samples.

Every beautiful Nu-Hue Color is prescription-mixed to formula and delivered ready-to-use in flat, semi-gloss or high-gloss paint. That's why you can duplicate any Nu-Hue Custom Color at any later date!

This exciting new method of paint color selection is quick, easy and accurate. Guesswork, hit-or-miss mixing and costly disappointments are eliminated—*in advance!*—with Martin-Senour Nu-Hue Custom Color Paints.

See for yourself how quick, how easy it is to get *any* shade of *any* color at *any* time.

Ask for a demonstration of Martin-Senour's Nu-Hue Custom Colors at leading department, paint or hardware stores. Or write to us for complete *free* information.

MARTIN-SENOUR

Nu-Hue

COLORS IN PAINT

THE MARTIN-SENOUR CO.
Chicago · Los Angeles · New York

Manufacturers of Fine Finishes for Home & Industry

©1950

WOMAN OF TASTE

continued from page 107

the country felt it necessary to let Miss de Wolfe put chintzes and even trellis rooms into their houses. Thus entrenched, she proceeded with firmness, fervor and, fortunately, taste to transform the American interior scene. Nineteen years later, having done so, she married Sir Charles Mendl, sold her decorating business and embarked on the third phase of her fabulous career: that of a leading international hostess, mistress of the enchanting Villa Trianon in Versailles, a luxurious apartment on the Avenue d'léna in Paris and an amusing house in Beverly Hills, where she has entertained almost every celebrity.

As the wife of an attaché at the British Embassy in Paris, she fulfilled her social obligations with the same enthusiasm and meticulous attention to detail that characterized her decorating activities. She brought to it, too, a flair for doing the talked-about thing that was in excess of diplomatic necessity, but which established her as the arch-hostess of the last three decades. Her Circus Ball at the Villa Trianon evokes from those who attended it—and pity the poor celebrity who didn't—the kind of incredulous admiration that an earlier generation experienced the night that Boni de Castellane invited his friends to dance in his garden "in white" because he had discovered that the moonlight was lovely.

At Lady Mendl's ball a succession of trapeze artists, satin-clad acrobats and trained ponies performed throughout the night, three orchestras made continuous music until dawn, while guests danced on an imported composition floor inlaid with tiny springs on which they felt they were floating in air.

But lavishness alone has not been responsible for Lady Mendl's reputation as a hostess. Even before she achieved the economic means for such spectacles, she was adept at party-giving. In New York in the 1890's, when she shared an apartment with Miss Elizabeth Marbury, they kept open house on Sundays—establishing probably the first New York "salon" in which members of the social, artistic and political worlds mingled cosily.

Week-end guests at one of her houses are apt to be overcome by their hostess' solicitousness. Besides the evidences of expert housekeeping, there are always special touches. A guest's favorite cocktail brought to his room at dressing time, his fire burning at bedtime. Food is always well served, plates which should be hot being invariably hot, and glasses, as Lady Mendl puts it—"cold, cold, cold."

The fete-like atmosphere which has frequently colored her life at Versailles bears a superficial resemblance to that of another lady formerly living in the vicinity. But while Marie Antoinette only played at being a milkmaid, Lady Mendl has known the reality of hard work. In the first World War she nursed soldiers in hospitals near the front, winning for her bravery the Croix de Guerre with two citations. Later she received the Legion of Honor. During the last war she organized a charity, the *Colis de Trianon*, to send packages to needy soldiers, housing it in the Villa Trianon.

Of her various homes, the Paris apartment on the Avenue d'léna, which she decorated before her marriage to Sir Charles, best represents the luxurious side of her taste. Here she indulged to the hilt her love for magnificent parquets and *boiseries*, for porcelains, lacquers, brocades and, above all, mirrors. Here she created a bathroom of such fame that she eventually took to serving after-dinner coffee in it (for ladies only). Its sensational components were a low couch covered in zebra skin running along one side of the room, electric light fixtures of mother-of-pearl designed as oyster shells, a rug of white velvet and white orchids decorating the mantel, tables and tub.

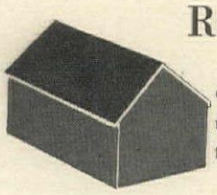
That she served coffee in so intimate a place is typical of a woman whose predominant personal characteristic is her intense femininity. Despite the shrewdness, aggressiveness and stubbornness that have made possible her successes, she emanates an aura of femininity wherever she goes; and like all of the great feminists of history, she always travels with the means to extend this aura to even the most temporary surroundings. Her cabin in a ship or her compartment in a train is immediately transformed with flowers, photographs, satin cushions and a sable coverlet. When she arrives at a New York hotel, not only is her suite filled with flowers but its appearance is completely altered with carpets, paintings and petit point chairs often lent to her by decorator friends.

Lady Mendl not only created new settings for an elegant way of life, she has been a leading exemplar of how best to live one. There is an element of the fantastic in her luxuriousness, akin to that of the Indian princess who used to follow the wild strawberry around the European continent. It is a type of fantasy that fewer and fewer can afford. Even the maharajas are cutting down. Lady Mendl, it seems, may have the distinction of terminating the era which she, herself, began.

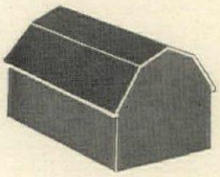
SUBSCRIPTIONS

The subscription price of HOUSE & GARDEN is $5 a year and $7.50 for two years. For further details turn to the notice at the bottom of the contents page.

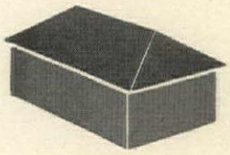
ROOFS continued from page 142



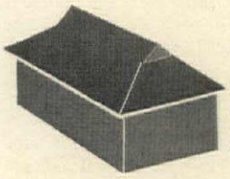
GABLE ROOF, the simplest kind of pitched roof, was used on most Colonial houses. It permits windows in the gables; dormer windows are built into the roof.



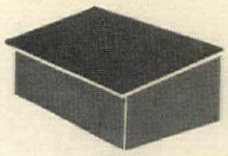
GAMBREL ROOF is characteristic of Dutch Colonial houses. It allows more headroom in second story rooms and creates a charming type of small house.



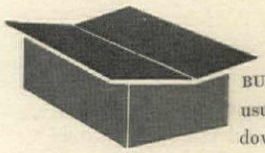
HIP ROOF rests on all four walls of house. These are equal in height and roof slopes back from each side of house. French and Italian houses use it frequently.



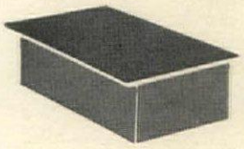
LOUVERED ROOF is essentially a hip roof with ventilators at each end of the ridge rafter. It is used in warm climates to provide much-needed ventilation.



SHED ROOF slopes in one direction only, is economical to build and maintain. It permits high windows along one long wall (facing south usually) to catch the sun.



BUTTERFLY ROOF is a new type which reverses the usual roof pitch. High outer walls can enjoy big windows. Water is drained off roof in the center ridge.



FLAT ROOF needs extra support for snow load but is easy and inexpensive to frame. Roof surface can also provide deck space if proper covering is used for it.

Continued

insulated and covered with roofing material. On page 156 we discuss the numerous kinds of roofing materials available. On this page, above, you can see sketches of the various architectural types of house roofs.

Types of house roofs

Four roofs (the gable, gambrel, hipped and louvered) are pitched fairly high. They are characteristic of traditional house styles. The remaining three houses have: a flat roof, a low, sloping shed roof, a "butterfly" roof, which pitches up and outward. These are usually used on houses of modern character. In determining the roof you want, you must consider the type of house you want. People usually tag a house "modern" or "traditional" by its roof alone—a flat-roofed house and a steep-pitched one often have the same floor plan but one is called modern and the other traditional. There is more to these differences in roofs than just a tag, however. They are different structurally and they offer different values.

PITCHED ROOF VERSUS FLAT ROOF

The pitched roof still has widest acceptance among home owners. Its form has come down to us from Colonial and European prototypes; it represents our ancestors' attractive solution to their roofing problems, rigorous weather and limited roofing materials. Structurally, however, it has drawbacks. Standing like a sail in the wind it is subject to wind pressure, as a flat roof is not. Therefore it requires strong and expensive construction. The flat roof, on the other hand, must be built to support a larger snow load but it is usually more economical in the quantity of roofing material needed to cover it.

A pitched roof can provide space under the roof for rooms or for storage. Such space can usually be more economically built than equal space on the ground floor. (If attic space is totally unused it becomes costly space to build.) But attic rooms, fitted into the triangular area under the roof, are

(*Continued on page 156*)

LET'S GO "window shopping"

FOR BETTER LIVING WITH CURTIS WOODWORK

A brighter, more livable home—that's what CURTIS WOODWORK means to *you!* In mantels, entrances, interior doors, china closets, stairways—you can find exactly the styles that suit your *special* needs and taste. For instance:

This is just *one* of twenty-six beautiful entrances which Curtis offers. All were designed by well-known architects. Every one has the *extra* style that will give your home that distinguished look!

Nothing adds more charm to a home than a Curtis mantel. Here is one of the many styles—a design based on a famous original in the old Indian King Inn near Haddonfield, N. J.

If you are building or remodeling, you'll want a Curtis Overmatic garage door. A turn of the handle sends the Overmatic up and over—a slight pull closes it. And the Overmatic is surprisingly moderate in cost!

For beauty and utility in doors, choose Curtis interior doors with the new Prespine panels! Made of finely divided wood, these panels have the natural grain of ponderosa pine. Prespine panels won't warp, shrink or swell—won't mar, dent or scratch readily . . . won't splinter or chip!

1866 CURTIS WOODWORK

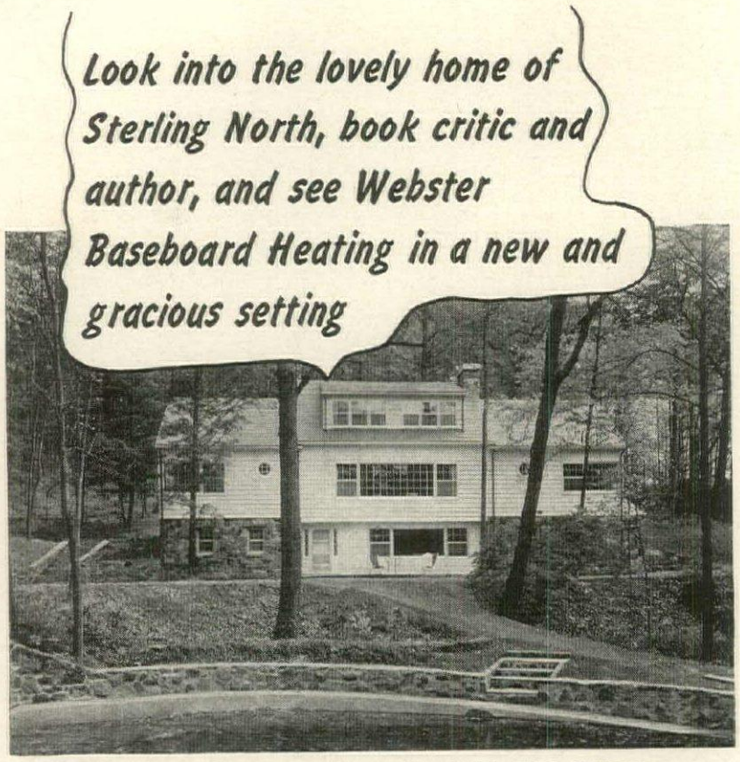
Curtis Companies Service Bureau
657 Curtis Building, Clinton, Iowa

Gentlemen: Please send the Curtis Woodwork Book for building and remodeling. I enclose 10 cents.

Name.....

Address.....

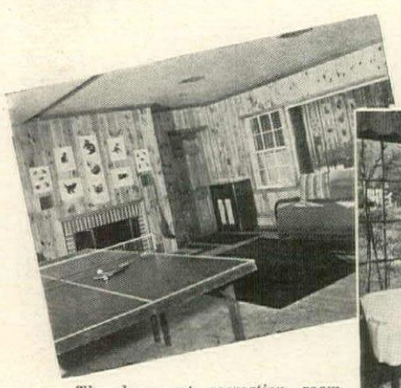
City.....*State*.....



Primrose Brook Farm, home of Mr. and Mrs. Sterling North, Morristown, New Jersey. Heating Contractor: Rudolph A. Dill, Brooklyn, New York.

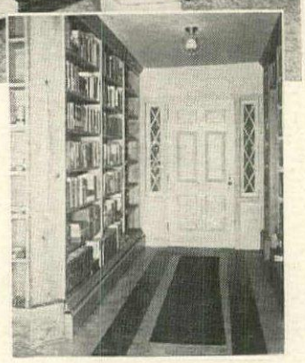
Primrose Brook Farm, near Morristown, New Jersey, home of the Sterling Norths, is only 40 minutes from publishers row in New York City. But, here in the woods with trout stream and pond, the author of the best seller, "So Dear to my Heart," finds relaxation, contentment and inspiration for his work.

"We looked at many heating systems," Mr. North says. "We decided on Webster Baseboard Heating because it offers mild heat for 'in-between' weather. We are delighted with the results."



The basement recreation room is warm and comfortable on the coldest winter day.

Floor-to-ceiling bookcases and sun-inviting windows are features of the North home. Webster Baseboard Heating warms every outside wall evenly, including picture window areas.



In the North home, Webster Baseboard Heating enclosures are painted to match the color scheme – from pastel shades in the bedrooms to walnut stain at this front entrance from the pond side.

"QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS"

Booklet "Questions and Answers about Webster Baseboard Heating" and descriptive literature on request.

Address Dept. HG-4

WARREN WEBSTER & COMPANY, Camden 5, New Jersey

Representatives in Principal Cities : : *In Canada, Darling Bros., Ltd., Montreal*

Webster

BASEBOARD HEATING

ROOFS continued from page 155

hardly ideal. The dormers which must be built into the roof to light them do not give the best possible light. And they do weaken the weather-tightness of the roof by creating joints and openings for possible water damage. Complicated valleys, ridges and hips, where wings of the house may join a pitched roof, create similar problems. So do chimneys. All require expert "flashing" to seal joints. Finally, though the appearance of the flat roof has little of the charm of a pitched one, it can spread out in any shape or form. The way a house with a pitched roof can be planned is always limited by the feasibility of roofing it.

Types of roofing material

A wide choice of materials is available today for your house roof. They are divided into three general types. Which one you use depends mainly on whether your roof has a sharp slope, a slight slope or is flat.

SHINGLES

Shingles provide a roof covering made up of a multitude of small units. They are laid in rows with each succeeding row overlapping the under one to keep out water. The joints between the shingles are staggered in each succeeding row, too, for the same reason. How much of the shingle length is exposed to the weather depends on how steeply pitched the roof is and how long the shingles are. Generally, more shingle can be exposed on high, sloping roofs because water runs down them speedily, is less able to get into the joints than it is on slight slopes. Shingles are not advisable, therefore, for any very low-pitched roof. Proper placing and nailing down of the shingle are of prime importance with this kind of roofing material; the whole roof is only as weathertight as each individual shingle. Today new devices offer better nailing methods, longer-lived nails.

WOOD SHINGLES. Attractive textures and tones that improve as they weather are qualities of the wood shingle. Of durable cedar, cypress, redwood and other woods, they can be had in natural wood color or stained. They can also be stained to fit a color scheme. The hand-split variety (sometimes called "shakes") are larger, rougher-textured, more costly than the moderate-priced machine-sawn type. Both have a measure of insulation value.

ASBESTOS SHINGLES. Pleasantly quiet colors and textured surfaces enable you to create a roof of interesting pattern with these shingles. Made from portland cement and asbestos fibers (with color an integral part of the mixture), they have the advantage of being fireproof. They will not rot and can be used over old roofs as well as new ones. The several sizes and shapes available have irregular edges to give attractive shadow lines to the roof.

SLATE SHINGLES. Slate, taken from quarries and split into thin slabs, is sturdy, fireproof, will not absorb water. Different thicknesses and widths of the slates give the roof variegated texture, and an interesting variety of gray, green, blue, violet and black slate tones give it color. Slate shingles need heavier roof construction to support them because they weigh more than most roofing materials. They are laid on asphalt felt over the roof sheathing.

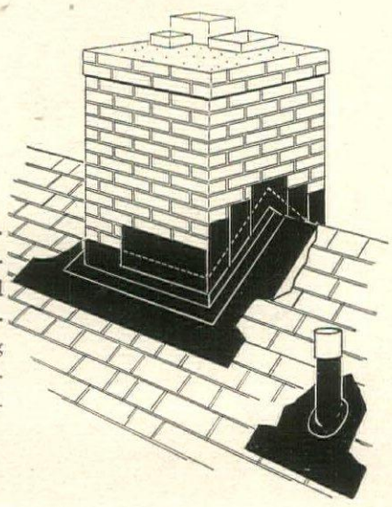
CLAY TILES are made up as flat tiles for houses of Georgian, Colonial, French and modern design. Of burned clay, the individual tiles are carefully molded, richly textured and subtly colored. They are fire- and rot-proof. They also require stronger roof rafters to support their weight and need expert assembly for best-looking results. Clay tile is also made in the half-round tiles suited to houses of Italian, Spanish, Mediterranean design.

ASPHALT SHINGLES are made from bituminous coating materials, can be had either as individual shingles or as "strip" shingles (the latter are about 3 feet long, cut out in a pattern to look like single shingles on the roof). Asphalt-impregnated, with a top surface of mineral granules, these shingles are fire-resistant, lightweight. They are manufactured in a wide color line which has been greatly improved in quality in recent years. They also simulate the textures of wood shingles in surface patterns.

ROOF COVERINGS

Roof coverings, such as built-up roofing, form a second category of materials. For use on slight slopes or flat roofs, built-up roofing consists of a number of layers of asphalt-impreg-

(*Continued on page 157*)



FLASHING AROUND CHIMNEY situated at ridge of roof. Metal completely covers joint between chimney and roof. This is done by stepping flashing up around chimney and bringing counter flashing down under the shingles. Note how vent pipe also has protective flashing all around it.

ROOFS continued from page 156

nated felt. Each layer is swabbed with hot asphalt or other bituminous coating. This sandwich-like covering is topped by gravel. It forms a continuous waterproof membrane over the whole roof. It can't be used on a slope which is steep because hot weather will cause the bituminous coating to melt and run. It is fire-resistant and long-wearing. If deck tile is laid over it, or a raised flat floor, the roof may be put to use as a terrace. It shouldn't be so used without some such protection.

ROLL ROOFING is a utility material mostly used for roofs of garages or similar service buildings. It is a bituminous-coated material, too, but it hasn't the shingle pattern or gravel top of asphalt shingles and is not laid in layers like built-up roofing.

CANVAS ROOFING can be a roof deck covering if the deck isn't to get heavy traffic use. It is laid on a layer of white lead paste which has been applied to a deck of smoothly fitted, painted boards. This fastens it down, but it is also nailed. Lead and oil paint is brushed on for a first coat, then it is painted with deck paint. It will be watertight if well installed and is not easily punctured if not subjected to heavy traffic.

ROOF TILE for decks, roof tops and the like is made by wallboard manufacturers in board form. Wood fiber and similar materials are treated with bituminous coatings and compressed into boards. They are weathertight and take light traffic.

METAL ROOFING

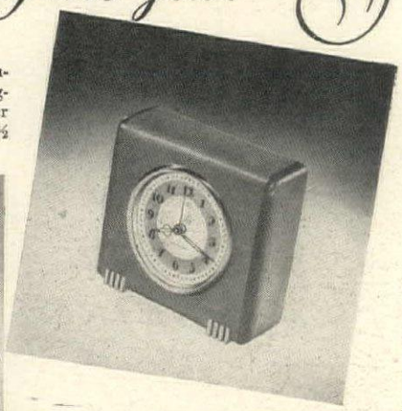
METAL ROOFING is the third category of roofing materials. It can be applied to roofs of either slight or moderate pitch. Copper, aluminum, lead, tin are possible metals for such use—the first two are most frequent. In using metal, the sheets are locked together with a standing seam on roofs of moderate pitch. On low-pitched roofs they are soldered together in flat seams. These materials have the advantage of being fireproof as well as forming a continuous waterproof surface.

Flashing and drainage

ROOF FLASHING is a vital part of any watertight roof. It protects the spots where parts of the roof intersect by forming a layer of waterproof material under the joints at that point. The material applied may be copper, aluminum, lead-coated copper, zinc, stainless steel, impregnated materials, etc. Spots where flashing is particularly needed are: between intersecting roof areas, between roof and dormer, between roof and chimney or vent, at roof edges and eaves, at skylights or other openings, at the intersection of the roof and a wall. Proper gutters and downspouts are also a major part of the house roofing system and should be of durable material, well planned and installed.

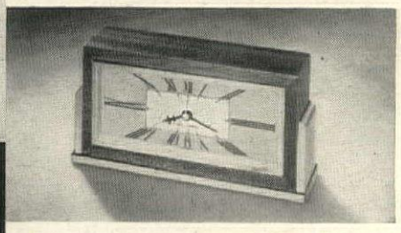
Seth Thomas Presents CLOCKS of the year

Famed 18th-century reproduction, the distinguished Legacy, in beautifully grained mahogany, is a cornerstone of a home. Westminster Chimes. Electric or keywound. Height, 14½ inches. Wdt. 10¾ inches. $115.00.



Trim little alarm, the electric Echo gets you up—never lets you down—with faithful Seth Thomas* accuracy. Walnut case with mahogany ends. Height, 5⅛ inches. Wdt., 5⅝ inches. Plain dial, $8.95. Luminous dial, $9.95.

SETH THOMAS
The finest name in clocks
ELECTRIC AND KEYWOUND



Handsome electric clock, the Baxter, in brown or blond mahogany, is an important gift clock. Height, 4¼ inches. Wdt., 8½ inches. $19.95. Seth Thomas Clocks, Thomaston, Conn. Division of General Time Corporation.

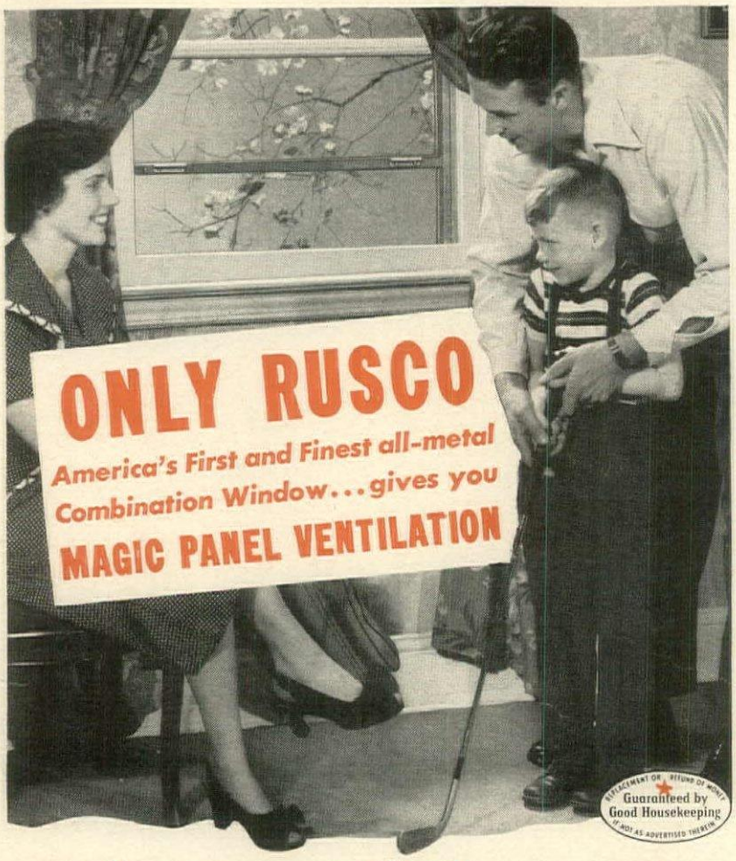
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Prices subject to change—tax extra

"Baker" is a special kind of furniture ... designed, built and finished to please those who appreciate the finest.

TRADE MARK

Baker Furniture, Inc.
CABINET MAKERS
30 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

For your copy of the "Baker Guide to Good Furniture," please send 25c to Baker Furniture, Inc.



and screens that operate ...JUST LIKE MAGIC!

FOR EVERY SEASON ... EXCLUSIVE RUSCO REASONS

Rusco's Magic Panel Ventilation ... Rusco's Positive Prowler-Proof Automatic Locking ... Rusco's Smooth, Effortless Operation ... Rusco's Scientific Breathing Action ... Rusco's Patented Sill Drainage ... Rusco's Patented Thermolok* Closure Frame ...

Rusco Magic Panel Ventilation gives you freedom from seasonal changing of storm windows and screens . . . you just arrange with the weather instead of changing with the season. You have screens OR storm sash at your fingertips . . . you enjoy year 'round, rainproof, draft-free, filtered-screen ventilation . . . you're always one step ahead of the weather. Solves your screen, storm sash and weather stripping problems forever. Send the coupon or call your Rusco Man. Let him show you *all* the year 'round benefits and exclusive features of Rusco all-metal, self-storing combination windows . . . how they pay for themselves by saving up to ⅓ in fuel.

Transform your porch into a charming year 'round room with a Rusco Porch Enclosure.

RUSCO . . . *all-metal, self-storing* COMBINATION SCREEN AND STORM SASH . . . *backed by 14 years experience and over 5,000,000 satisfactory installations. When you buy RUSCO, you buy guaranteed satisfaction—there is no substitute for experience and satisfaction.*

THE F. C. RUSSELL COMPANY
DEPARTMENT 1-G450 CLEVELAND 1, OHIO
World's Largest Manufacturer of Combination Windows

Gentlemen: Please send me illustrated literature on Rusco Windows and name of nearest distributor.

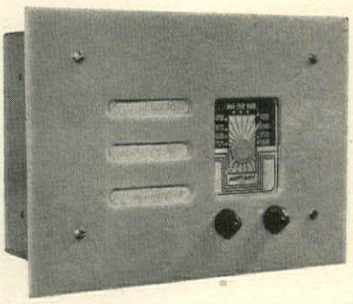
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____
I own my home ☐ I plan to build ☐

"YOU'RE ALWAYS ONE STEP AHEAD OF THE WEATHER WITH RUSCO"

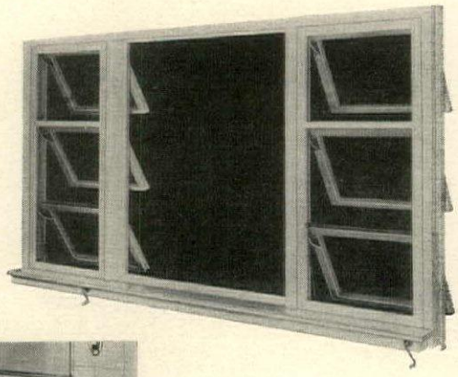
©TFCRC *T.M. REG. APP. FOR

MECHANICS OF LIVING

You can improve your house, new or old, with these varied building products

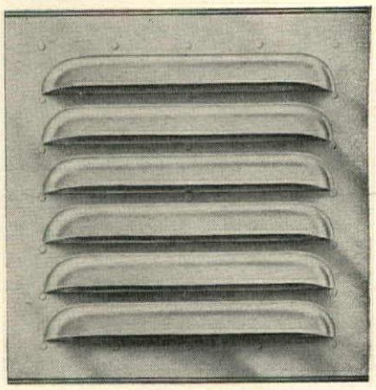


RADIO, to build in wall, is 5-tube, AC-DC, set, $34.95 plus installation. Facing panel extra. Flush Wall Radio Co., Newark, N. J.

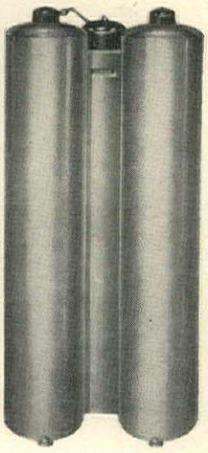


IF YOU LIKE fixed picture window *and* ventilation too, this ready-made unit includes side, awning-type windows, storm sash weather stripping, hardware, screen. Sash, frame resist fire, rot, and vermin. 7′ 6″ x 4′ 6″, $117. Fox Bros., 2793 Sidney St., St. Louis, Missouri.

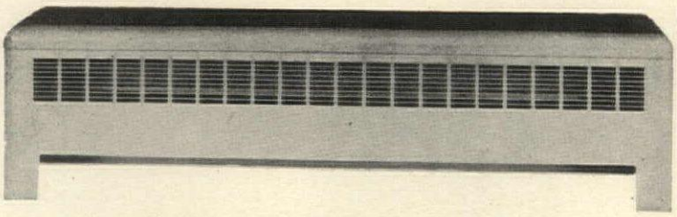
FOR YOUR BATHROOM, a lavatory-dressing table. 3′ x 2′, 31½″ high. Steel, plastic-covered countertop. Tray in top drawer holds cosmetics, razors, etc. Medicine drawer has horizontal racks, safety locking device. Towel storage, hamper below. About $129. Toledo Desk and Fixture Co., Maumee, O.



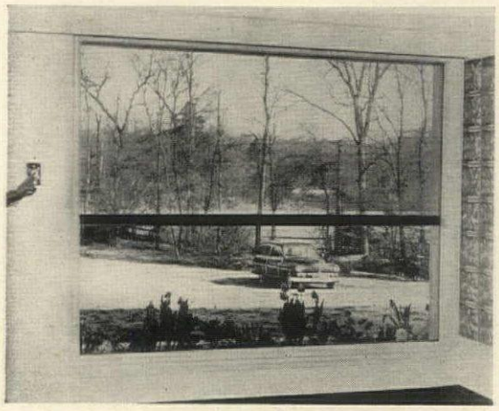
VENTILATE YOUR ATTIC so moisture won't condense in it above the insulation. Aluminum louver will help circulate air in summer also. Won't rust, streak your wall, is screened. Fits frame and masonry houses. Varied sizes. U. S. Gypsum Company, Chicago, Illinois.



FOR HARD WATER AREAS, you will need "Softenall" to soften water for bath, laundry, cleaning, etc. Twin galvanized tanks for zeolite water conditioning and salt regeneration. Operates easily, corrosion-free. Four sizes from 30,000 to 90,000 grains; "Crane-Line" product available from dealers of Crane Co., Chicago, Ill.

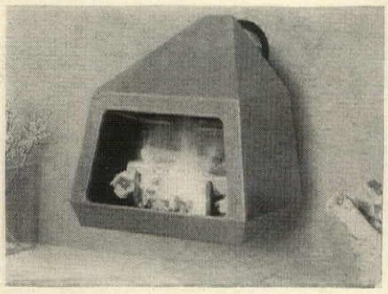


SELF-EFFACING CONVECTOR-RADIATOR (hot water or steam systems) fits under big windows. 12" h., up to 88" l. Free standing model shown; recessed, semi-recessed types. Average, $40. Trane Co., La Crosse, Wis.

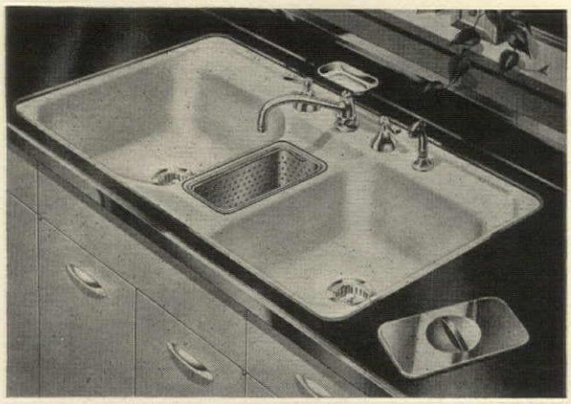


YOU OPEN OR CLOSE this picture window by flip of switch at left side. Window lowers into wall, pulls screen down over window opening. Double glazed insulating glass. Fits a new or old house. 66" x 42" size, $398. Vita Automatic Windows, 101 Park Ave., N. Y.

ENJOY a prefabricated fireplace of welded steel in enamel finish (pearl gray, red and special colors at additional cost). Brackets let you mount it on wall or floor. Needs only connecting 6" pipe to chimney. $86 f.o.b. Acorn Houses, Inc., Box 86, Concord, Mass.



WARM YOURSELF with portable AC electric heater. Element radiates heat and revolving aluminum fan blade circulates heated air as well. Tilt it any angle, horizontal to vertical. Comes in Hammertone gray baked lacquer finish, $15.95. General Electric Company, Bridgeport, Connecticut.



FOR EASIER DISHWASHING, a Triwell sink has two 8"-deep wells, 6"-deep garbage receptacle between. Receptacle has cover, strainer basket, drain. White and colored enamel cast iron. American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa.

MAKERS OF FINE PLUMBING FIXTURES SINCE 1904

ELJER

"We both got what we wanted"

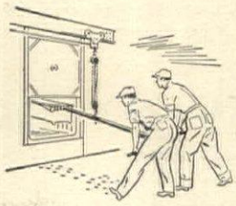
"My dream bathroom just had to be *smartly beautiful.* Harry was primarily concerned with *quality.* When our plumbing contractor recommended Eljer, we both got what we wanted."

And why not? Eljer Plumbing Fixtures are available in a wide range of related, yet distinctive, styles of lovely pastel colors. Eljer styling has always set the pattern for truly smart bathroom design.

As for quality . . . Eljer Vitreous China Fixtures just naturally resist stains and the effects of all ordinary acids . . . because they are *real china.* The lustrous, glass-like finish stays bright and new looking . . . with just the swish of a damp cloth.

For free booklet on Eljer Fixtures and beautiful chrome-plated brass fittings, write Eljer Co., Box 192, Ford City, Pennsylvania.

WHAT IS ENAMELED CAST IRON?

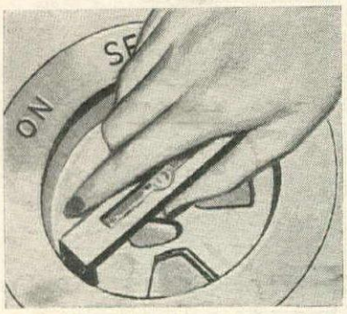


All Eljer Enameled Cast-Iron Fixtures have a body of *solid cast iron.* An *extra-thick* coat of Vitreous Enamel is fused to this base by extremely-high oven temperatures. The resulting finish is velvet-smooth . . . and will last a lifetime with ordinary care. When you buy a bathtub or kitchen sink, be sure it is made of *rugged, rigid cast iron.*

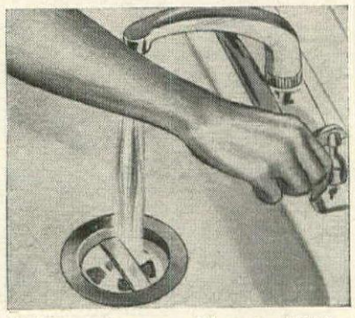
ELJER CO. • FACTORIES AT: FORD CITY, PA., SALEM AND MARYSVILLE, OHIO, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Good-by forever to garbage this new electric way!

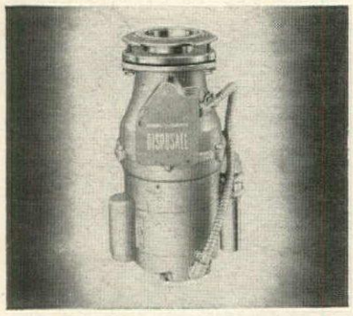
WONDERFUL NEW GENERAL ELECTRIC DISPOSALL® CAN BE QUICKLY, EASILY INSTALLED IN MOST ANY PLUMBING SYSTEM!



1. So Easy! After scraping food waste into drain opening, you simply lock protecting cover with a twist to the left. Messy food wastes are out of sight, out of mind!



2. Now turn on cold water! This automatically starts action in Disposall hidden below. All food wastes are shredded into tiny bits—flushed away to sewer or septic tank.



3. This G-E "Wonder" appliance eliminates messy, pesty garbage—the modern, sanitary, G-E way. The G-E Disposall works equally well with sewer or septic tank!

THE DISPOSALL IS G-E DEPENDABLE!

15 years of pioneering by General Electric have made the Disposall as DEPENDABLE as only a G-E appliance can be. For the average family, the cost of an entire month of operation is just a few pennies.

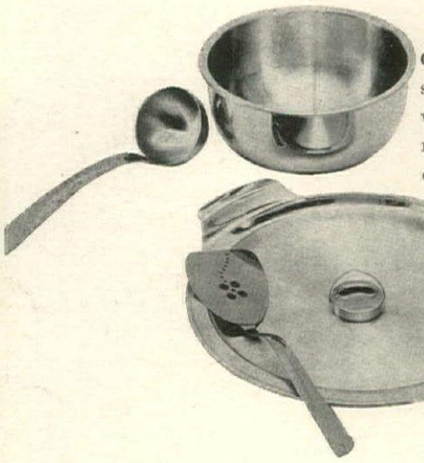
So why put up with the unsanitary nuisance of garbage in your home any longer? Simply look up your retailer in the phone book under "Garbage Disposal Equipment" for a demonstration of the G-E Disposall! General Electric Co., Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

DISPOSALL

DISPOSALL MEANS GOOD-BY TO GARBAGE—AUTOMATICALLY!

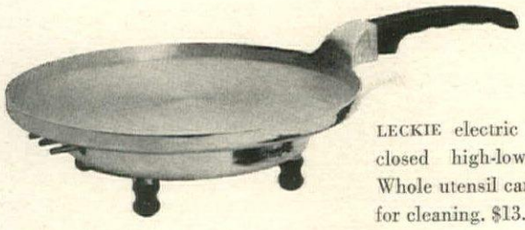
GENERAL ELECTRIC

GRIDDLES continued from page 117



GRIDDLE SET; West Bend's cooker-server, separate meter to tell just when heat's right; stainless-steel mixing bowl, ladle, pancake turner, $12.50. From Hudson's Detroit.

TWO-FACED Happy Day griddle-grill has large flat side for baking pancakes, frying foods. Reverse side is ribbed for grilling, raised to drain off grease. $3.95 at Carson Pirie Scott, Chicago.



LECKIE electric griddle has enclosed high-low heating unit. Whole utensil can go into dishpan for cleaning. $13. Lewis & Conger.

NAXON griddle with built-in thermostat gives automatic heat. Cast aluminum, walnut handles and ball feet. $15. Hammacher Schlemmer.

POLLY GRILL fits over two burners for big pancake appetites. $5.95 at Lewis & Conger.

YOUNG MARRIEDS continued from page 138

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on pages 138 and 139.
All prices are approximate.

FURNITURE: Living room group: Armstrong Furniture Company sofa, $174 in muslin. Upholstered armchairs, $94 each in muslin. Both have latex foam rubber with spring cushions, covered in Kandell "Delft" blue and white chintz, 36" wide, $1.30 a yard, all at Macy's, New York.
Morganton Furniture Company side chair and armchair $29 each. China cabinet with 17" pull-out tray used as desk (in the photograph) $160. Chest-server with 17" pull-out tray $98. All at Macy's, New York; Carson Pirie Scott, Chicago; Barker's, Los Angeles. (Prices slightly higher west of Mississippi.) Lazy Susan coffee table, $60 at Macy's Corner Shop, New York.
FLOOR COVERING: Amsterdam Textiles "Tex-Tred" blue and white, flat braided rug, 12' diameter, $5.25 a square yard, Macy's, New York.
ACCESSORIES: Fireplace brass andirons $63 pair and fireplace fork $20 at Edwin Jackson, New York. China platter $40, Julius Carlebach, New York. Roselle Lamps, Inc. brass lamp with shade $15.50 at Gimbel's, New York. Portuguese pottery pigeon cigarette box $16.50, Mottahedeh, New York. Indian basket $6.50 at Macy's Corner Shop, New York.
Page 139
Dining group
FURNITURE: Morganton Furniture Co. round table with two additional leaves, (only one shown) $89, buffet $160, arm and side chairs $29 each. All at Macy's, New York; Carson Pirie Scott, Chicago; Barker's, Los Angeles. (Prices slightly higher west of Mississippi.)
BLINDS: Tropicraft "Matchstick Core Bamboo" blinds and woven wood traverse curtains, 12' wide x 8' high, $87. At Marshall Field, Chicago.
ACCESSORIES: (On the buffet): Rubel & Company double casserole warmer, copper with earthenware, $25 at Altman's Gift Shop, New York. H. S. Bailey wooden oval tray, $7.50 at Bloomingdale's, New York. Covered glass apothecary jars $15 each at Hammacher Schlemmer, New York.
Painting by Lebduska at Julius Carlebach, New York.

(On the table): Simtex Mills Russel Wright seafoam and curry colored "matkins" $3.12 for 8 at Bamberger's, Newark.
Santa Anita Potteries "Early American" dinnerware 20-piece starter set $14.95 at Macy's, New York. Blenko Glass Company cocktail glasses $1.10 each, water glasses $1.40 each and pinch decanter $3.50. All at Southern Highlanders, New York. Set of cruets $6 a pair at Piazza, House of Italian Handicrafts, New York. Wooden mahogany centerpiece with vials for flowers, $15 at MM Company, Inc., New York. Myrtlewood salad bowl $15 and salad servers $2.95. Chef spice mill set $6.50. All at Hammacher Schlemmer, New York.

STERLING • TUTTLE • STERLING • TUTTLE • STERLING • TUTTLE • STERLING • TUTTLE • STERLING

NOW—
Windsor Castle
BY TUTTLE...

makers of the Onslow-pattern

A lovely pattern of hand-chased beauty, rendered by Tuttle craftsmen from the exquisite hand worked design on a charming old teapot in Windsor Castle, lends interesting dreams of romance and beauty to your table. A select pattern of luxurious weight that you will always cherish and proudly use to complement your home.

TUTTLE SILVER CO., Inc. Sterling
ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS

TRADE MARK
DATE MARK THIS ADMINISTRATION

STERLING • TUTTLE • STERLING • TUTTLE • STERLING • TUTTLE • STERLING • TUTTLE • STERLING

to match your dreams

Montpelier, the famous home of James and Dolly Madison and one of the classic examples of Georgian architecture in America, inspired the name for this impressive Georgian bedroom suite by CONTINENTAL. The same characteristics of perfect proportion, structural permanence and elegant detail are incorporated in both.

CONTINENTAL makes furniture for the bedroom exclusively—of unsurpassed quality—every piece is authentic in design and created for those who appreciate the sculptured elegance of solid mahogany.

A booklet of Continental solid mahogany bedroom pieces is available for 15 cents.

The CONTINENTAL FURNITURE COMPANY
HIGH POINT N. CAROLINA
Designers and Makers of Fine Furniture Since 1901

CONTINENTAL C.F. Co. SUPERIOR QUALITY REG. TRADE MARK

The "Montpelier"

SOLID MAHOGANY

Divide and Decorate... Both at Once

Flutex glass partition between dining nook and kitchen borrows light from one for the other, adds sparkling beauty to each. Architect: C.W.W. Mayhew, San Francisco.

One partition does double duty when it's Blue Ridge *Patterned Glass*. It provides separation and builds in lasting beauty for two rooms at once. It's the economical choice when you want walls, panels, doors and windows that assure privacy yet transmit light. It never needs refinishing. To meet specialized needs, Blue Ridge *Patterned Glass* may be *Satinol**-finished for greater privacy and *Securitized* (heat-tempered) for greater strength. Ask your L·O·F Glass Distributor to show it to you—in over 20 patterns to carry out all decorative themes. *®

New Adventures in Decorating
This illustrated book shows many ideas you can use to brighten every room with *Patterned Glass*. Send 10c for your copy.

Blue Ridge Sales Division
Libbey·Owens·Ford Glass Company
8545 Nicholas Building, Toledo 3, Ohio
Enclosed find 10c for my copy of "New Adventures in Decorating".

NAME_____

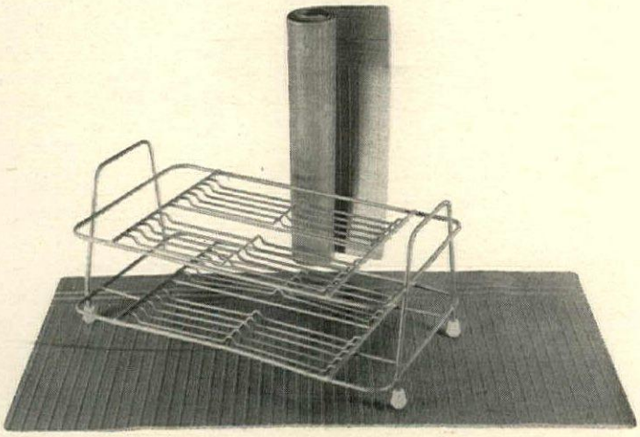
ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

BLUE RIDGE
Patterned GLASS L·O·F

HOUSEHOLD SHORT CUTS

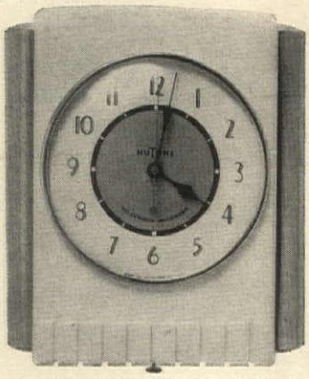
These new products will help you organize your kitchen better; they save you time, labor, space



RUBBER SHELVING with molded plate rail, ribbed top to protect china, glass; ribbed underside to hug surface. Cuts to fit any shelf. In kitchen colors, *Rubbermaid Shelf Kushion* sets of 3: 24" $2.95; 30" $3.35; 36" $3.75. Cup and saucer rack holds 8 each, $1.95. L. Bamberger, Newark.

FOR NEAT and tidy kitchens: Decoware's Royal Anne cherry pattern in a sunny yellow. Double breadbox, $2.09, cake safe, $1.09; set of four canisters, $1.49 and step-on can, $1.49. Hutzler's, Baltimore.

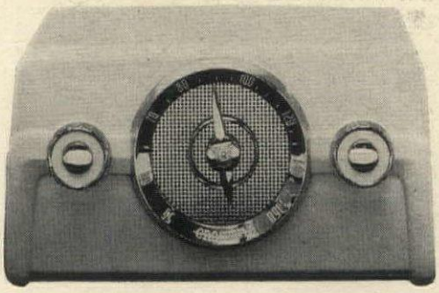
HARDWICK raises oven and broiler to meet demand for high-level gas cooking. Round mirror-glass door for clear view, grace of line. Chrome top plus all CP standard features in new 42" model. $245 at local gas company.



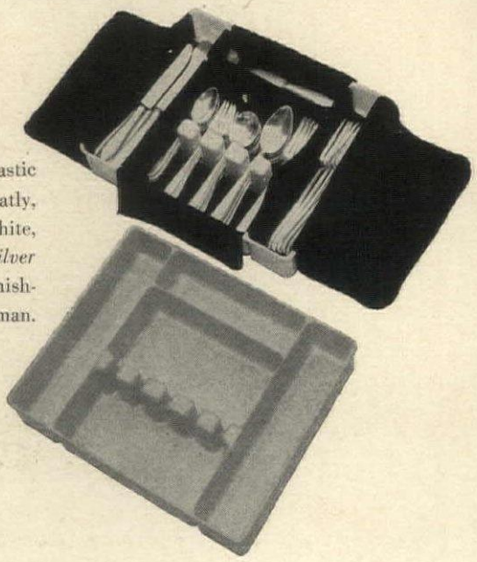
DOOR CHIME and kitchen clock: one electric wall appliance does the work of two. Chromed chime tubes and easy-to-read white clock, 8½" high. By *NuTone*, $10.95. At Abraham & Straus.

SILVER STEAK KNIVES, smart enough to go with your finest tableware, now with *Robeson's* keen Frozen Heat blades of stainless steel. Guaranteed sharp for 3 years. $17.50 for a set of six at Hammacher Schlemmer.

NEW CLEANING DUO: *Bruce* Asphalt Tile Cleaner for tile floors, 98c a qt. Self-Polishing Wax dries to a high luster in 20 minutes, 98c. Doozit wax applicator, $1.89. Wanamaker, N. Y.



CROSLEY kitchen radio in pure white Dulux cabinet to match equipment. Suction feet hold it securely to refrigerator top or work counter. Excellent tone, 5½" speaker, built-in antenna. $42.95. Abraham & Straus, Brooklyn.



FLATWARE CADDY of plastic to organize your silver neatly, holds 100 pieces. Red, white, yellow, green. *Pacific silver cloth liner* prevents tarnishing. $1.98 ea. At B. Altman.

DANGER!
MILDEW IS MURDER!

Tests proved laundry can be weakened over 30% in hampers without all-over air vents for complete cross-ventilation

World's Newest Hamper makes laundry last longer

★ **OVER 15,000 NON-CLOG AIR VENTS!** Air circulates everywhere; bars destructive mildew and odors!
★ **MADE OF STEEL-RIBBED DUROWEVE!** Won't dent, bend or bulge!
★ **GIVES YEARS MORE SERVICE!**
★ **SHOWN HERE:** the newest PEARL-WICK hamper...featuring ALL-CLEAR interior...no posts, no beams, no bulky framework...nothing to snag or catch! Gleaming Duro-Plastic top, chrome-trimmed; hand-decorated front panel; decorator colors.

PEARL-WICK®

self-ventilating hampers made of STEEL-RIBBED
DUROWEVE®

Family Size Upright Hamper. only $9.95
Matching Waste Basket $2.95
Other Pearl-Wick Hampers priced from $3.98
Slightly higher west of the Mississippi

Exclusive choice of the "GOOD AMERICAN HOME"

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

PEARL-WICK
DOR-O-MATIC
DOOR OR WALL HAMPER

★ New convenience for every room!
★ Self-emptying! Self-ventilating!
★ Easily attached to wall or closet door!
★ A touch of your hand—laundry drops out!
★ Kitchen "must"; child's room aid; bedroom need; bathroom "extra"

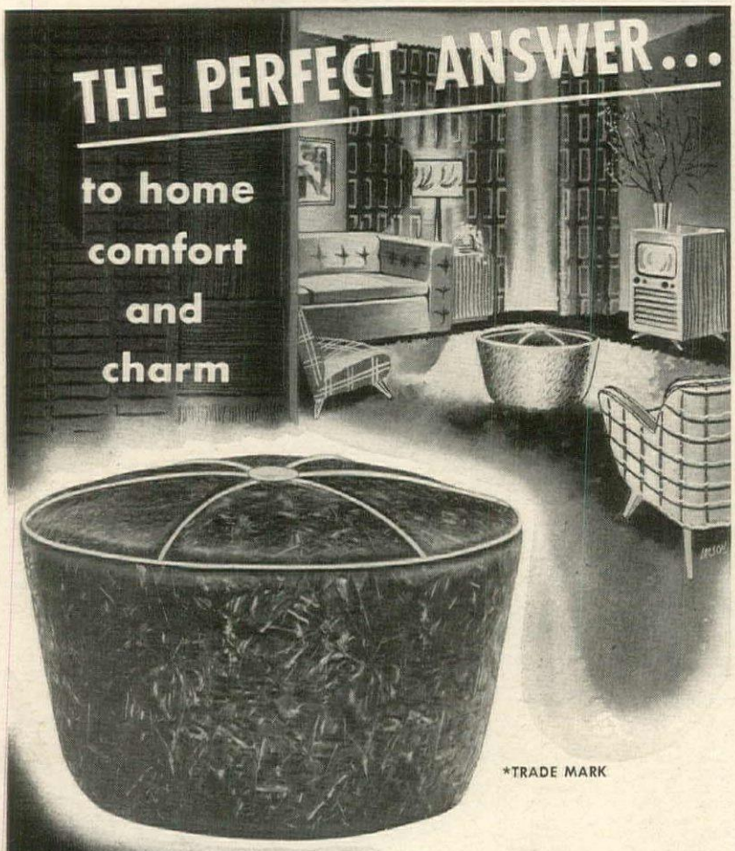
At your favorite store or write Dept. 65. Remember, it isn't a genuine Pearl-Wick without the Pearl-Wick label.

Only $3.98

PEARL-WICK CORP., Long Island City 2, N. Y.

Relaxon Hassocks*
perfect hostess

THE PERFECT ANSWER...
to home comfort and charm



*TRADE MARK

featuring
A NEW IDEA IN HASSOCKS . . .

The "Relaxon-aire"

★ Amazingly Lightweight!
★ New Spring Cushion Top!
★ Keeps Its Shape!
★ Delightful Decorator Colors!
★ Washable Plastic Covering!

"Relaxon-aire" . . . a brand new idea in hassocks . . .

is the answer to the hostess problem of easy-to-move extra seating . . . the alert homemaker's solution to handsome utility pieces that double as televiewing seats, foot rests, end tables and for every home use. Handsomely designed, luxuriously comfortable "Relaxon-aire" is the newest addition to a beautiful and useful collection of famous Relaxon Hassocks . . . and come in a selection of decorator colors to match your room decor. $13.95 *up to* $19.95.

AVAILABLE AT FURNITURE & DEPARTMENT STORES

Mfd. By ERO MANUFACTURING CO.-RELAXON HASSOCK DIVISION
Philadelphia CHICAGO Los Angeles

What to do when the catch comes home

You may balk at the hour your husband gets up to go fishing; you may beg for one of his precious flies to feather your hat; you may even think that a reel is something which used to be danced in Virginia. But don't turn fishwife and dampen his hour of jubilation when, at last, he brings home a beautiful catch. There are several things that have to be attended to when the catch comes home. First, the fish must be cleaned. Such tools as a saw-tooth knife, a cutting board, an old table on the back porch and a bunch of newspapers will facilitate matters. The fish must also be thoroughly washed and stored in a cool place, preferably the refrigerator.

Three- to five-pound fish are best for baking. It is a matter of personal preference whether the head and tail are left on or removed. Small fish are generally left whole for frying and those in the two-to-three-pound class can be boned and split for broiling. Large fish may be cut into steaks for broiling or steamed whole. If the bones are bothersome, try filleting those weighing a pound or more.

While there are some kinds of fish which just naturally take to the frying pan, this method of cooking is largely overdone. Size and quality (whether it's fat or lean) should be the determining factors in choosing the method of cooking, as well as the need for variety in the menu. The chart below lists the more popular types of fish with suggestions as to the best ways to prepare them.

FRESH WATER FISH

KIND	TYPE	HOW TO COOK
Bass	Lean	Broil, bake, fry, boil, steam
Bullhead	Lean	Fry, broil, deep-fat-fry
Perch	Lean	Bake, broil, fry
Pickerel	Fat	Broil, fry, bake, steam, boil
Brook trout	Lean	Fry, bake
Lake trout	Lean	Bake, broil, steam, fry
Whitefish	Fat	Broil, bake, fry
Land-locked salmon	Fat	Broil, fry, steam, bake

SALT WATER FISH

Bluefish	Lean	Bake, broil, fry
Butterfish	Fat	Fry, deep-fat-fry, broil, bake
Cod	Lean	Broil, boil, bake, fry, steam
Flounder or sole	Lean	Fry, deep-fat-fry, broil, bake, steam, boil
Haddock	Lean	Fry, broil, bake, deep-fat-fry, boil, steam
Halibut	Lean	Broil, bake, fry, boil, steam
Mackerel	Fat	Broil, fry, bake
Pollack	Lean	Boil, steam, broil, bake
Pompano	Fat	Broil, fry, bake, boil, steam
Rosefish or ocean perch	Fat	Broil, fry, deep-fat-fry
Salmon	Fat	Broil, bake, fry, steam, boil
Sea bass	Fat	Broil, fry, bake, boil, steam
Shad	Lean	Bake, broil, fry
Smelt	Fat	Fry, deep-fat-fry, broil, bake
Swordfish	Lean	Broil, fry, bake
Weakfish	Lean	Fry, bake, broil

TIPS ON COOKING

Frying or sautéing. Most of the fishermen I have known prefer white cornmeal as a breading for fish. Wipe fish thoroughly, dip in cornmeal, then in egg and again in cornmeal. Season and fry in butter (preferably), olive oil, vegetable oil or try out sliced fat salt pork, remove scraps and sauté in fat.

Baking. Lean fish have a tendency to dry out, especially the large ones which require considerable cooking time. To keep fish moist, either stuff or wrap it in bacon strips fastened with toothpicks.

Steaming. This is preferable to boiling as none of the flavor is lost. A pressure cooker is extremely convenient for steaming. Salt the fish liberally, wrap in cheesecloth, place on rack. Consult pressure-cooker chart for cooking time.

Broiling. Small fish may be broiled without being split. Larger fish, such as bluefish or shad, should be split down the back and broiled open. Cod, salmon and halibut steaks should be about one inch thick. Dot lean fish with butter and baste during broiling.

BAKED STUFFED FISH

Suggested: lake trout, bluefish, weakfish, bass weighing 3 to 5 pounds. Yield: two servings per pound of fish. Prepare the stuffing as follows:

2 cups wholewheat bread crumbs
1 cup diced celery
2 tbsps. minced dill pickle

(*Continued on page 168*)

FOR BACHELORS continued from page 136

HERE is the shopping information for the merchandise that is shown on pages 136-137. All the furniture on these pages is made by the Baker Furniture Co. in walnut with almond finish, and is available at W & J Sloane, New York; Marshall Field, Chicago; Cannell & Chaffin, Los Angeles, California.

All prices are approximate.

Page 136

FURNITURE: Armchair 25" w., 33" d., 31½" h., $227 in muslin. Dining armchair 22" w., 18" d., 36" h., $131 in muslin. Console extension table, closed 20" w., 38" l., 30" h., can be extended to 6'4" with 18" fillers, $315. Armchair $227 in muslin. Center section of sofa 80" w., 31" d., 32" h., $186 in muslin. Right or left arm end of sofa, 80" w., 31" d., 32" h., $207 in muslin. End table 26" sq., 23" h., $200. Coffee table 45" diameter, 16" h., $186.

CARPETING: Edward Fields Inc. all-wool "Esplendor" rug made to order any size and shape, available through decorators.

Page 137

Left photograph

FURNITURE: Console table $315. Side chair 22" w., 17" d., 36" h., $112 in muslin. Cabinet with refrigerator custom-made to individual order by Baker.

BLINDS: Holland Shade Co. painted "Bambino" blinds custom-made to measure up to 10' wide, $1.20 sq. ft. Natural bamboo finish 90c sq. ft., available through decorators.

Right photograph

FURNITURE: Side chair $112 in muslin. Console table $315. Cabinet with phonograph custom-made to individual order by Baker. Armchair $227 in muslin. China cabinet 36" w., 16" d., 66" h., $376 plus $29 for built-in lighting.

HOUSE & GARDEN'S
PORTFOLIO OF FLOWER PRINTS

The Condé Nast Publications Inc.,
Greenwich, Conn.

Price $7.50

"here's the perfect gift,"
says Jeanne Crain
starring in
"CHEAPER BY THE DOZEN"
a 20th Century Fox Technicolor Production

"CARVEL HALL CUTLERY"

FOR every occasion, Carvel Hall Cutlery is the perfect gift. Graceful styling and quality craftsmanship make these Steak Knives and Carving Sets a handsome complement to fine silver.

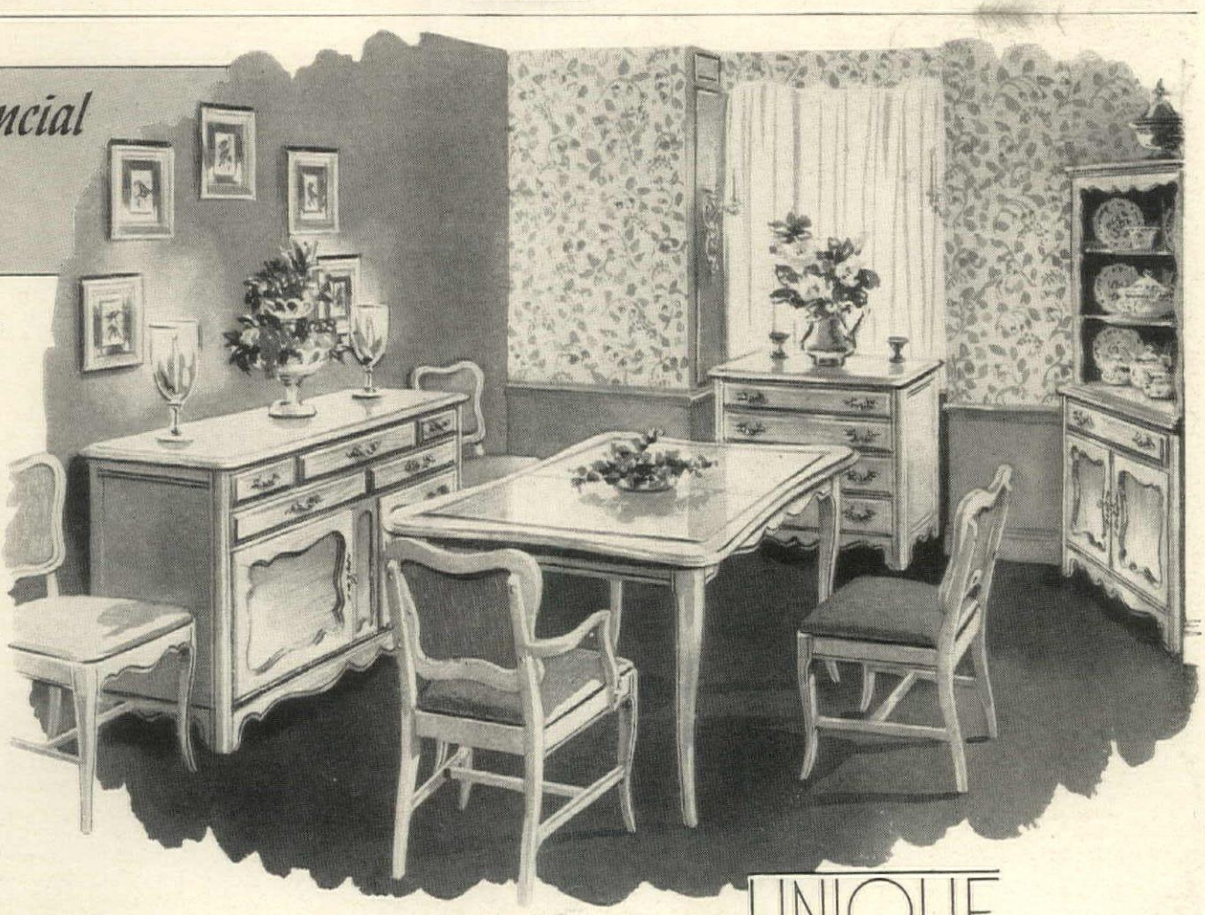
Guaranteed *microned* blades are hollow-ground from high-carbon, chrome-vanadium steel, precisely tempered.

Handles with fine silver filigree overlaid on ebony or ivory Lustrex. Packed in custom-designed "Jewel-Box" chests or elegant "Aristocrat" cases. See Carvel Hall Steak Knives and Carving Sets at your favorite jeweler, gift or department store . . . they're perfect gifts for every occasion . . . particularly appropriate for June Brides.

Write to Dept. H-4 for free booklet, *"Juicy Steaks are an Art."*

Briddell of Crisfield
BRIDDELL
CRISFIELD, MD.
Fine Quality Cutlery

French Provincial
PARCHMENT
Apartment Size



Something new in French Provincial design is this light parchment toned white ash apartment dining group with French styled solid brass hardware in antique finish.

Proportioned for apartment or alcove dining, it permits a modern decor with period design. The complete group as shown can be placed in a 9' x 12' size room or dining alcove. The table extends five feet four inches seating 6-8 people. Choice of open corner cupboard as shown or glass door china cabinet.

An Organization of Master Woodworkers Since 1854

UNIQUE
FURNITURE
MAKERS
WINSTON-SALEM, N.C.

Cocktail Table in Old Pine with a revolving center section. Gold-tooled, natural leather top.

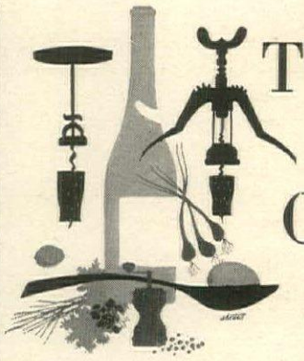
Old Pine, New Beauty...

The charm of Old Pine was discovered by the great English cabinetmakers in the early XVIII Century. Their efforts have been brilliantly emulated by Weiman so that our own day may share in the beauty they initiated.

Corner Cabinet in Old Pine highlighted by the use of delicate marquetry and country brasses.

THE WEIMAN COLLECTION

THE WEIMAN CO. • ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS



TURNS WITH A CORKSCREW

Appetizing soups, served cold, flavored with wine, can make your first course memorable

CREAM OF ONION SOUP au gratin. Ingredients: onions, imported Parmesan cheese, potatoes, cream, milk, butter, vegetable oil, chicken stock, herbs, spices. Chill 4 hours. Put in bowl. Stir. Add milk or cream to taste, whipping briskly. Serve with pale dry sherry from Briones & Co.

FAMOUS chefs and inspired amateurs alike will tell you that soup depends more on the finesse of its maker than does any other dish. If you have originality, an adventuresome palate and know your herbs and spices like the alphabet, you can make a fine art of this "dinner-in-one." Since there is a natural affinity between wine and soup (as the French have long known), we have chosen appropriate wines for the four soups we show here. They are delicious hot, but we suggest you try them ice cold. With mellow spring weather around the corner, lagging winter appetites will appreciate these cool soup flavors plus a subtle blend of wine. Twin Gabel Soups, made by specialists in international foods, combine many delicious ingredients. Chill and serve them as directed, and you need not—like the Duchess in *Alice's Adventures in Wonderland*—sneeze over too much pepper in a steaming cauldron. Nor reflect (like Alice) "When I'm a Duchess. . . . I won't have any pepper in my kitchen *at all*. Soup does very well without—Maybe it's always pepper that makes people hot-tempered—" These chilled soups, with wine, offer you an adventure in new flavors and some ideas with which to concoct your own.

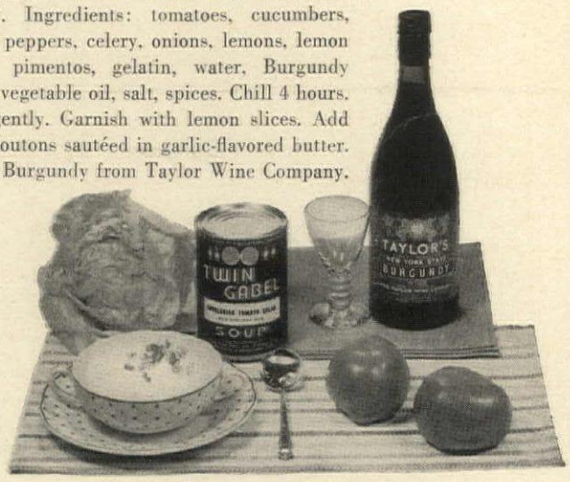
CREAM OF ARTICHOKE and pimento soup. Ingredients: artichokes, pimento, chicken meat, stock, cream, potatoes, carrots, celery, parsley, herbs and spice. Chill 4 hours. Whip and add milk or cream to taste. Serve Widmer's N. Y. State Riesling.

BAKER

UKRAINE CABBAGE APPLE soup made with claret. Ingredients: apples, cabbage, beets, raisins, claret wine, wine vinegar, sugar, salt and spices. To serve cold, chill 4 hours. Beat in egg yolk. Top each serving with heaping tablespoon of sour cream. Garnish with jellied cranberry cubes. Vinex Chilean claret, American Distilling Co.

CLARET—light in body, tangy and subtle in flavor—raises an Old World soup recipe into a class by itself. From the Ukraine on the fertile borders of the Black Sea comes this appetizing recipe of crisp apples, cabbage, beets, raisins, which, with wine vinegar, claret, sugar, salt and spices added makes a ceremony of a simple supper. Some hostesses will want to serve this Twin Gabel's specialty in ample style from a soup tureen, allowing for second helpings. Individual guests can augment the amount of claret in the mixture (as prepared) if you decant your favorite claret and have the bottle set on the table. Pour claret at room temperature.

ANDALUSIAN tomato salad soup with Burgundy. Ingredients: tomatoes, cucumbers, green peppers, celery, onions, lemons, lemon juice, pimentos, gelatin, water, Burgundy wine, vegetable oil, salt, spices. Chill 4 hours. Stir gently. Garnish with lemon slices. Add hot croutons sautéed in garlic-flavored butter. Serve Burgundy from Taylor Wine Company.



La cuisine bourgeoise is responsible for the most memorable (and substantial) soups. Like most so-called peasant soups, Andalusian *gespacho* tomato salad soup, laced with robust Burgundy, is both filling and fine to eat. Probably its staple ingredients came originally from the "black earths" and farm lands of Andalusia where the high descent from the Sierra Morena drops down to the Guadalquivir lowlands and, at the shores of the Mediterranean, boasts the mildest winter climate in Europe. So hardy a race as the peasants of old Spain and the aristocrats who dined sumptuously off the products of the land knew the value of what they tasted. Twin Gabel Soups, in addition to the four we show, offer a range which includes: Genoese *minestrone* with Chianti, Bavarian mushroom-barley with claret, Danish *Gule Arter* (pork pea soup), Aztec bean with sherry, Odessa cucumber meat borsch with claret, Albanian lemon and rice soup with sherry, cream of watercress and chicken. *Soups, from Henderson Teas, New York. Hand-woven plaid straw mats with matching hemp napkins, House of Italian Handicrafts, at Saks Fifth Ave., New York. China, spoons and glasses are available at Plummer, Ltd., New York.*

WHITNEY PLANNED SETTING

The Marblehead room shown is truly Colonial.

Furniture: *Whitney Maple Bed No. 6136. Dresser No. 6528. Table No. 428. Highboy No. 6527. Arm Chair No. 7255.*

Wallpaper: *Strahan's "Wentworth" pattern No. 8014.*

Woodwork: *Painted white*

Note: Ask your local decorator or painter for an estimate on papering and painting your room.

MAKE YOUR OWN ROOM

... as lovely as this

If you find joy in lovely things, then you will thrill to the warmth of Early American rooms so easily attained with Whitney **"PLANNED SETTINGS."** Then you, most certainly, are one to insist upon Whitney Maple. For, as you admire this finest of maple furniture, you are immediately aware of the unusual subtle qualities of its perfection. Qualities resulting from authentic design, selected woods, Heirloom finish, and the personal pride of the skilled craftsmen who made it.

Yes, there's nothing more charming than fine Whitney Maple in a setting that enhances the beauty of its Early American design.

★ WHITNEY ★ *Maple*

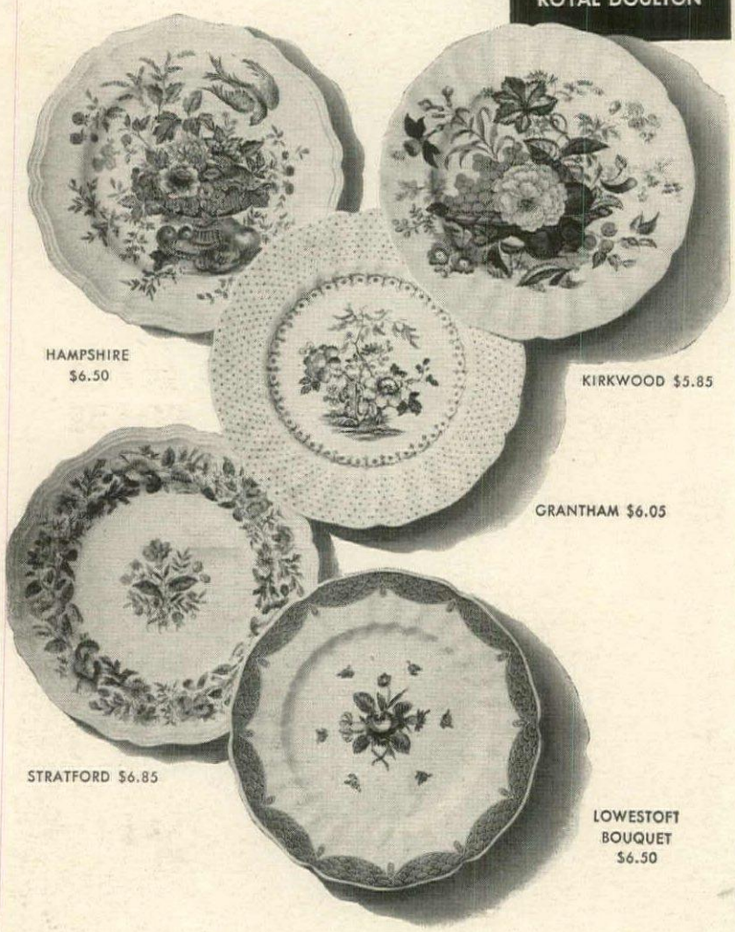
"PLANNED SETTINGS"
24 page book of decorating ideas, 25¢

W. F. WHITNEY COMPANY, INC.
Dept. HG450, South Ashburnham, Massachusetts
Enclosed is 25¢ in coin for my copy of "Planned Settings"
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....

Fine Dinnerware by

ROYAL DOULTON

THE SYMBOL OF ROYAL DOULTON



• Elegance, charm, beauty . . . you'll bring all three to your table when you serve on this exquisite dinnerware. The patterns—created by famous ceramic artists—are magnificently reproduced in Fine Dinnerware by Royal Doulton craftsmen. The prices shown are for a five-piece place setting—dinner plate, salad plate, butter plate, tea cup and saucer.

The symbol of Royal Doulton also appears on a wide range of Figurines, Animal Subjects, Character Jugs and decorative pieces.

Doulton Wares are distributed through selected jewelry, china and department stores. Write for the name of your nearest dealer. Enclose 10¢ if you want fully illustrated Booklet #12 which contains helpful hints on correct table services.

Limited franchises now available to additional dealers

DOULTON AND CO., INC.
212 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Trade Mark and Copyrights Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

WHEN THE CATCH COMES HOME

continued from page 164

⅛ tsp. pepper
3 tbsps. minced onion
4 tbsps. melted butter
1 tsp. salt
1 tbsp. minced parsley

Combine all the ingredients and mix thoroughly. Sprinkle fish inside with salt. Stuff loosely, leaving space for dressing to expand. Fasten with metal skewers or toothpicks. Cut three or four gashes on each side of fish to prevent cracking. Place in a shallow, greased baking pan, brush with melted bacon fat. Bake in 350° oven, 20 to 25 minutes per pound, basting frequently.

Note: if the fish is not going to be served in the pan in which it is baked, it will be easier to remove if heavy greased brown paper is placed in bottom of pan. Serve with lemon butter or tartar sauce made as follows:

LEMON BUTTER

¼ cup melted butter
2 tsps. lemon juice
⅛ tsp. pepper

Heat butter sizzling hot without browning in frying pan. Beat in lemon juice and pepper and pour over fish just before serving.

TARTAR SAUCE

1 tbsp. chopped capers
1 tbsp. chopped parsley
1 cup mayonnaise
1 tsp. chopped stuffed olives
1 tbsp. chopped pickles

Combine ingredients just before serving. Use with hot or cold fish.

Another sauce which is delicious served with baked or broiled fish or with cold, boiled salmon is:

HORSERADISH CREAM

1 cup whipped cream
1 tsp. Worcestershire sauce
*1 tbsp. vinegar**
¼ tsp. salt
2 tsps. grated fresh horseradish

Combine all ingredients and chill thoroughly before using.

*If prepared horseradish is used, omit the vinegar.

FISH FILLETS IN CHEESE SAUCE

This is very good with flounder, salmon or haddock fillets.

1½ lbs. fish fillets
4 tbsps. flour
¼ tsp. pepper
Few drops Worcestershire sauce
4 tbsps. butter
1 tsp. salt
½ cup grated cheese

Steam or boil fillets. Place in ovenproof serving dish. Pour sauce, made by combining remaining ingredients, over fish. Place in 400° oven until lightly browned on top (10 to 15 minutes). Serves 4.

PLANKED ASSORTED FISH

Perhaps the fisherman's luck has run to a variety of channels and the day's catch includes two or three kinds of fish. One large fish and some small ones can probably be prepared for broiling—the large one split and the small ones left whole. Soak in olive oil with a little lemon in it for about 10 minutes and broil on a cooky sheet. While most men like their fish simple, any fisherman will bow with pride to a large decorative dish (presented on a plank or platter) which may include some broiled shrimp for color and a border of duchesse potatoes. Baked tomatoes stuffed with rice or mushrooms can replace the shrimp; or in summer, cold tomato cups filled with diced cucumbers on a bed of watercress.

LEFT-OVER FISH

Boiled, steamed or broiled fish may be flaked and used in a number of ways. It can be combined with celery and mayonnaise (use extra lemon juice) for a salad. Or combine the fish flakes with white sauce and serve, scalloped, in individual casseroles as a luncheon dish or fish course. Season with paprika, a small amount of dry mustard, if you like it, a few grains of cayenne and cover with buttered bread crumbs. Brown in the oven or under broiler.

The following seafood chowder is ideal for an out-of-doors supper or buffet. The quantity given makes eight double portions.

SEAFOOD CHOWDER

8 medium-sized potatoes
4 cups boiling water
2 tsps. salt
2 lbs. fish fillets
2 large onions
4 tbsps. butter
1 small can pimentos
1 lb. fresh shrimp (or package of frozen shrimp)
1 lb. scallops (fresh or frozen)
1 lb. peas
1 pt. light cream
1 pt. milk
½ tsp. celery salt
¼ tsp. paprika
Few grains cayenne

Pare and dice potatoes; place in large kettle and cook in salted water. Cut fish in inch sections and add. Slice onions thin, sauté in butter, add chopped pimento and cook until onions are soft, then turn into large kettle. Cook and cut up shrimp and add, with raw scallops, to mixture. When the potatoes are almost done, add peas; finally cream, milk and seasonings. If prepared in advance, heat slowly until piping hot when ready to serve. Half the recipe serves 8 normal portions.

FISH CHOWDER

1 lb. fish fillet (preferably haddock)
2 cups cubed raw potatoes
½ cup chopped celery
2½ cups water
1½ tsps. salt
½ cup chopped salt pork
¼ to ½ cup chopped onion
3 cups scalded milk
1 tbsp. minced parsley

Cut the fish in small pieces and cook with potatoes and celery in salted water. Fry the salt pork, add onion and cook until golden brown. Add to fish mixture, and then add milk and simmer 15 minutes. Sprinkle with parsley

(*Continued on page 169*)

THE CATCH continued from page 168

to serve. (The amount of fish can be doubled, according to taste.)

Fish pudding is not difficult to make. If the fish gets balky going through the food chopper (medium blade) grind stale bread along with fish instead of crumbs.

FISH PUDDING

1 lb. fish (raw halibut, haddock or cod)
1 small onion
2 cups bread crumbs or 8 slices stale bread
4 egg whites
1 tsp. salt
¼ tsp. celery salt

Put raw fish and onion through food chopper, grinding stale bread at same time or combining with bread crumbs. Beat egg whites until stiff but not dry and fold in. Add seasonings and turn into buttered casserole. Set in pan of water and bake in 300° oven for 30 minutes.

Serve at once with hollandaise sauce made with the yolks of the eggs or with a white sauce, thickened with egg yolks to which cut-up shrimp or lobster has been added. This may be flavored with sherry. Serves 4.

BAKED FISH FILLETS

6 tbsps. butter
1½ lbs. fresh flounder or sole fillet
1 tsp. salt
½ tsp. paprika
Lemon sections
Parsley sprigs

With oven set at 400°, place butter in oblong baking dish (from which fish may also be served) and place under broiler so that butter actually bubbles and starts to brown (watch carefully). Wipe fish with damp cloth, sprinkle with salt and paprika. Remove baking pan from broiler, lay fish in hot butter for a moment. Turn and replace under broiler, set at 450° for 10 minutes. Serve fish from baking dish, scooping up some butter with each portion and passing lemon sections decorated with sprigs of parsley. Serves 4.

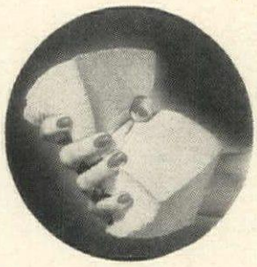
FRESH FILLETS, CREOLE

1 medium onion, sliced fine
½ green pepper, minced
3 tbsps. fat
2 tbsps. flour
1½ cups canned (or stewed fresh) tomatoes
1 whole clove
⅛ tsp. pepper
1 bay leaf
1 tsp. salt
½ tsp. sugar
2 lbs. fish fillets

Sauté onion and green pepper in fat until soft, add flour and smooth to a paste, then tomatoes and seasonings. Stir until smooth and cook five minutes. Place fish fillets in greased baking pan (from which they can also be served) and pour creole sauce over them. Bake in 425° oven for 25 minutes. Serves 6.

GLADYS NAJER

"He says he stays up there 'till we get Koylon!"



Koylon Foam Cushioning is 85% air, so it gives modern chairs and sofas a "lifetime" of relaxing ease. Koylon upholstery smooths itself when you get up, never needs fluffing. Ask to see furniture cushioned with Koylon.

U.S. Koylon® FOAM Cushioning

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY
ROCKEFELLER CENTER, NEW YORK

For your friends to admire
for you to enjoy

Hungerford 18th Century in Solid Honduras Mahogany

Make up your own grouping from the complete selection of Hungerford open stock bedroom pieces. Rich hand rubbed finishes provide perfect color harmony, preserve the inherent beauty of the finest of all cabinetwoods . . . solid *Honduras* mahogany. Every feature of construction, style and design reveals flattering credit to your own good taste. When you see it (at finer stores everywhere) and compare its sensible price, you'll know why Hungerford solid mahogany is America's favorite 18th Century bedroom group. Write today for free booklet. Dept. B-4

Solid Mahogany by
Hungerford, Memphis

Penguin Hot-and-Cold Server

Insulated — keeps ice cubes five to six hours. Keeps hot foods hot. Gleaming chromium on steel. Natural wood knob and handles. Holds 2 quarts. - - $6.50

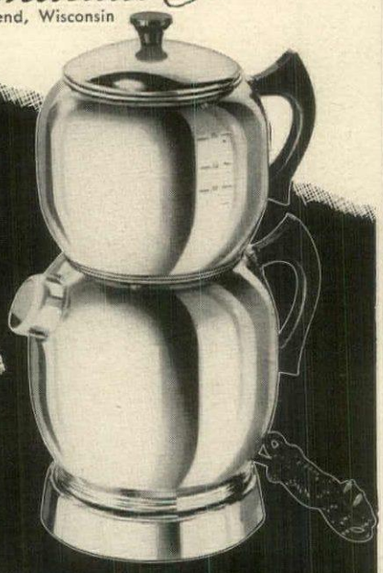
Entertaining is easy

—with these smart step-savers

As helpers for the harried hostess, these West Bend beauties really shine. As gifts on Mother's Day or any time — they win a welcome that belies their modest cost. See them at leading stores.

WEST BEND *Aluminum Co.*

Dept. 584 West Bend, Wisconsin



Party-size Coffee Maker

Makes 18 cups of delicious drip coffee — simply and easily. With electric unit (for keeping coffee hot) and cord, $11.85 (excise tax included). Coffee maker alone - - $7.95

Electric Base alone - - $3.95

Use the Electric Base with other utensils.

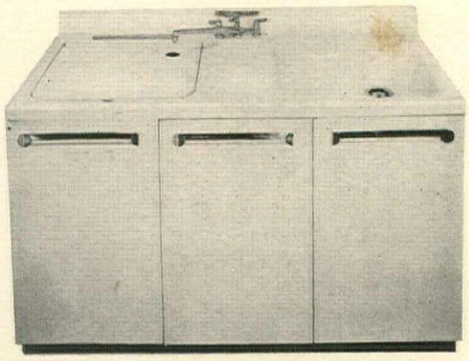
Hostess Tray

A big, beautiful tray in grained aluminum trimmed with walnut. (Shown here with other West Bend products.) Its uses are endless — coffee service, appetizers, cocktails, outdoor meals, "television snacks." 15 by 25½ inches - - - $5.95

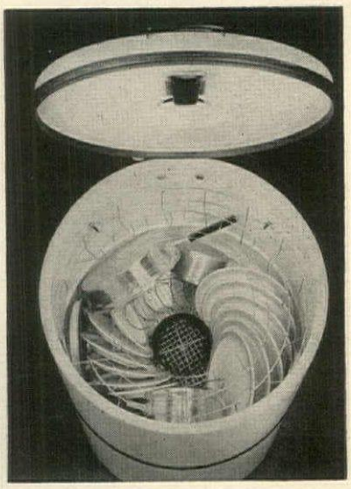
W-151

AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS

If, like most people, you enjoy cooking, hate cleaning up, hand this three-a-day job over to one of the new machines shown on these pages. They will handle it on a high level of efficiency at a minimum of effort to you

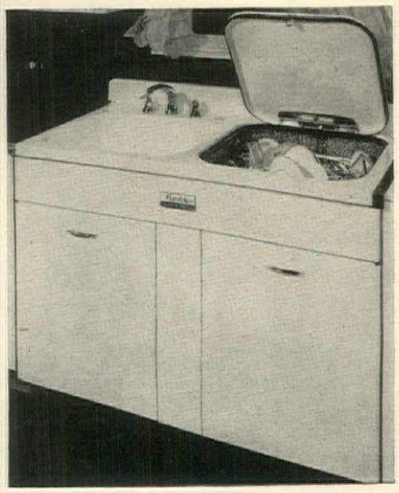


THOR space-saver combines sink with dish-and-clothes washer tubs that lift out to interchange. Dishwasher does service for six, pots, pans. Sink-dishwasher, $390. This 3-way unit, $450.



G. E. portable cabinet-height dishwasher, left, plugs into any electric outlet, needs no installation, rolls out of the way when not in use. $169.50.

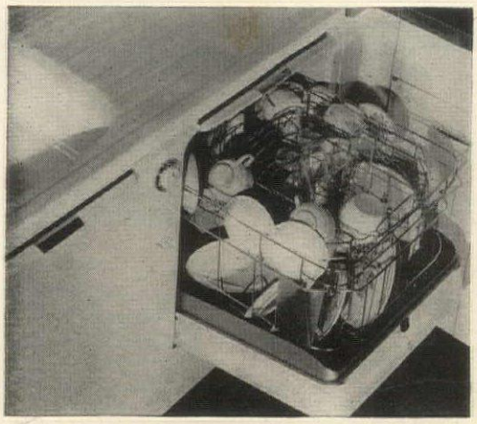
CORY Matic-Maid electric portable dishwasher, right, works on the drainboard. Does dishes and silver for four with a five-minute wash, five-minute rinse, is $89.95.



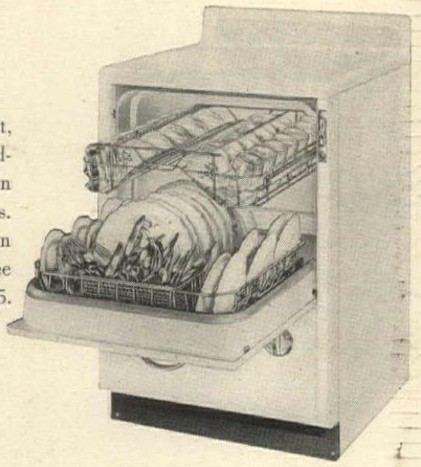
APEX sink, Dish-a-Matic, left, with its own built-in 2 gal. tank, delivers 180° water. Self cleaning; soundproofed to work quietly, $279.75; with sink, $379.75.

All prices approximate

WESTINGHOUSE dishwasher, right, has roll-out front opening, gives unbroken counter surface above. Loads easily from top at hip level. Large capacity will include pots and pans. $284.95.



HOTPOINT dishwasher-sink, left, is "ready-plumbed" for low cost, easy installation. Single faucet controls water volume and temperature. Front opening, self-sealing door, built-in electric dryer. $399.95.



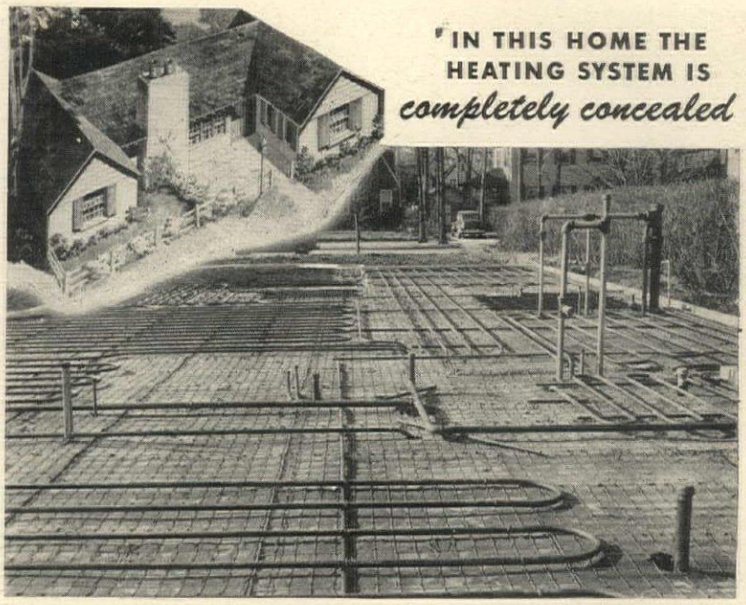
KITCHENAID dishwasher, right, patterned after commercial models, stacks dishes vertically on two independent pull-out racks. Forced hot air dries dishes; can be used to warm plates. Three models, this one priced $295.

GRIGSBY

Dishwasher detergents: Calgonite, Electra-Sol, Chat

Use the one approved non-sudsing compound above, especially recommended for *your* dishwasher. These leave no film on dishes or machine, keep your washer working efficiently, always clean and sweet-smelling.

Write House & Garden Reader Service for further information



"IN THIS HOME THE HEATING SYSTEM IS *completely concealed*

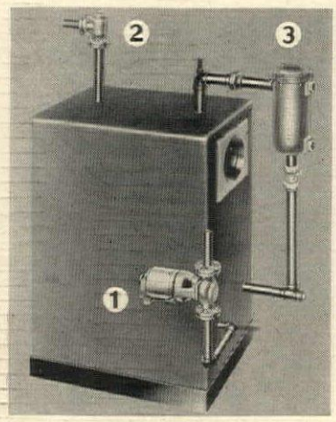
B & G *Hydro-Flo** Radiant Panel Heating

Nothing in your new home will give you more enduring pleasure—or more regret—than the heating system you select. For a lifetime of satisfaction, install a B & G *Hydro-Flo* Radiant Panel System . . . thousands of homes today are enjoying the comforts of this supremely modern kind of heating.

It's *hidden* heating—with *radiant* sunny warmth spreading all over the house from pipe coils embedded in the floor or ceiling. This concealment of all heating units means complete decorative freedom—cleaner operation.

B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating automatically adjusts itself to every change in the weather, supplying *just enough* warmth for genuine comfort. Hence, it's economical, never wasting fuel to supply unwanted heat.

Hot water for every household use
The Water Heater of a B & G *Hydro-Flo* System provides a bountiful supply of hot water—*not just in winter but all year 'round.* More than you can use . . . for baths and showers, automatic washers . . . so economically you need never worry about the cost.



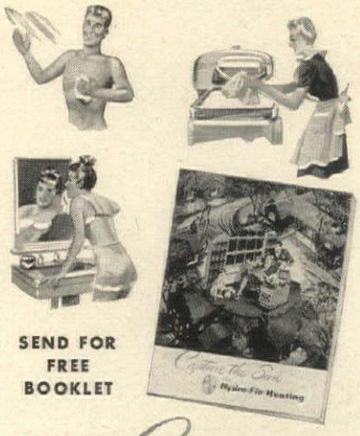
How a B & G *Hydro-Flo* System operates

1. B & G Booster
This electrically operated pump circulates hot water through the radiant pipe coils. The Booster is automatically controlled to deliver heat instantly when required and to shut off the supply when the need for heat is satisfied.

2. B & G Flo-Control Valve
Helps keep home temperature constantly at the comfort level and permits year 'round operation of the B & G Water Heater.

3. B & G Water Heater
A great convenience and a money-saver! Provides an abundance of domestic service water at amazingly low cost, all year 'round.

NOTE!
B & G Hydro-Flo Heating equipment can be used to modernize old gravity hot water systems. Ask your heating contractor.



SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET

BELL & GOSSETT *Company*

Dept. BL-27, Morton Grove, Ill.
Please send your free booklet "Capture the Sun with B&G *Hydro-Flo* Heating."

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... *Zone* ..... *State* ..... *REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

R-WAY FURNITURE

The best investment for your bedroom and dining room . . .

Discriminating lovers of fine furniture appreciate the smart styling, excellent workmanship, and lasting qualities of R-way suites.

You will, too, when you see them in an R-way showroom. Here you may leisurely browse through displays of bedroom and dining room furniture in individual room settings. Here you will find that R-way's modern methods of merchandising — combined with progressive manufacturing — give you superb quality and keen values far in excess of the prices.

Enjoy a visit to the R-way showroom at your earliest convenience. Expert consultants are in attendance.

R-WAY FURNITURE CO.®
For years known as NORTHERN FURNITURE

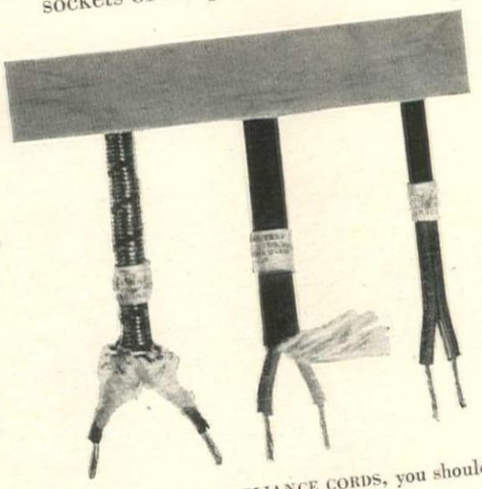
Showrooms in Baltimore, Boston, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Dallas, Detroit, Kansas City, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, New York, St. Louis, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Sheboygan.

PURCHASES MAY BE ARRANGED ONLY THROUGH AUTHORIZED R-WAY DEALERS

Send 25c to R-way, Sheboygan, Wisconsin, for a copy of "A New Epoch in Furniture." This interesting 48-page brochure describes in detail how R-way furniture is made.

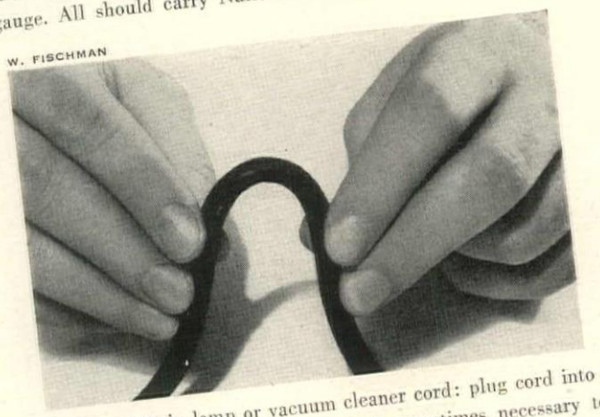
How to be your own electrical handyman

You can learn how to make minor repairs and replacements to the electrical cords, plugs, sockets of lamps and appliances

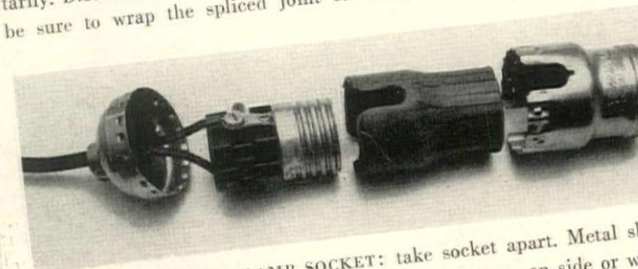


TO FIX OR REPLACE LAMP OR APPLIANCE CORDS, you should know different types of cord and where they are used. Left, above, is "heater" cord for electric irons, heaters, etc.; it is 16 gauge in thickness to carry a heavy electrical load. Rubber insulation sheaths the wires while layers of asbestos, under a cotton covering, enclose the cord. Cord for vacuums and such appliances, center, is also 16 gauge, has heavy rubber covering as well as rubber insulation on wires. Cord for lamps, right, and low heat generating appliances is 18 gauge. All should carry National Fire Underwriters seal as shown.

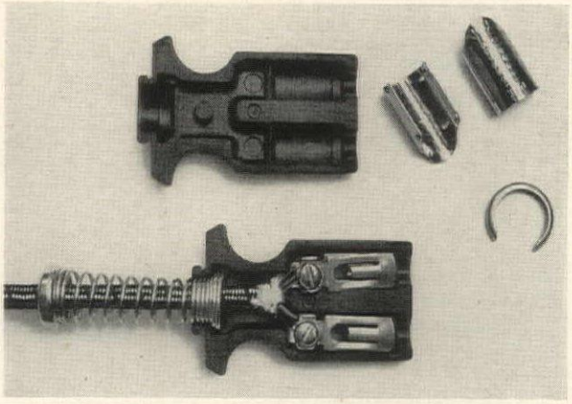
W. FISCHMAN



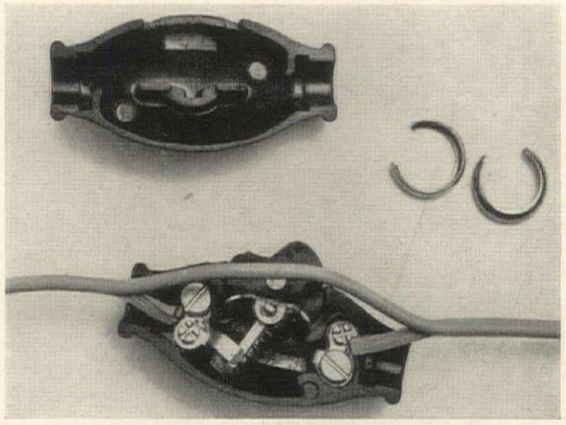
IF WIRE IS BROKEN in lamp or vacuum cleaner cord: plug cord into outl then bend sections of wire as shown. It is sometimes necessary to p successive sections of the cord together in addition to bending them. W you come to break in wire the lamp or vacuum cleaner will go on mom tarily. *Disconnect*, cut cord at this point, splice broken wire together be sure to wrap the spliced joint carefully with a good mending t



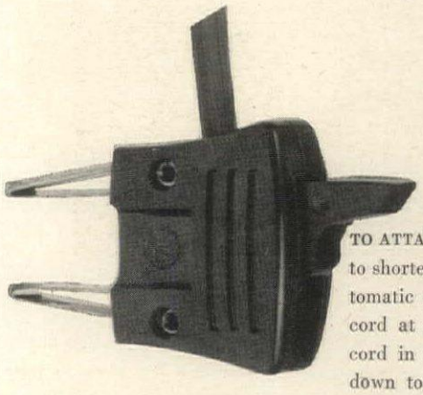
TO REPAIR A BROKEN LAMP SOCKET: take socket apart. Metal s right, separates from socket base, far left, by pressure on side or w insert screwdriver. Fiber insulator and the socket to which the w attached are then revealed as shown. Replace the broken part, rea



TO REPAIR AN ELECTRIC IRON PLUG: if wires at plug are frayed or broken, separate the two halves of the plug as shown above. (They are held together by clamps or nuts and bolts.) Cut the cord, strip back asbestos insulation from wire, spread rubber-covered wires in a "Y" leading to two metal sleeves. Strip some rubber from wires so the bare wires can be neatly wound around the binding screws. Reassemble halves of the plug.

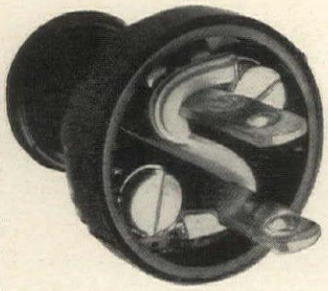


TO INSTALL AN ON-OFF SWITCH on lamp cord isn't difficult. Switch unscrews in half, as shown. Separate two rubber-covered wires of cord. Cut one of them. Bare wires at one cut end; attach them to one binding screw in switch. Measure space to second binding screw; cut back cord to that point. Strip some rubber from cord, fasten wire to second binding screw.



TO ATTACH A NEW PLUG TO A LAMP, to shorten dangling cords, try this automatic plug. Simply cut the lamp cord at the length you want, insert cord in the side of this plug, press down top lever to hold it in place. Now push prongs of plug into outlet. Plug and cord are fully connected.

TO CONNECT CORDS TO OTHER PLUGS, sturdy connection is important if they are to take heavy use. Loop rubber-covered wire around prongs as shown, right, before connecting bared wire end to binding posts. Do not leave any loose or frayed wire ends to cause a short circuit. Be sure plug prongs fit outlet well.



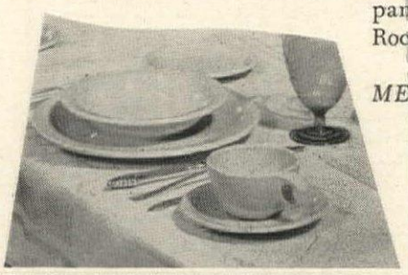
"It's OK, Mother... no holds barred with these MELMAC® dishes!"

...Dinnerware molded of MELMAC *can be safely handled in ways peculiar to boys... its resistance to breakage is* terrific!

Dinnerware molded of MELMAC certainly has *resistance to breakage!*

But MELMAC pieces have lots *more,* too. Beauty. Soft, lovely colors. A feel of satin. Lightness . . . such lightness. Ease of handling and storing. Ease of washing, by hand or machine. What more could *anyone* ask—bride or Bridget . . . prep school quarterback or matron?

Of course, dinnerware molded of MELMAC costs a little more. Get a set—and see how much *more* it gives. If your favorite sources do not have one of the brand names listed below, write *us.* American Cyanamid Company, Plastics Department, 30D Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.



MELMAC MAKES FRIENDS

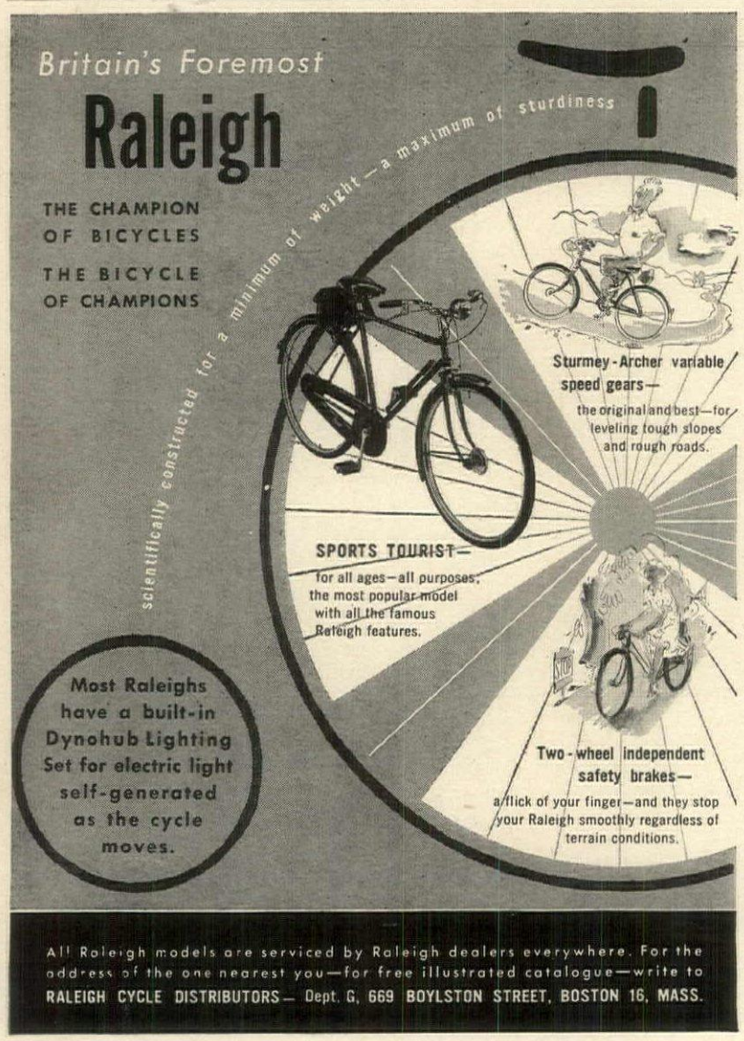
Mrs. N. W. Beach, Dallas, Texas adds gayety, friendliness to meals with dinnerware molded of MELMAC.

Mrs. George W. Mitton, Moline, Ill., finds that dinnerware molded of MELMAC adds extra charm to entertaining.

MELMAC dinnerware

Smart To Buy . . . Smart To Give

Dinnerware molded of MELMAC is sold under the following brand names:
BOONTONWARE, BROOKPARK, DALLAS WARE, DEVINE WARE, LIFETIME WARE, MALLO-WARE, MAPLEX, MELADUR, NORTHERN AIR-WARE, RESTRAWARE, TEXAS WARE



FRANKL FURNITURE continued from page 135

Here is the shopping information on the merchandise shown on pages 132 to 135.

All prices are approximate.

All furniture on these pages is by the Johnson Furniture Co. and S. J. Campbell Furniture Co., available at Modernage, N. Y., and Wilson-Jump, Chicago. This Campbell furniture is foam rubber construction.

Page 132

FURNITURE: Johnson desk 60" long, 26" wide, 28" high, bleached cork and mahogany, old briar finish $598.
Johnson end table 36" long, 33" wide, 24" high, bleached cork top, mahogany base, old briar finish $159.
Campbell sectional loveseat, 54" long, 36" wide, 30" high, $294 in muslin, upholstered in Schumacher's "Parquet Twill" oak beige fabric, $7.75 yd.
Johnson cocktail table 71" long, 21" wide, 13" high, bleached cork top, mahogany base, old briar finish, $139.
Campbell open armchair in fret design, 29" wide, 32" deep, 31" high, $192 in muslin.
Johnson V-neck side chair, 20" wide, 23" deep, 31½" high, $79 in muslin, upholstered in Morton Sundour red fabric. As desk chair, upholstered in Mitchell & David nubby white fabric.
FLOOR COVERING: Round Beverly handmade rug by Schumacher.
ACCESSORIES: Antique Chinese painting over desk from Feika Imports, Inc.
Baroque gold leaf lamp, Brach-Allen, Chicago.
CURTAINS: Schumacher's yellow rayon shantung, $4.50 yd.

Page 133

Left photograph

FURNITURE: Johnson desk $598, also shown on page 132.

Upper right photograph

FURNITURE: Johnson dining table 42" wide, 71½" long, extends to 95½". Bleached cork top, pearwood and maple base, old briar finish $298.
Johnson server 48" long, 23" wide, 32" high, bleached cork top, pearwood and maple base, old briar finish $298.
Johnson armchairs 23" wide, 20" deep, 32" high, maple, old briar finish $71 each in muslin. Johnson side chairs 22" wide, 20" deep, 32" high, maple, old briar finish $59 each in muslin.
FLOOR COVERING: Amsterdam Textiles "Hearthtone" flat woven cotton rug, 9' x 12' with serged ends $64 at Stern Bros., New York.
Danbury Rubber Co., white rubber tiles, 9" x 9", 75c sq. ft. installed, Sibley, Lindsay & Curr, Rochester, New York.
CURTAINS: Tropicraft "Matchstick Core Bamboo" woven wood traverse curtains, 12' x 8', $87, Marshall Field, Chicago.
ACCESSORIES (on the table): Brass candelabra, $90 each. Dirilyte "Empress" pattern 6-piece place setting, $11.20, salt and pepper shakers, $11 a pair, and individual shell ash trays, $2 each, all at Hammacher Schlemmer, N. Y.
Franciscan Fine China, "Palomar" pattern dinner plates, $54 dozen at Bloomingdale's, New York.
Hunt Glass Works, Inc. "Spike" goblets $42 a doz., and clarets $40 doz., Woodward & Lothrop, Washington, D. C.
John Matouk & Co. yellow Goodall fabric napkins 16" x 16", 60c each. Large brass shells $18.50 each, Piazza, House of Italian Handicrafts, New York.
On the server: Brass candlesticks $15 each, Hammacher Schlemmer, New York.

Lower right photograph:

FURNITURE: Johnson cocktail table 60" long, 24" wide, 16" high, cork top, mahogany base, old briar finish $179.
Yellow rug from Spinning Wheel Inc.
Champagne glass from E. A. Rood, Grand Rapids.

Page 134

Upper right photograph:

FURNITURE: Johnson desk 48" long, 21" wide, 28" high. Palomino pearwood and maple, black lacquer, $198.
Johnson ribbon back armchairs, 23" wide, 20" deep, 32" high, $71 each in muslin, upholstered in Mitchell & David black and gold hand loomed fabric.
ACCESSORIES: Chinese papered screen from Feika Imports.
Borghese antique gold leaf lamp.

Lower left photograph:

FURNITURE: Campbell Palos Verdes shelf arm sofa, 96" long, 36" deep, 32" high, $400 in muslin.
Johnson bleached teakwood cocktail table, 72" long, 18" wide, 14" high, $179.
Johnson end table, 30" long, 20" wide, 20" high, mahogany with old briar finish $139.
Batik painting and primitive figure, courtesy Paul Frankl.

Lower right photograph:

FURNITURE: Johnson magazine table, 71½" long, 21" wide, 28" high. Bleached cork top, mahogany base with old briar finish $289.

Page 135

Upper left photograph:

FURNITURE: Johnson side chairs, 22" wide, 20" deep, 32" high, maple, old briar finish $59 each in muslin.

Upper right photograph:

FURNITURE: Campbell "Galloway C" open arm chair, 30" wide, 34" deep, 31" high, $164 in muslin, upholstered in Schumacher's pale blue "Outrigger cloth" $6.40 yd.

Lower right photograph:

FURNITURE: Johnson double bed, 4' 6" wide. Pearwood and maple with palomino finish $139.
Johnson nightstand, 24" wide, 17" deep, 24" high, pearwood and maple with palomino finish $98.
Campbell "Santa Inez" swivel chair, 35" wide, 31" deep, 34" high, $174 in muslin.
Johnson dressing table bench 18½" wide, 16½" deep, 23" high, pearwood and maple with palomino finish, $78.
CURTAINS: Made by Mitchell Davis of a Schumacher print.
ACCESSORIES: Lamp by Brach-Allen, Chicago.
Picture, Associated American Artists.

EGYPT continued from page 127

How intimate and personal are the tombs of the nobles compared to those of the Pharaohs! One enters their small chambers, and instantly they are your friends: Nakht, the chief scribe and superintendent of the Royal works; or Sanofer, Prince of Thebes and Gardener of Amon; or Kae-em-het, the keeper of the Royal granaries; and Userhat, a tutor and scribe. You are their guest in intimacy with them; it is a bright, cool day, and there is the noise of water splashing; trellised vines shade you from the sun, while reed boats, decorated with flowers and set with chairs and cushions, await you alongside a landing-stage to convey you on a picnic. We are not in the least concerned with death, or the awesome Book of the Dead. All is gaiety and laughter and eternal youth. We are handsome and lean and tall, with powerful shoulders and flat, muscular chests; we have sinewy arms terminating in long, nervous hands; narrow hips and shapely legs. Our wives and our daughters are enchantingly pretty; willowy, with great big eyes like a doe, and cool hands with shell-pink nails. Our sons, like ourselves, are bronzed and healthy, kilted in the purest white linen which exposes their knees and calves, nervous and muscular, as is generally the case with a pedestrian race; our feet are long, thin and flattened, for we are always going barefoot. We usually dress in white, and our women, too.

The colors in these tombs are quite extraordinary, of a freshness that is amazing—blues and pinks and delicate greens that have lost none of their original brilliance. The whites formed of lime of plaster, or of powdered enamel, have preserved the snowy whiteness beside which our whitest paper seems gray. Yellow fruit ripens, shining like gold from amongst tufts of glossy leaves, and in the case of the tomb of Sennofer the entire ceiling is trellised in vines laden with clusters of blue-black grapes. Husbandmen pick the sticky, sweet bunches, while children with baskets await to bear them away to the press. Field after field of corn blows yellow, heavy with grain round the uneven walls; reapers with scythes stoop over the plentiful crop in the act of garnering. With Nakht, we set off on a hunting expedition down to the marshy delta of the Nile. We see his shallop being pushed through brakes of papyrus that meet over his head. Nakht is just about to throw a boomerang, while his wife, standing behind him, has been picking lotus, which she carries drooping over her arm. One of her daughters, quite nude, is squatting down on the reed deck, dipping her hand idly in the water, watching the ripples she makes. The boat parts the rushes as it advances, exposing the nests of waterfowl, some of them with eggs in them. A jackal—or is it a fox?—has managed to scale one of the supporting stems: he is hunting for young fledglings, and sets up a brace of frightened duck. Nakht's elder son can be seen in another shallop, fishing with a long spear; the water is teeming with life—fish by the hundreds, crocodiles and great pink hippopotami.

But perhaps the most beautiful tomb of the lot is that of Rhamose, a councilor of the city of Thebes in the reign of Amonophis IV, the heretic king, Akh-en-Aten. This, unlike the other tombs, is not frescoed, but carved with reliefs as delicately chiseled as those found in the mastabas of the Fifth Dynasty that we have seen at Sakkara. The delineation of the faces is so executed that they shine with a kind of inner beauty that is physical in that it hurts; those large heads capping the powerful bodies wear almost a sad expression, the nostrils dilate, while a flicker of a smile hovers round the full, sensitive lips chiseled with the perfection of a jewel. Weighty enamel collars encircle the smooth necks, lying heavy on the flat chests and rounded breasts.

Swiftly the days pass by, and it is with regret that I watch Thebes in its glow of golden light dwindle and fade from view as we chug our way towards the delta. I remember the small felucca, rigged with a much-patched sail that used to come and fetch us each morning. Moored on the east bank by the fluted columns of the temple of Amon, we had to make the crossing over to the west.

I remember a long descent into the tomb of Har-em-hab, the soldier Pharaoh, the founder of the dynasty of the Rameses. Down and down we go, down a square shaft cut into the chalklike limestone, down into the coolness of the earth. The servants in their white robes are caught in the aura of their lamps; they lose their substance, become faces and hands and feet. I can remember the beauty of the half-finished reliefs, black ink drawings, or guiding lines, on the white walls; a few of the figures are cut already; and then we see the artist's last strokes. He has gone home for the night but will be back on the morrow, for he still has much work to do—a multitude of gods to cope with. What happened to him? When that last tidy cut in the stone was made, he must have thought he was coming back to complete at least that one figure.

HOW TO GET TO EGYPT:

From New York by air: Air France flies 6 times weekly to Cairo via Paris. TWA flies once a week to Cairo via Shannon, Paris, Zurich, Rome and Athens; twice a week via Geneva and Rome. BOAC flies daily to Cairo via London. Sabena flies Tuesdays and Saturdays to Brussels (another flight to be added April 16), and Mondays from Brussels to Cairo. Swissair flies Wednesdays and Sundays to Geneva, and Saturdays from Geneva to Cairo. American Overseas Airlines flies to Shannon, making Cairo connections with TWA; to London, connecting with Swissair; to Copenhagen, connecting with Scandinavian Airlines, which also has New York-Copenhagen flights. Fares on all lines are $532 from New York to Cairo; $957.60, round trip. Flying times vary from 23½ to 26 hours.

From New York by sea: American Export Lines' ships stop at Alexandria on a 45-day cruise that includes Marseille, Naples, Beirut, Piraeus and Leghorn. Ships leave every other Tuesday. Minimum first class fare is $850.

"We endorse CHAT for use on Royal Doulton Wares . . .

. . . in automatic dishwashers . . . Based on independent research, we are convinced it is the one product that leaves good china spotless and free from mineral deposits—even in hard water."

DOULTON AND CO., INC., New York, N. Y.

"...leaves good china spotless and free from mineral deposits..."

Dishwashing – with the wrong materials – can dim the lustre of your good china and pottery – piling up layers of mineral deposits.

Chat is a different kind of product – made expressly for automatic dishwashers. Only Chat contains Dry-A-Pon, the new detergent that makes the water drain off in sheets – instead of droplets. Chat cleans *and dries* china, silver, glassware and plastics – leaves them lustrous and sparkling.

Chat is sold by distributors of automatic dishwashers. Write us for "Facts you should know about Chat" and the name of your nearest dealer.

Chat®

FOR ALL AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS

ANTARA® PRODUCTS

GENERAL ANILINE & FILM CORPORATION

444 MADISON AVENUE • NEW YORK 22, NEW YORK

America's Finest Handmade Milk Glass

Six exquisite patterns in Westmoreland's handmade milk glass goblets that will mix well with any dinner service. They are available through your Westmoreland dealer.

Send ten cents in coin for your copy of "Westmoreland Early American Reproductions."

WESTMORELAND GLASS CO., GRAPEVILLE, PENNA.

Fruitwood commode of great charm, equally suitable in bedroom, living room or dining room. Available through your dealer or decorator.

John Widdicomb Co.

For almost a century, one of America's great names in furniture making.

Send 25c now for the **Romantic Revival in the 1950s**— the new John Widdicomb book with 63 photos of beautiful furniture. Write to: John Widdicomb Co. Dept. F One Park Ave. New York 16

KITCHEN

continued from page 102

Here is the shopping information for the kitchen shown on pages 102-105.

All prices approximate.

All General Electric cabinets and appliances are available at Wanamaker's, New York, all but coffee-maker and ironer at The Dayton Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

Pages 102-105

CABINETS: General Electric Co. wall cabinets range in price from $26 for the smallest unit, 15" x 30", to $41.50 for largest, 36" x 30". Base cabinets range in price from $35 for a 15" wide, one-drawer cabinet to $42.50 for a 21" wide cabinet; from $49 for an 18" wide, three-drawer cabinet to $52.50 for a 24" wide cabinet.

MAJOR EQUIPMENT: The General Electric equipment shown in kitchen: "Liberator" range $400, flatplate ironer $230. Also used are stainless-steel sink $72, Disposall $125, dishwasher $215, automatic clothes washer $370, dryer $250 and refrigerator, $400.

FABRICS: Curtains, Baldwin & Machado "Barrel Heads" heavy printed linen, Flame, $7.50 yard and McKay-Davis & McLane "Tavern Cloth," Avocado green, used as banquette upholstery, $2.90 yard. Both available through decorators (from John C. Milne, New York). Glass curtains, Vogue-Robertson Citron yellow Fiberglas, 42" wide, $1.90 yard at Macy's, New York.

FURNITURE: VanKeppel-Green chair, tubular steel construction, natural cotton cord seat and back, $31 at New Design, New York.

FLOORING: American Tile & Rubber Co., Amtico rubber tile flooring, "Sand Mixture," 50c square foot, plus installation, at Kaufman Carpet Co., New York.

ACCESSORIES (on the range): The Moore Enameling & Mfg. Co. Memco five-quart sauce pot, $2.20. Ekco Products Co. flint stainless-steel soup ladle, $2.25 at Marshall Field, Chicago. General Electric Co. automatic coffee maker, $18.

(On countertop): Swedish red birch cheese board with glass dome cover, 7" x 8½", $7.10, and stainless steel knife, "Thebe" pattern, $1.65. Both at Bonnier's, New York.

(On top of bar): Freda Koblick black plastic plate, 12" x 12", $7.50 at Pacific Shop, San Francisco.

(On the table): Fisher Bruce & Co. Sepia vase, $10.50, crystal jug, $20. Both at Georg Jensen, New York.

In storage closet, page 105, are three sizes of General Electric vacuum cleaners: the Tidy cleaner, $40, upright vacuum cleaner, $75 and the tank vacuum cleaner with attachments, $86.

Equipment in workshop, page 105, by Delta Manufacturing Company. Lathe (at front, left) $124, (center) circular saw $36.95, and (rear, center) a 14" band saw for cutting wood or metal, $167.30. All at Patterson Bros., New York. Also in the workshop is the General Electric home freezer, $369.

hearty... that's Aalborg when served ice-cold with tempting canapes or buffet suppers. Aalborg Akvavit, imported from Denmark, is honored among connoisseurs everywhere . . . it's dry!

AALBORG AKVAVIT

100% Potato Neutral Spirits—90 Proof

A Century of World Fame

BRIONES & CO., New York 4, New York

THE COSMOPOLITAN PANCAKE

continued from page 117

church bell which called the faithful to confession, probably, but rung so continuously on Shrove Tuesday that it came to mean any bell rung to signal the members of the household that the great stacks of cakes were ready. The *flensjes* became the favorite Dutch pancake; the *blini*, a yeast-raised pancake, was earmarked as the great Russian delicacy for the Maslinianitza, a week of celebrating which precedes Lent. In Arabia, a honey-flavored version, fried in almond oil and served with a thin syrup flavored with attar of roses, came to grace the table at every wedding feast. In Mexico, the *tortilla* rapidly assumed the proportions of a national tradition, and everywhere, of course, the *crêpe* became synonymous with French cuisine. Today, it matters not one whit whether a hostess is in Des Moines, Iowa, or in an earthen-floored hut on the plains of Northern China. If she is planning a dish which must have sophistication as well as simplicity, she turns to pancakes.

One way to launch an acquaintance with the griddle is simply to take down a box of any one of the wonderful pancake mixes which are available now, measure out a cup of the mix, stir in gradually an equal amount of milk or half milk and half water, beat until just smooth, and then pour from your quarter cup measure onto a hot griddle which has been very lightly oiled. Almost as if by magic, the cakes will puff luxuriously and tiny bubbles begin to come up around the edges. When they're well bubbled, a quick flip of the wrist will bring the fragrant, lusciously browned underside to view, while another moment or so on the griddle will cook the cake through and brown the other side. Pile on a plate with a few curly strips of crisp bacon garnishing the edges and serve steaming hot with a pitcher of hot syrup and one of melted butter. It's as simple as that. If you have the time and are adventurously inclined, you may want to mix a few pancakes some day, just for your own satisfaction. Here is a good basic recipe:

BREAKFAST PANCAKES

2 cups all-purpose flour, sifted
1 tbsp. sugar
½ tsp. salt
3 tsps. baking powder
2 eggs
1¾ cups sweet milk
¼ cup salad oil

Sift all of the dry ingredients into a bowl, drop in the eggs and then stir the milk and salad oil in gradually, mixing until smooth. Bake quickly, turning only once, since pancakes don't seem to take kindly to repeated handling. These proportions should serve four. Everyone has a personal feeling

(*Continued on page 180*)

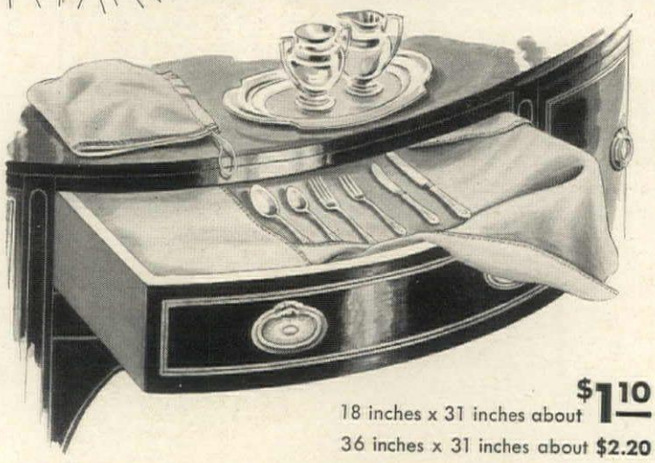
THE DUFFIELD — a multi-purpose table of natural color yewwood with exquisite figuration and finish.

Old Colony furniture is made for those who seek the ultimate in luxurious living. The designs skillfully combine the beauty of the past with the ingenuity of the present.

Old Colony
FURNITURE COMPANY
NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

One of America's Most Distinguished Furniture Makers

HOW TO KEEP SILVER BRIGHT—WITHOUT POLISHING



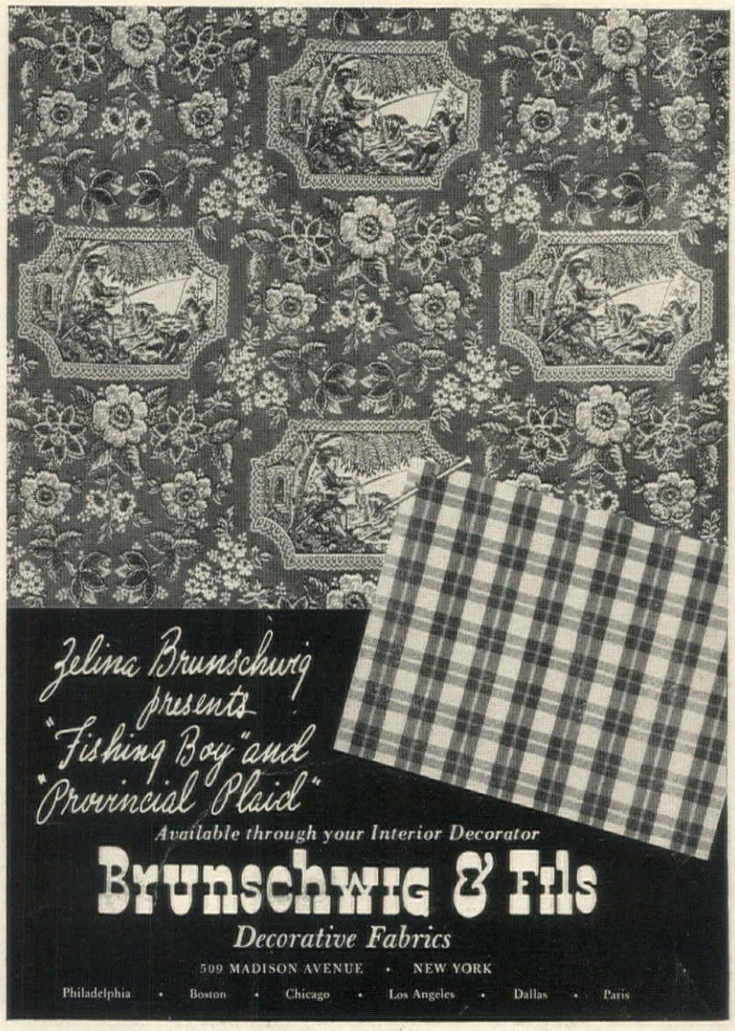
18 inches x 31 inches about $1.10
36 inches x 31 inches about $2.20

STERLING STAYS GORGEOUS...
SILVERPLATE LASTS LONGER

Now you can use your sterling every day without wasting hours repolishing it. To keep silver beautiful, simply store your flatware and hollow ware in Pacific Silver Cloth. It protects the polish by filtering tarnish out of the air. Lasts a lifetime! Constant repolishing wears off silver-plating. Save time and work, keep yours lovely years longer the Pacific way. You can buy Pacific Silver Cloth in chests, bags, and rolls—or by the yard—at leading department stores and jewelers.

Write for booklet and name of nearest dealer to Pacific Mills, Dept. F-4, 214 Church St., New York 13, N. Y.

Pacific Silver Cloth



So Happily Suited

Coppes kitchens are created individually for those who enjoy having the best. Each is planned and installed by a kitchen specialist. Whether you are building or remodeling, have a Coppes kitchen. It will be personally yours, perfectly suited to your taste, needs and budget.

Send for . . .
"Speaking of Kitchens." Free. It's packed with ideas and helpful information.

Coppes NAPANEE* Custombuilt Kitchens
*T. M.
SELECTED DEALERSHIPS AVAILABLE
COPPES, INC. • NAPPANEE, INDIANA

CARPETS continued from page 130

Here is the shopping information for the carpets shown on pages 130 and 131.

All prices are approximate.

Page 130
Gulistan "Exotique," 27", 9' and 15' widths, $15.50 square yard at Lord & Taylor, New York.
Archibald Holmes & Son "Predictor," 27", 9' and 12' widths, $11 square yard at Daniels & Fisher, Denver, Colorado.
Artloom "Conferva," 27", 9' and 12' widths, $11 square yard at Wanamaker's, New York.

Page 131
James Lees & Sons Co. "Washington Square," 27", 9' and 12' widths, $12 square yard at L. S. Ayres, Indianapolis, Indiana.
Firth Carpet Co. "Gilt Edge," a yard wide, $13.50 square yard.
Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co. "Springtime," 27", 9' and 12' widths, $9.50 square yard at Stern Brothers, N. Y.
C. H. Masland "Consider the Lilies," 3' and 9' widths, $23.50 square yard at Stix, Baer and Fuller, St. Louis, Missouri.

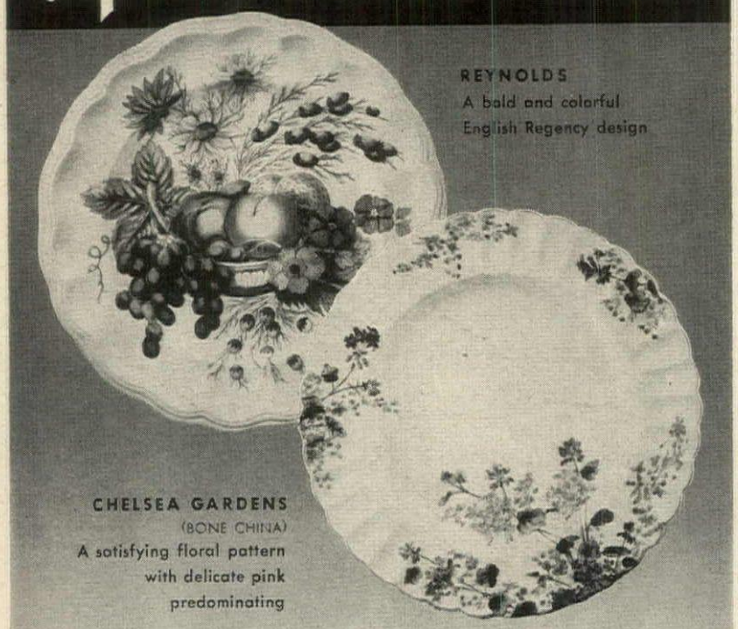
TELEVISION continued from page 140

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on page 140.

All prices are approximate.

All this merchandise is available at B. Altman & Co., New York. Wycombe, Meyer furniture also available at Neiman-Marcus, Dallas and The J. L. Hudson Co., Detroit.
FURNITURE: All upholstered furniture by Wycombe, Meyer Co. Tufted armchair, $195 in muslin, upholstered in Sloan Fabrics gray texture 54" w., $5.65 yd. Pillow-back sofa, $550 in muslin, upholstered in Brunschwig & Fils yellow tweed, 50" wide, $7.50 yard. Two armless swivel chairs, square tufting, $179 each in muslin, upholstered in Brunschwig & Fils gray, yellow and black striped fabric, 50" wide, $7.50 yd. Swivel desk chair, $190 in muslin, covered in Guilford black patent leather, $2.10 ft. Wing chair, swivel base, $195 in muslin, covered in Arthur H. Lee coral linen damask, 50" wide, $7.20 yard.
Wood furniture by John Scalia. Mahogany end tier tables, $98 each. Mahogany coffee table, $239. Mahogany table desk, $330. Antique English Sheraton whatnot, $330. Regency armchairs, cane seats, black and gold decorations, $395 each.
FLOOR COVERING: Belrug Mills Wunda Weve, dove gray carpet, $8.55 sq. yd.
CURTAINS: Arthur H. Lee coral linen damask, $7.20 yard.
LAMPS: On desk, one of a pair of brass candlestand lamps, $170 pr., tortoiseshell paper shade, $12.50 each. On end tables, lamps of tole, fluted column in black with gold ormolu trim, $375 pr. Shades, $120 pr.
TELEVISION SET, by Magnavox, $745.
PICTURES by Donald Fettretch. Large size, $45; small size, $15.95 each.

Spode THE FINE ENGLISH DINNERWARE



That same fine quality that you demand from Spode is the reason for delay in filling orders. The trained hands of skilled craftsmen cannot be speeded up. There will be other orders ahead of yours, so it is wise to select your pattern as soon as you can. Booklet 34 will help. Send for it today.

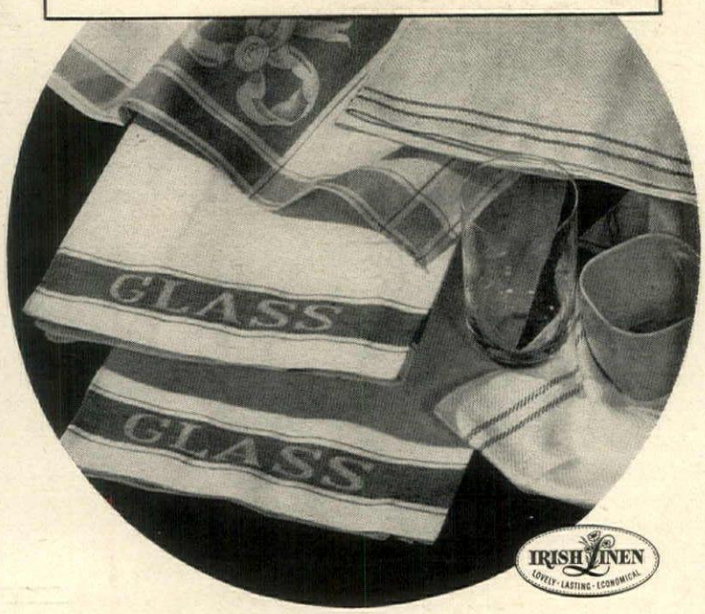
Wholesale distributors
COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC., 206 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.

BUY A LITTLE — BUT BUY THE BEST

Hint for Easier Housekeeping

Irish Linen
TOWELS and TOWELING

Dripping dishes have a positive affinity for thirsty IRISH LINEN towels. They quickly dry your loveliest dishes, silver and glassware to a fine sparkle! You see...they're lint-free and highly absorbent. So economical, too!



THE IRISH LINEN GUILD • 1270 Avenue of the Americas, New York 20, N. Y.

WINANS DINING ROOM

continued from page 114

BURDEN

RECURRENT USE OF WHITE against a wall of dark gray-violet gives this room its airy elegance. The baroque china cabinet at the right, painted oyster-white, contains a collection of Crown Derby, Meissen, etc. The carpet is pale blue. Against the curtain (white, printed in aubergine) is an antique white wire fernery. Niches hold old pharmacy jars, are indirectly lighted.

TO OUR CONTRIBUTORS

HOUSE & GARDEN assumes no responsibility for unsolicited contributions except, of course, to accord them courteous attention and ordinary care. Manuscripts must be accompanied by postage for their return.

YES, here's new beauty for your pool—and real economy for *you!* It's RAMUC, the gleaming water-resistant enamel that eliminates expensive yearly paint jobs. It *seals* concrete surfaces with a hard, glossy tile-like finish—a satin-smooth finish easy to apply, easy to clean. RAMUC stands up *season after season* without chalking, peeling or blistering. And any of its 12 delightful colors will hold their original fresh tones indefinitely under the *strongest* sun!

Clear, flashing water!

Keeping pool water clean is a problem when algae (minute water plants) develop. But you can eliminate these unsightly growths *easily* with EXALGAE, a marvelous new liquid by the makers of RAMUC. A small amount of EXALGAE quickly clears away all algae and prevents further growth. Will not stain pool finishes . . . harmless to skin and eyes.

Get *complete* information on the economical upkeep of your pool. Send 10¢ (to cover handling) for "Swimming Pool Handbook." Address the Inertol office nearest you. *Ramuc-Exalgae, Registered Trademarks*

INERTOL CO., INC.

484 Frelinghuysen Avenue
Newark 5, New Jersey

19 South Park, Department 3
San Francisco 7, California

Habitant Rustic Wood Fence does a *beautiful* job of protecting your property. It prevents intrusion, yet imparts dignity and charm to your lawn and gardens. Factory fabricated from Michigan White Cedar.

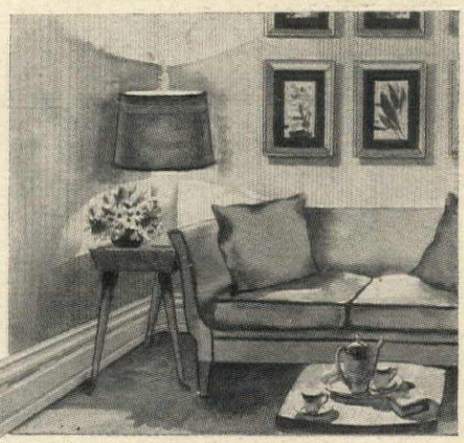
Completely assembled in standard-length sections of nailed panel or woven fabric construction, plus special-length section to *fit your exact ground plan.* A wide choice of designs—from low, spaced picket styles to high, tight protection stockades. Also single or double gates with all hardware attached.

Habitant

HABITANT FENCE INC. • BAY CITY 2, MICHIGAN

Points of Advantage that make BASE-RAY RADIANT HEATING the Last Word in Comfort!

DRAFT-FREE HEAT means real comfort—with BASE-RAY there are no objectionable drafts or air currents.



BURNHAM BASE-RAY RADIANT BASEBOARD

BASE-RAY* Radiant Baseboards are hollow cast-iron units (only 7" high) which replace the customary wooden baseboards on outside walls and are supplied with hot water or steam from your regular heating boiler. BASE-RAY heating makes homes wonderfully comfortable. It warms walls and floors with *clean, even, draft-free, radiant* heat. And with BASE-RAY you get rid of unsightly registers and other heating units that rob you of usable space. Easily installed in new or old houses. For further details mail coupon below.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

BASE-RAY is made of cast-iron. No metal is more durable, wear and corrosion resistant. That's why it pays to insist on BASE-RAY.

Member of the Institute of Boiler and Radiator Manufacturers

Burnham Corporation

PIONEERS OF RADIANT BASEBOARD HEATING
Irvington, N.Y.

Burnham Corporation Dept. HG-40
Irvington, N. Y.

Please send folder telling how BASE-RAY Radiant Baseboards can add comfort and beauty to my home.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Beautiful Tables for all types of interiors...

Write today for your free copy of our new illustrated booklet "Beautiful Tables"

Midland Furniture Co.
629 W. CERMAK RD. • CHICAGO

THE COSMOPOLITAN PANCAKE

continued from page 177

about pancakes; some like them thin and rich, like the French crêpe; others like them thick and almost woolly, like our own western flapjack. By varying the amount of milk, you'll soon be cooking the kind you prefer.

FILLED PANCAKES DIEPPOISE

Shrimp is usually used in this dish, although any firm-fleshed fish does very well, and the white meat of fowl is equally good. Flake or cube the fish or meat rather fine. Make a rich cream sauce in a quantity to equal your fish, flavor with a tablespoon of good sauterne to each cup of cream. Mix up one batch of this rich pancake batter:

2 cups all-purpose flour
1 tsp. sugar
½ tsp. salt
4 whole eggs
1¼ cups milk
¼ cup heavy cream
3 tbsps. salad oil

Mix as with any batter recipe. The proportion of eggs and flour may be varied to suit your convenience and your meal—if more flour is used, a coarser pancake will result and more eggs will, of course, make the batter smoother and lighter. If you increase the cream to make the batter richer, reduce the milk accordingly. For filled pancakes, heat a small pan for a few seconds over a medium flame, drop into it about ½ teaspoon butter, heat again until the butter bubbles and then spoon enough batter barely to cover the bottom of the pan. Before the batter has time to set, tip the pan from one side to the other so that it will be evenly distributed. When the underside is brown, flip over and barely brown the other side. As the pancake comes out of the pan, spread it quickly with the meat or fish mixture, above, roll quickly and lay in a buttered flat baking dish. Sprinkle with a good sharp cheese and bake in a moderate oven (350°) until the cheese bubbles and is browned.

The filled pancake assumes so many guises, from one country to another, that it is impossible to mention all of them—but the Hungarian cabbage pancake, first cousin to our aristocratic French pancake, is particularly delightful. Use the same batter, adding 4 tablespoons finely-chopped cooked cabbage to the batter itself, and cook as directed above. Spread with a little Smithfield ham spread (the closest equivalent to the Hungarian spiced and pickled pork), roll quickly, and proceed with the topping and baking as in the filled pancake recipe.

The Russian *oladi* belongs in this classification, as does the *piroshki*, but the pancake most typical of the Russian cuisine, if such there is, is the *blini:*

BLINI

½ cake compressed yeast
2 tbsps. warm water

(*Continued on page 181*)

Skyline a Distinctive New Dinnerware Shape

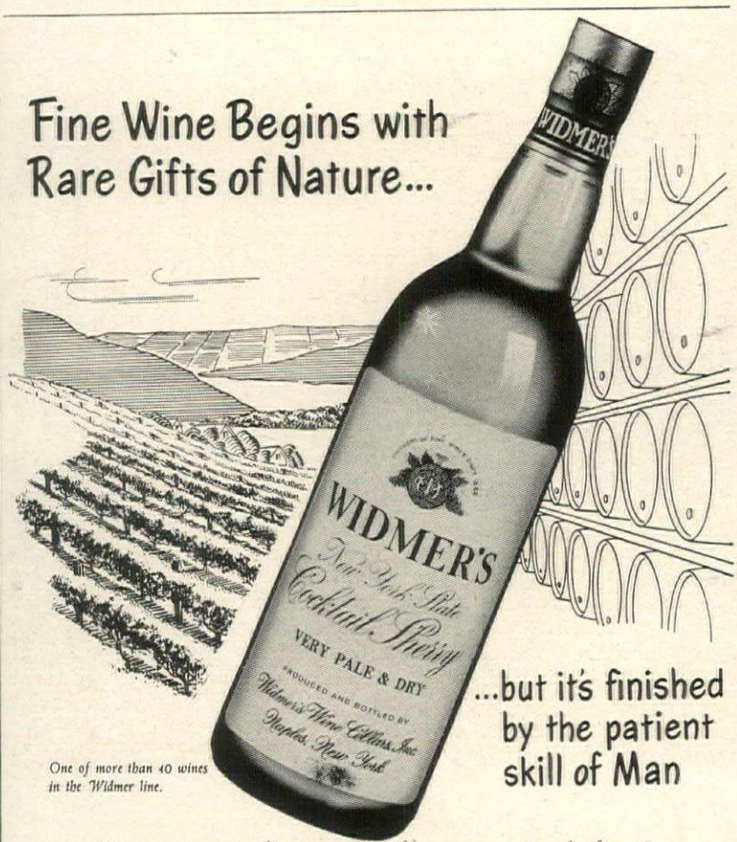
BY THE MAKERS OF BLUE RIDGE

SKYLINE is the high line of table fashion—new design, new patterns, new color harmonies—the answer to the homemaker's dream of distinctiveness at modest cost. Its smooth-flowing lines of classic simplicity blend perfectly with modern furnishings or complement the traditional. Evening Flower (No. 4050 SKYLINE) is but one of a gay array of patterns in today's exciting colors—luxuriously Hand Painted Under the Glaze so they will always retain their clear, crisp beauty. Be sure to see them at your favorite store.

EVENING FLOWER
No. 4050 SKYLINE

BLUE RIDGE Dinnerware
SOUTHERN POTTERIES, INC.

Fine Wine Begins with Rare Gifts of Nature...



One of more than 40 wines in the Widmer line.

...but it's finished by the patient skill of Man

Fine wines require fine grapes. But fine grapes can't make fine wines without the skilled touch of master vintners. Both are combined in Widmer's to an unusual degree. For the Naples Valley District is among the world's few best locations for grape culture. And the Widmer family has been recognized for sixty years as among America's most respected wine producers. Widmer's Wine Cellars, Inc., Naples, N. Y.

WIDMER'S
NEW YORK STATE WINES

PANCAKE continued from page 130

2 eggs, separated
1 tbsp. sugar
1½ cups milk
½ tsp. salt
1½ cups sifted all-purpose flour
1 cup buckwheat flour
1 cup hot milk
2 sticks butter

Crumble the yeast into the warm water, and set aside to dissolve. In a separate bowl, beat the egg yolks until very light and fluffy, add the sugar and then gradually stir in the 1½ cups milk which have been warmed. Add the yeast mixture, the salt and both flours. Cover and set to rise in a warm place for about 2 hours. Now bring the 1 cup milk to a boil, and whip the egg whites until stiff enough to hold a peak. Add the hot milk to the risen dough, stirring constantly, and then the egg whites. Mix thoroughly. Cover and set aside again for 1 hour. This should make a rather thick batter, and a *blini* is always cooked in a frying pan the exact size of the pancake. Melt 1 teaspoon of the butter in the pan, heat until the butter bubbles, and then pour in batter to cover the bottom of the pan. Cook until brown, turn and cook on the other side. One stick of butter will be required for the frying, and the other may be melted for serving with the cakes. In a Russian household, one is served an amazing variety of spreads on the *blini:* cottage cheese, jellies, fish sauces, butter, caviar and so on.

The Chinese, using the traditional "stir-fry" method of cooking, turn out a dish completely different from the Russian variety, but equally suited to our own requirements:

CHINESE EGG-ROLL BATTER

2 eggs
1 cup sifted all-purpose flour
½ tsp. salt
1 cup water
Few grains garlic powder
Few grains cayenne pepper

Beat the eggs until light and fluffy, add the flour and salt, and then stir in the water gradually, to form a very smooth, thin batter. Stir in the seasonings last of all. Reserve two or three tablespoonfuls of the batter for sealing the cooked pancakes. Now make the filling:

2 tbsps. shredded raw carrot
2 tbsps. shredded raw celery
1 tbsp. shredded scallion
½ cup cooked pork, diced fine
½ cup cooked shrimp, diced fine
1 tbsp. salt
1 tsp. sugar
¼ tsp. black pepper
2 tbsps. salad oil

Cook the vegetables in a very small amount of salted water until just tender-crisp; about 4 minutes should be sufficient. Drain thoroughly, add the remaining dry ingredients, and mix

(*Continued on page 182*)

A Stewart Fence will keep your private property private. It safeguards your home, protects children, lawns, flowers and shrubs. Stray dogs are kept out, and your own pets in. Stewart Chain Link Wire Fence is made in several styles to meet the requirements of small and large homes, and to fit every budget.

Stewart also makes iron picket fence in plain or ornamental iron. One of many designs is shown in the inset above. Write for literature. Please mention if you are interested in wire or iron fence.

THE STEWART
IRON WORKS CO., INC.
1714 Stewart Block
CINCINNATI 1, OHIO

Stewart IRON and WIRE FENCES

Authentic Reproductions

Craftique, INC.
MEBANE, N. C.

This *solid mahogany* Hunt Chest is inspired by an old hunt board to which wide drawers have been added below for linen storage. . . Unique, original, practical. A beautiful dining room piece in satin-smooth, dull antique finish.

Free Booklet, "HEIRLOOMS OF TOMORROW," sent upon request

Look for Comfort *first* in the home you buy or build

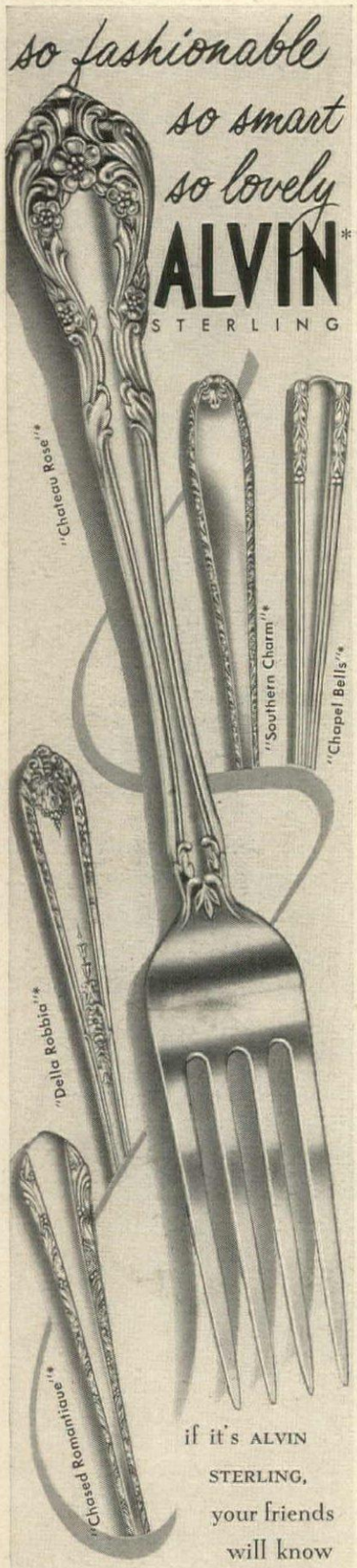
Comfortable warmth is a first essential for the enjoyment of your home. Give first consideration to your heating plant.

ASK FOR

The FAMOUS FITZGIBBONS "400"
Aristocrat of home heating boilers

A steel boiler—for quicker heat, continuous, uniform comfort. Fuel savings—up to 40%!! . . . and plenty of hot water all year 'round without a storage tank, for dishwashers, washing machines, kitchen and bath. This is the steel boiler your home deserves. Specify "Fitzgibbons" in the home you build. Get all the facts—mail the coupon now.

H&G 4-50
Fitzgibbons Boiler Company, Inc.
101 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.
Send me the "400" Series Catalog.
Name:..... Position:.....
Address:.....
City:..... Zone:..... State:.....



if it's ALVIN STERLING, your friends will know there is none better . . . it is "solid" silver through and through . . . and its ageless beauty and quality will delight you always . . . and so inexpensive . . . in terms of service rendered.

SEE IT . . BUY IT . . AT YOUR JEWELER'S

Write us for illustrated price folder of these and other ALVIN patterns.

THE ALVIN SILVERSMITHS

Makers of Exclusive Silver Designs for over Sixty Years

PROVIDENCE 7, RHODE ISLAND

*TRADE MARKS.

PANCAKE continued from page 181

lightly. Heat the frying pan for a few minutes over a moderate flame, add just enough salad oil to coat the bottom of the pan, and heat again for a moment or so. Pour in just enough batter to make a very thin cake, tipping the pan as the batter goes in so that the batter will even off and reach all sides of the pan. Cook just long enough to brown on one side—not longer than a minute—and remove to a warm plate. Spread a tablespoon of the filling on the uncooked side of the cake, roll quickly, and seal shut with a little of the uncooked batter. Continue until all of the pancakes have been prepared, and then chill until serving time. When ready to serve, heat about an inch (this should be enough to float the rolls) of salad oil in a large skillet to about 350°, drop in the egg rolls, and cook to a golden brown, turning only once. Remove from the fat, drain on a paper towel, and serve very hot with hot mustard sauce.

The Swedish bacon pancake (*fläskpannkaka*) is one of the most delightful of dishes for a Sunday morning breakfast or lunch:

FLASKPANNKAKA

2-3 strips bacon
3 eggs
½ tsp. salt
1 tsp. sugar
¾ cup flour
2 cups rich milk

Cut the bacon into small strips and fry until crisp. Drain, retaining the fat. Beat the eggs thoroughly, add the dry ingredients and the milk and then measure in 4 tablespoonfuls of the bacon fat. Add the crisp bacon bits. Cook in very thin pancakes on an ungreased griddle. Serve with lingonberry sauce.

There are two more members of the pancake family which are so well known that they should really be included in your repertoire—the *tortilla* and the crêpe Suzette. The *tortilla* is the ultimate in simplicity—1 cup of boiling water stirred slowly into 1 cup of yellow cornmeal, and 1 teaspoon salt added. Cool, shape into very thin cakes, and bake on an ungreased griddle. Its simplicity is deceiving, however, for the *tortilla* has a tendency to fall apart and generally misbehave unless one handles it with a practiced twist. The true Mexican, upon being questioned as to the making of tortillas, generally regards the questioner with a quizzical look and advises him to buy his *tortillas* from a Mexican who knows his business. I believe that I would do likewise.

Crêpes Suzette are an entirely different matter—I expect that more words have been written about their origin, development and present-day perfection than about any other dish. There are hundreds of variations upon the original dish, but this rather simple formula will produce a *crêpe* of which you may be proud, and a sauce which your guests will remember.

CRÊPES SUZETTE

2 eggs, separated
1 cup sifted pastry flour
1 cup milk
¼ tsp. salt
1 tbsp. sugar
1 tbsp. thick cream
2 tbsps. melted butter

Make a batter in the usual manner, whipping the egg whites separately and adding them last of all. The batter should be very thin. Set aside to rest for an hour or two. Use a six-inch pan, have it very hot and move quickly once you start baking the crêpes. Brush the bottom of the pan with a pastry brush dipped in melted butter, pour in a little of the batter, tipping the pan so that the batter runs to the very edges and leaves the cake very thin. Turn over as soon as the cake swells. Brown on the other side. Some cooks insist that the *crêpe* should not be browned; it should merely be cooked. The browned ones, however, taste very much better, in my opinion. Now for the sauce—if you possess a small alcohol burner and a shiny pan so that this may be done at table, you will add greatly to your reputation. Melt 1 stick sweet butter, add 4 cubes bar sugar and the grated rind of 1 orange and 1 lemon. When the butter has melted, add 1 shot glass each of brandy, Curaçao and Cointreau. Fold the hot crêpes in four, sprinkle with powdered sugar and place them in the sauce. Touch a match to the mixture and let it burn, spooning it up over the pancakes and turning the pancakes themselves, until each one is nicely browned and saturated with the sauce. Fold and serve on very hot plates, with the reduced sauce spooned over them.

The Carol Nash Chair

A contemporary American design with a graceful and free flowing effect with wings and arms airy. Luxurious formed foam rubber back, arms and seat . . . insure permanence of shape . . . continued like-new comfort. Front feet are solid mahogany and capped by brass ferrules.

A decorator chair

by

Jamestown Lounge Co.
Jamestown, N. Y.

Ask your dealer to show you this chair

Sure it's expensive

It's authentically FRENCH! Onion rings sauteed in real CREAMERY BUTTER ...swimming in rich BEEF STOCK ...sharpened by rare old PARMESAN CHEESE ...simmered in SMALL BATCHES Naturally it costs more... If grocer doesn't stock, send his name with $1.35 for 3 cans to Dept. H-2 Geo. A. Hormel & Co., Austin, Minn.

Right BODIED!

Not too heavy—
Not too light—

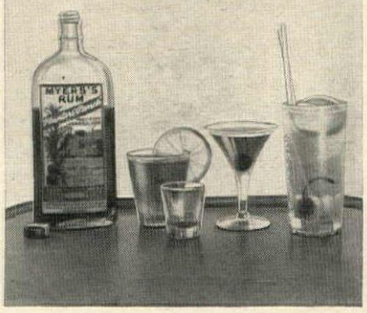
Rum as you like it — dark complexioned, mellow, and mature. Highest quality and finest flavor.

MYERS'S

"Planters' Punch" Brand

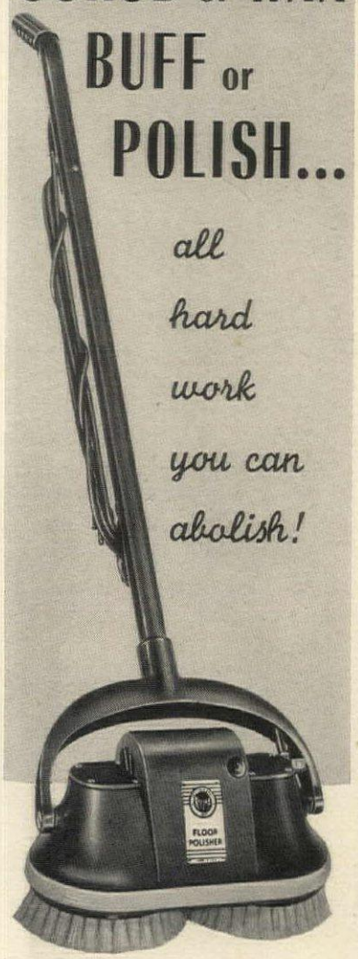
JAMAICA RUM
97 Proof

R. U. DELAPENHA & CO., INC.
57 Laight Street, New York, N. Y.
Sole U. S. Distributors



SCRUB or WAX
BUFF or
POLISH...

all hard work you can abolish!



REGINA
TWIN-BRUSH
POLISHER

Complete maintenance unit for homes, offices, stores

Here's America's #1 Electric Scrubber and Polisher—the modern, *effortless* way to care for every kind of surface . . . light enough to use on counters, desks, table tops, too! Brushes revolve in opposite directions for *double action* . . . polish a 12" path right up to baseboards, into corners. Set includes 2 waxing and scrubbing brushes, 2 polishing brushes and two reversible buffing pads. Heavy-duty service. Ask for demonstration, at better stores everywhere. *Complete* $59.50

RECONDITIONING KIT EXTRA — for refinishing wood surfaces. Sands, steel-wools, edges floors, tables, desks; dry-cleans linoleum, tile floors.

The REGINA CORPORATION
Manufacturers of VACUUM CLEANERS
ELECTRIKBROOM • SMOOTHCUT CAN OPENER

The REGINA CORPORATION, Rahway 10, N. J.

Please send me free descriptive material on the Regina Electric Polisher and the name of my nearest dealer.

Name

Address

City Zone State

Make your garden glow with colorful annuals

Six basic planting schemes and some sound advice on using annuals effectively

by SALLY TOPPING SUN

SPRING is the busiest time of year. If you haven't had time to plant trees and shrubs or have moved into a new place, there is still much you can do to brighten your grounds for the coming season. By planting annuals and plants that are treated as annuals, you'll have flowers in bloom all summer. Annuals have no special climatic requirements because they're native to every latitude. A summer of average heat and rainfall suits most of them and, since their whole purpose in life is to bloom and set seed during the year in which they are sown, they answer many problems.

TIME is an important factor, so for quick results, use as many greenhouse-grown plants as possible. This procedure, obviously more expensive than growing your own, is justified if you buy plants from a reputable greenhouse or seed store where you can be sure of getting healthy specimens and good bloom. The results, of course, are immediate, since the transplanting can be accomplished over one week end. You can get flats of a dozen plants each, or small flower pots, one plant to a pot. Flats offer more plants for the money, but usually they're not so well developed as the ones in pots. Transplanting from flats is riskier because you can't help cutting some of the roots, whereas you simply knock plants from pots without disturbing the roots.

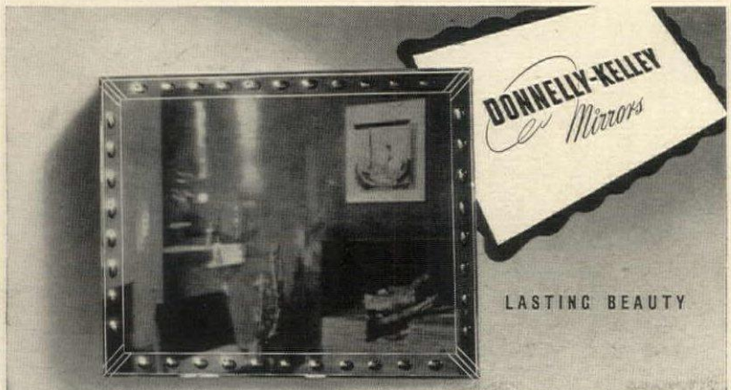
Before buying anything, however, plan your planting campaign. Divide the property roughly according to use: the entrance, which everyone sees; the service area around the kitchen and garage, which should be screened; and the living or garden area, which should be secluded. This last can include anything from lawn and flower beds to a terrace, space for games and an outdoor fireplace.

Now take a quick tour around. If you're satisfied with the over-all effect, then you can be sure what flowers will add the finishing touch. Decide now what you want them to accomplish by way of screening or accent. If the view beyond your own boundary lines is pleasing, include it in your plans. If it is not, it can always be screened out. A point worth remembering, though, is that you may be able to hide it most effectively by substituting something that is nice to look at, such as a flower bed backed by a fence or hedge. It is generally wise to keep the more formal plantings near the house, the less formal farther away.

To be at their best, flowers should have a background. This can be taller flowers, a hedge, a fence, a wall or the house. It may even be the view beyond the garden, in which case the plants should be low enough to carry the eye beyond. You can have all the flowers you want without planting a formal garden area. Flowering vines, beds beside the house, along the front or side walk, beside the drive or terrace, answer the purpose. On the whole, you'll get a far better effect by grouping colors than by mixing them, by planting in drifts, rather than clumps.

After you've decided where flower color will do the most good, prepare the beds by spading the ground and working in a complete plant food, which you can get at nearly any greenhouse, seed store or hardware store. This isn't essential, but it helps, especially if gardening turns out to be more chore

(*Continued on page 184*)



LASTING BEAUTY

Styled in decorative modern design, this mirror is handsomely hand-engraved with oval-shaped printies which give this beautiful piece its sparkling charm.

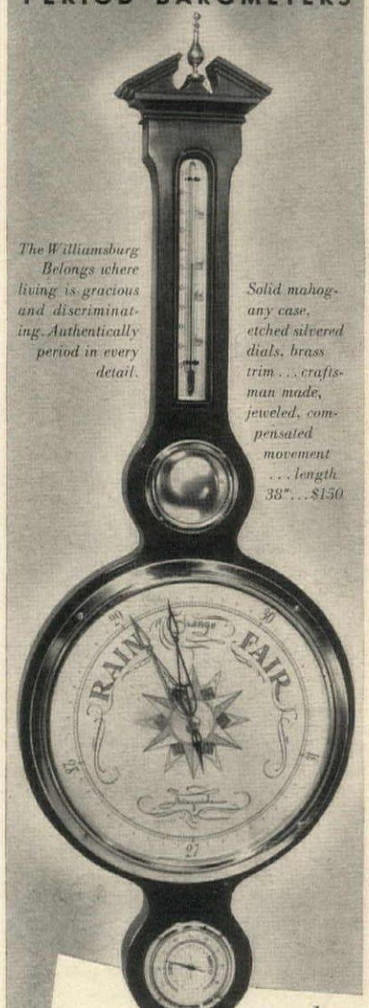
Write today for our folder, "How to Lend Personality to your Walls with Mirrors."

Donnelly-Kelley Glass Company, Holland, Michigan

TRUE TRADITIONAL CHARM

Airguide

PERIOD BAROMETERS



The Williamsburg Belongs where living is gracious and discriminating. Authentically period in every detail.

Solid mahogany case, etched silvered dials, brass trim . . . craftsman made, jeweled, compensated movement . . . length 38" . . . $150

FOR REALLY DISTINCTIVE AND USEFUL GIFTS GIVE AIRGUIDE WEATHER INSTRUMENTS... SEE THESE AND MANY OTHER BEAUTIFUL AIRGUIDE MODELS AT YOUR FAVORITE DEALER'S NOW!

The Coronet Period styled, beautiful solid mahogany case, silvered dials, brass trim, 20" long. $25

Airguide

PERIOD BAROMETERS

FEE & STEMWEDEL, INC., CHICAGO 47

For **BEAUTY** *and* **DEPENDABILITY**

CINCO

Sto-a-way

Aluminum Combination Windows

Your Cinco dealer and his entire organization have been factory-trained by the world's largest manufacturer of self-storing combination windows. Every design and construction feature of Cinco Combination Windows has been fully proved to give you years of year 'round, trouble-free comfort, convenience and protection. The care and specialized skill with which they are installed gives you assurance that . . .

YOU WILL ENJOY THESE CINCO YEAR 'ROUND BENEFITS

- *A perfect, permanent fit.*
- *A more comfortable home the year 'round.*
- *Freedom from changing and storing storm sash and screens.*
- *Rainproof, draft-free, filtered-screen ventilation.*
- *Control of excessive steaming and frosting.*
- *A cleaner, quieter, more healthful home.*
- *Protection from prowlers.*
- *Savings on fuel that let*

CINCO *windows pay for themselves*

THE CINCINNATI FLY SCREEN DIVISION
(Artisans in screens and storm sash since 1848)
of THE F. C. RUSSELL CO.
Department 3-G40 • Cleveland 1, Ohio
World's Largest Manufacturer Of Combination Windows

Call your local **CINCO** *dealer today —or send coupon for literature*

THE CINCINNATI FLY SCREEN DIVISION
of The F. C. Russell Company
Department 3-G40, Cleveland 1, Ohio
Gentlemen: Please send me illustrated literature on Cinco Windows and name of nearest distributor.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State ____
I own my home ☐ I plan to build ☐

©TFCRC *T. M. REG. APPLIED FOR

ANNUALS continued from page 183

than charm before the summer's over. When you are ready to set the plants out, give the ground a good raking to make sure the soil is porous. Pick a cloudy day for transplanting or wait until the sun is low in the afternoon. Set the plants as deep in the ground as they were in the pots, water them well but don't drown them. In about three or four days they'll be established. Gardening from then on will consist largely of keeping dead flowers picked off, tops pinched back and weeds pulled.

As a guide, here are basic plantings for six different locations. You're not likely to have to cope with all six, but you'll undoubtedly have one or two. With this chart, you can have an abundance of flowers that will continue until autumn frosts.

For the path

PLANT	HEIGHT	COLOR	
Martynia fragrans	to 2′	mauve	Attractive woolly foliage, with flowers that bloom at night. Good for fragrance.
Babysbreath	to 1½′	white	Use *Gypsophila elegans*. Plant 6″ apart.
Cushion gypsophila	to 1′	rose	Listed as *G. muralis*.
Garden pinks	to 5″	pink red white	Long season of bloom. A perennial treated as an annual. Listed as *Dianthus chinensis*.
Blue-eyed African daisy	to 1½′	silver-white	Has blue center. Silvery foliage combines well with *Martynia*. Grows well in full sun, sandy soil.
Candytuft	to 1′	white lavender	Var. Tom Thumb, 6″. Suitable for raised bed or wall planting because of trailing growth.

For the boundary line

PLANT	HEIGHT	COLOR	
Strawflower	to 3′	white yellow orange crimson	Easy to grow. You can keep the flowers over the winter as part of a flower arrangement. Allow 1′ between plants.
Four o'clock	to 2′	pink white yellow	Flowers open late afternoon. Does well in poor soil. Allow 1′ between plants.
Summer cypress	to 2′		Foliage turns scarlet. This is one of the best for temporary hedging.
Cucumberleaf sunflower	to 4′	sulphur golden	Easy to grow. More dwarf varieties, to 3′, have reddish-brown flowers.
Garden balsam	to 1½′	reds purples to white	Camellia-like flowers in clusters close to the stem. Space 2′ apart. Does well in partial shade.

For a curved flower bed

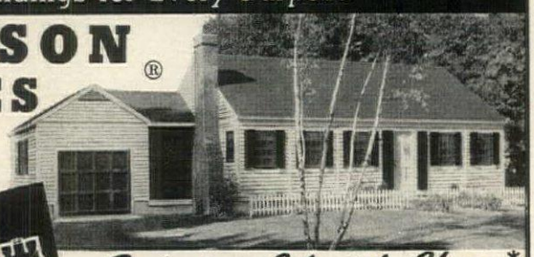
PLANT	HEIGHT	COLOR	
(For the back)			
Foxglove	to 6′	white purple	This is early-blooming, so leave space for delphinium.

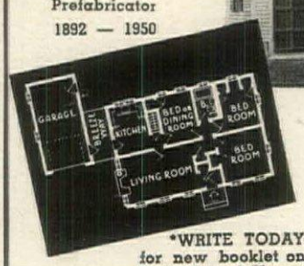
(Continued on page 185)

The Complete Line of Colonial Type Houses and Buildings for Every Purpose

HODGSON HOUSES ®

America's First Prefabricator 1892 — 1950





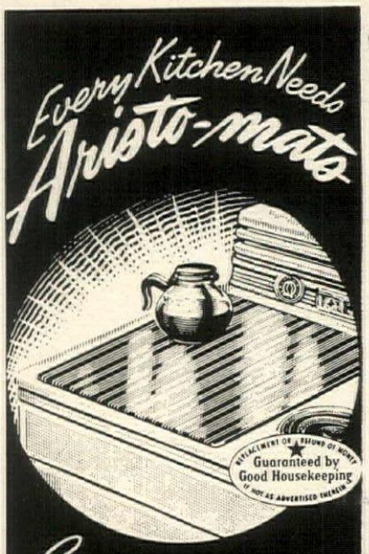
*Enduring Colonial Charm**

is pleasingly exemplified in the simple, classical lines of this inviting five-room home. This exterior available in several different room arrangements.

*WRITE TODAY for new booklet on Year 'Round Homes.

E. F. HODGSON CO., INC.
Dept 2G, 8 Newbury Street, Boston 16, Mass.
New York Showroom: 730 Fifth Avenue

Every Kitchen Needs **Aristo-mats**



Guard **the precious beauty of your new stove . . . add gay charm to an old one**

Glamorize your kitchen as you protect fine surfaces from heat, scratches, spilled foods. Use cheery, gay Aristo-mats on stove tops, table tops, under electric appliances. For lasting beauty and dependability, insist on the best — Aristomats, wherever housewares are sold.

Finest quality money can buy!

PHOENIX TABLE MAT CO.
Chicago 7, Illinois

Send for free illustrated folder—to Dept. H.G. 4.

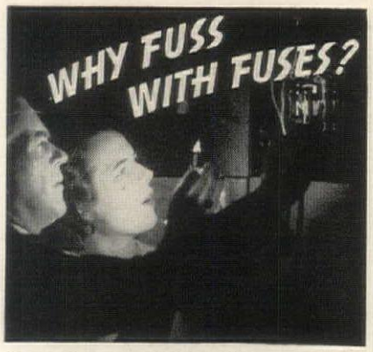
HERE'S HOW YOUNG CONVECTOR-RADIATORS CAN FIT INTO THE PICTURE

If you want quick room warm-up, steady draftless circulation of clean, comfortable heat, and attractive cabinet styling, Young Convector-Radiators, with a steam or hot water system, are the ideal answer. Young Convector-Radiators can be located to eliminate cold spots, can be varied in size according to room area and exposure. Space-saving, wall-recessed styles are available. Ratings U. S. Bureau of Standards approved. Mail coupon for free facts.

YOUNG RADIATOR CO., Racine, Wis.
Plants at Racine, Wis., and Mattoon, Ill.
Sales and Engr. Offices in Principal Cities

YOUNG RADIATOR COMPANY
Dept. 910-D, RACINE, WIS.
Rush me facts about Young Convector-Radiators. We're ☐ Building ☐ Remodeling.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State ____



Save time, trouble and expense with a Cutler-Hammer Multi-Breaker

Why tolerate the blown fuse nuisance any longer? Why hunt fuses in the dark . . . or break off in the midst of preparing a meal to go to the store for the new fuses you forgot to buy? Why stumble down dark cellar stairs and fumble in the old fuse-box wondering what to do? The Cutler-Hammer Multi-Breaker ends this annoyance forever. It is installed in the kitchen or any other convenient place. And when service goes off, all you do is reset a tiny lever that has snapped out of position. Nothing to buy . . . nothing to replace! Service is restored in the twinkling of an eye . . . even by a child! The average new home can have this modern and safe protection for less than $5.00 additional. Also easily installed in old homes. How much will it cost *you?* What are *all* the facts? Write today for our free booklet "Goodbye to Fuses." CUTLER-HAMMER, Inc., *Pioneer Electrical Manufacturers,* 1397 St. Paul Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

CUTLER-HAMMER
MULTI-BREAKER
C-H

FREE BOOKLET—Tells facts about new, better home electrical protection. Write TODAY for your copy.

Architect: C. E. Paulsen, Bethesda, Md.

KEEP YOUR HOME FRESH AS SPRING!

CABOT'S HOUSE PAINTS will give your home a bright new look that lasts for years. Pigments and oils are inseparably united by the patented Collopaking process. As a result Cabot's Paints produce a porcelain-smooth surface . . . show no brush marks . . . have great hiding power . . . give real protection from the elements. Because only pure pigments are used in Cabot's Collopakes, the colors won't fade.

FREE TO HOME PLANNERS

Write today for your copy of "The Little White Book" which shows prize winning houses painted with Cabot's Collopakes and your Color Card containing 32 unique shades, many available from no other source.

SAMUEL CABOT, INC.
4161 Oliver Bldg., Boston 9, Mass.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

CABOT'S COLLOPAKES

ANNUALS continued from page 184

PLANT	HEIGHT	COLOR	
Delphinium	to 8′	lavender-blue	Var. Summer Skies. This goes in among the foxgloves.
(For the center)			
Flowering tobacco	to 3′	white red	Space 1′ apart and plant in long drifts.
Zinnia	to 3′	tawny yellow orange	Sun Giants. Set out a second group for late summer bloom. Plant in color groups, allow 1′ between plants.
Mexican poppy	to 3½′	white yellow purple	Group by color clusters to balance zinnias, among drifts of flowering tobacco. Space plants 1′ apart.
(For the front)			
Bachelor button	to 2½′	blue white	Plant in drifts, space 1′ apart.
Marigold	to 1½′	golden-orange	Space 1½′ apart. Excellent to carry summer color into fall.
Petunia	1′-2′	white	Snowstorm. Needs almost no care, except cutting back. Blooms until frost.
(For edging)			
Pansy	6″	blue purple	Space 6″ apart. Do best if garden gets some shade each day.

For walls and fences

PLANT	HEIGHT	COLOR	
Morning glory	to 25′	blue white	Heavenly Blue has 4″-5″ flowers. Fast-growing. Can grow in poor soil.
Cypress vine	to 20′	scarlet white	Flowers resemble morning glories.
Clockvine	to 6′	orange	Orange flowers with black eyes.
Nasturtium (climbing)		white scarlet orange yellow	Good hot-weather plant if soil is not too rich. Moth balls around the roots help combat aphids.
Sweet pea	to 6′	shades of red purple orange to white	Cool-climate plant, but there are types for various climates and seasons. Pick flowers daily to prolong bloom. Train on supports immediately.
Balloon vine	to 10′	white	Interesting for the inflated seed pods rather than the white flowers.
Hyacinth bean	to 10′	white purple	Rapid. Purple flowers have purple pods, white flowers have green ones. Both decorative. Perennial in the South, treated as annual in North.

To screen out a view

PLANT	HEIGHT	COLOR	
Wild cucumber vine	to 20′	white	Fast-growing. Large leaves.

(Continued on page 186)

. . . with a SHEPARD HomeLIFT there's no need for stair climbing *at all.* The HomeLIFT is designed to fit into multi-story homes without extensive and expensive alterations. Write today for new descriptive catalog.

SHEPARD
THE SHEPARD ELEVATOR CO.
2429-D Colerain Ave.
Cincinnati 14, Ohio

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

To: **WILLIAMS OIL-O-MATIC DIVISION**
Eureka Williams Corporation
Bloomington, Illinois

YES! WE WANT THE FACTS . . . Send us "There is a Big Difference in Oil Burners."

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

NO COST! NO OBLIGATION! HG-4

FREE to home owners!

There is a difference BIG in Oil Burners!

NEW MODEL *Fifty-Ten*

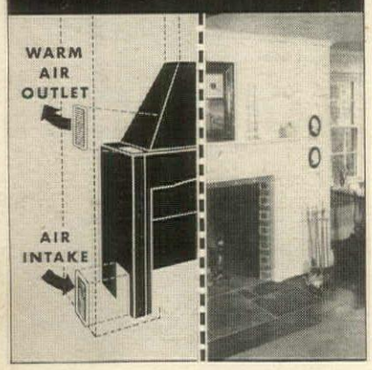
ONLY WILLIAMS OIL-O-MATIC OIL BURNER HAS IT!

LOW PRESSURE (Only 1 to 2 lbs. Atomizing Pressure)

BUYER'S GUIDE TO LOW COST AUTOMATIC HOME HEATING!

YOUR OIL-O-MATIC dealer is listed in the classified phone book under "Oil Burners." Or write to the factory at Bloomington, Illinois.

HEATILATOR FIREPLACE circulates heat!



Warms all the room, even adjoining rooms!

BUILD your fireplace around the Heatilator* Fireplace unit and enjoy the cheer of an open fire...and actually get *cozy warmth in every corner of the room!* The Heatilator Fireplace draws air from floor level, heats it, and circulates it to warm *all* the room, and even adjoining rooms.

Shortens Furnace Season

Heatilator Fireplace makes furnace fires unnecessary on cool Spring and Fall days and cuts dollars from fuel bills. Use it to supplement furnace heat during bitter weather, or as an auxiliary heater in case of fuel shortage or furnace repairs. In mild climates the Heatilator Fireplace furnishes all the heat needed.

Will Not Smoke!

Heatilator Fireplace unit is a scientifically designed steel form around which the masonry for any style fireplace is easily laid. It assures correct construction, eliminates common faults that cause smoking. *Yet the Heatilator unit adds little, if any, to the cost of the complete fireplace, due to savings in labor and materials.*

Proved for over 23 years

Make sure your fireplace will serve you a long time by looking for the name Heatilator on the dome of the unit you buy. The Heatilator unit has been proved in thousands of homes and camps all over America...accept no substitute! Sold by leading building material dealers everywhere. Mail the coupon now for complete information.

Heatilator Fireplace

*Heatilator is the registered trademark of Heatilator, Inc.

HEATILATOR FIREPLACE
T.M. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

HEATILATOR, INC.
444 E. Brighton Ave.,
Syracuse 5, N. Y.

Please send free booklet showing pictures and advantages of the Heatilator Fireplace.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *Zone* .... *State* .....

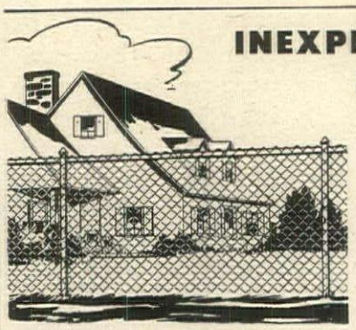
COLORFUL ANNUALS

continued from page 185

PLANT	HEIGHT	COLOR	
Cup and saucer vine	to 25′	purple yellow white	Rapid. Bell-shaped flowers.
Balsam apple (vine)		yellow white	Showy flowers. Ornamental fruit.
Love-lies-bleeding	to 5½′	red	Allow 2′ planting distances. Flowers in tassels.
Spider plant	to 4′	white pink yellow	Needs room to become bushy. Try Pink Queen.
Cosmos, common	to 5′	crimson white	Both make good cutting flowers.
and orange	to 6′	yellow	
Sunflower	to 9′	golden	Makes good tall hedge.
Tree mallow	to 4′	white pink rose	Large, bushy. Single, cup-shaped flowers. Long season.
Delphinium	to 8′	white pink violet blue	Perennial treated as annual in the North. Tall, majestic spires. Not suited to hot, dry weather. Annual types to 3½′ have fine foliage.
Foxglove	to 6′	white rose purple	Biennial treated as an annual. Blooms early, as flowering shrubs and trees fade. Space 2′ apart.

For the fairly formal bed

PLANT	HEIGHT	COLOR	
Geranium	to 2′	white pink red	Good for touches of color around shrubs not in bloom, as well as near the house.
Geranium (scented)	to 2′	various pastels	Valuable for fragrance and lacy foliage.
Begonia	6″-1′	white pink red	*B. semperflorens* is excellent for bedding. Needs partial shade. Perennial treated as annual.
Heliotrope	to 3′	white violet	Very fragrant. Light, rich soil, moisture necessary for constant bloom. Perennial treated as annual.
Lantana	to 4′	yellow orange rose lavender	Very showy. Small tubular flowers form flat head about 2″ across. Warning: don't plant near the house as the odor is unpleasant.
Marigold (dwarf)	to 15″	orange	Flash, a single French, and Harmony, a double French, are both good. Latter has lacy foliage and numerous small flowers. All marigolds are easy to grow, take a minimum of care.
Sweet alyssum	to 6″	white violet	One of the best edging plants. Forms mats of flowers that should be sheared back for steady bloom.



INEXPENSIVE PROTECTION
for your home and children

A strong, good looking Realock® Fence provides adequate protection for your children, pets and property.

A beautiful fence with a bright, heavily galvanized finish, Realock Fence is low in initial cost and upkeep is practically non-existant.

Write for free estimate now. Monthly payment plan available.

WICKWIRE SPENCER STEEL DIVISION
361 Delaware Avenue .. Buffalo 2, N. Y.
THE COLORADO FUEL & IRON CORP.
Continental Oil Building..Denver 2, Colorado
THE CALIFORNIA WIRE CLOTH CORP.
1080—19th Avenue .. Oakland 6, California

BRANCHES & DISTRIBUTORS IN KEY CITIES EVERYWHERE

Realock Fence

REALOCK FENCE

HOW TO MAKE YOUR HOME SAY "It's Spring Again"

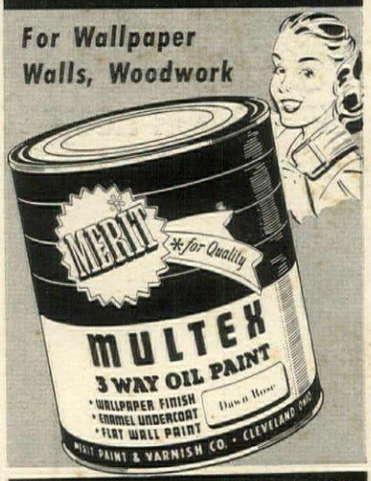
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

THIS BOOK TELLS...
how fabrics can be used to bring new beauty to your home • easy ways to make draperies, slip covers • upholster • do tricks with color • many other valuable decorating hints. Send 25c for "Interiors Beautiful." Address 1323 McHenry St., Louisville, Ky.

Fincastle FABRICS
LOUISVILLE TEXTILES, INC., Louisville, Ky.

MULTEX
3 Way *FLAT* Oil Paint

For Wallpaper Walls, Woodwork



EASY TO APPLY • DRIES QUICKLY
ONE COAT COVERS
12 DECORATOR APPROVED COLORS

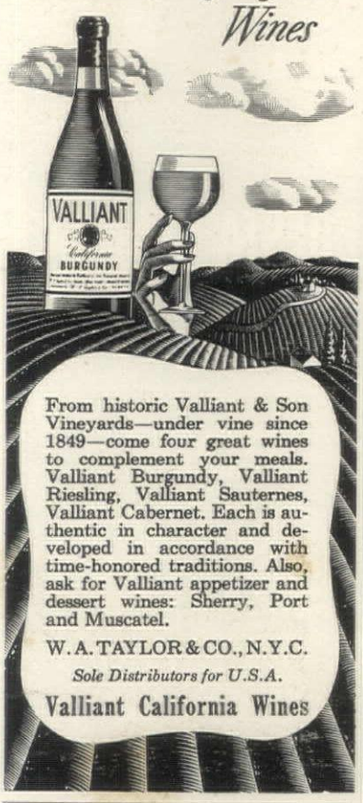
MERIT PAINT & VARNISH CO.
Cleveland 5, Ohio

MERIT-GLO • PORCELUX • HANDILAC
FLOOR & PORCH ENAMEL

VALLIANT

is the word...

for fine Wines



From historic Valliant & Son Vineyards—under vine since 1849—come four great wines to complement your meals. Valliant Burgundy, Valliant Riesling, Valliant Sauternes, Valliant Cabernet. Each is authentic in character and developed in accordance with time-honored traditions. Also, ask for Valliant appetizer and dessert wines: Sherry, Port and Muscatel.

W. A. TAYLOR & CO., N.Y.C.

Sole Distributors for U.S.A.

Valliant California Wines

A REVELATION - INVESTIGATE!

V-E-N-T-I-L-A-T-E-D AWNINGS THAT "BREATHE"

ZEPHYR *year 'round Beauty and Protection*

Gracefully curved, ZEPHYR permanent Awnings and Doorhoods will beautify your home inside and out; give year 'round protection; increase realty value. Famous ZEPHYR Awnings admit light and air, repel heat and glare. The scientific double layer construction of patented* ZEPHYRS is a revolutionary improvement.

Learn how you can add greater dignity and charm to *your* home with *permanent* ZEPHYR Awnings. Easy budget terms. Send coupon for complete and colorful descriptive literature and name of nearest ZEPHYR dealer.

*U.S. Reissue Pat. No. 21053

National Ventilated Awning Co.
Dept. 44, 605 Hall St., Dallas, Texas
Please send literature and dealer's name.

☐ I own my own home.
☐ I plan to build or buy a new home.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

POOL continued from page 124

streaks through cool water shadows, drift lazily in the long feathery roots of water lettuce.

A small informal pool is neither costly to build nor complicated to care for. Since the one my husband and I built 20 years ago is today lovelier than ever we are confident of our construction method. Though somewhat unconventional—it has worked for us.

First select a level place in the garden, and one that is sunny. Water plants like sun. A regular garden hose is a great convenience in laying out a pool. Twist and bend it any shape you like. Our pool happens to be shaped somewhat like an oval with one flat side. But choose whatever form seems best to fit your location and taste.

We have found that a drain is not a necessity for our pool. If you plant your pool properly it needs emptying only once a year—for the annual spring cleaning. A hose siphon works perfectly for this job.

When you have decided on the size and shape, dig a trench around the outside of the hose as it lies on the grass. Dig it two feet deep and eight inches wide. This small moat eliminates need of wooden forms. The earth itself becomes the form for concrete walls.

To our chagrin we learned that concrete can't be mixed just any old way. You must follow the rules accurately if it is to hold. Our first experiment in mixing it (fortunately not for the pool) collapsed without enough sand. A good formula calls for one shovelful of cement, two shovelfuls of sharp sand and three of half-inch gravel. Use a standard waterproof cement and well-graded sand. Measure exactly. Mix the dry ingredients well in a large piece of concave tin or a metal wheelbarrow and then add water gradually until a mudpie consistency is reached—something gooey which will not quite run.

For reinforcement and to prevent the pool walls from cracking, set heavy quarter-inch mesh wire screening upright in the center of the trench. Shovel your cement mixture down both sides of this, filling the moat to within a couple of inches of the lawn level. Flat or slightly rounded stones, the finishing touch, are later cemented around this top. But first cover the newly set walls with wet burlap and keep burlap wet for about five days. Slowly dried concrete is the best.

The next step, when the concrete is absolutely dry, is the most dramatic of all. Dig out the island of dirt in the center. While you dig the pool takes form. As each load of dirt is wheeled off, you see your chosen shape gradually come into existence. Dig out the center area to a depth of two inches lower than the side walls. With a stiff wire brush remove any loose dirt which may be clinging to these walls.

As a base for the concrete pool floor presently to be laid, spread a two-inch layer of coal ashes on the dirt bottom and tramp it down. Old concrete must be dampened before new concrete is joined to it. Therefore wet the lower part of the walls before you pour the pool floor. For this use the identical concrete mixture as for the walls. Spread two inches over the ashes, lay the reinforcing wire on the whole floor of wet concrete, then add two more inches of concrete, thus sandwiching the wire between two layers of wet concrete (see diagram on page 124). Slope the pool floor slightly towards one corner for facility in siphoning. Lay wet burlap over the concrete floor. A week or so later when the concrete is thoroughly dry, it is ready for the final and smooth coating of concrete, which must cover both walls and floor. Prepare both sides and bottom by wetting them with a large whitewash brush. Using a trowel, butter on a mixture of one part cement to three parts sand with waterproofing added. This same smooth mixture will also fix the flat stones neatly around the top of the walls.

It is exciting to see a small body of water where a few weeks before grew green grass. How impatient you become to plant. It won't be long now. But before the pool will be pure and plantable it must be filled and emptied a few times to remove excess alkali from the concrete walls and bottom.

Two kinds of life thrive in a water garden—flora and fauna. Each enhances and is an aid to healthy living for the other. Both are easy to raise.

At the head of the list of plant life are water lilies—beautiful, fragrant and in every rainbow color. For them we use tubs two feet square and 18 inches deep filled with rich soil. Set the tubers two inches under the surface, each in a tub by itself. Cover your rich soil with a one- or two-inch layer of clean sand.

(*Continued on page 188*)

HOW TO S-T-R-E-T-C-H YOUR BUILDING BUDGET

IF you're building a quality home on an economy budget, use Cabot's Creosote Shingle Stains. Cabot's Stains cost ⅓ as much as good paint yet give lasting beauty and protection. A wide range of colors . . . clear brilliant hues to weathering browns and grays . . . bring out the full beauty of grain and texture in wood shingles, clapboards and siding. A high content of pure creosote oil gives years of protection from termites and decay.

FREE TO HOME PLANNERS

Write today for your copy of "Stained Houses" showing pictures of prize winning homes and your Cabot's Creosote Stain Color Card. Address: Samuel Cabot, Inc., 4160 Oliver Bldg., Boston 9, Mass.

NAME_____

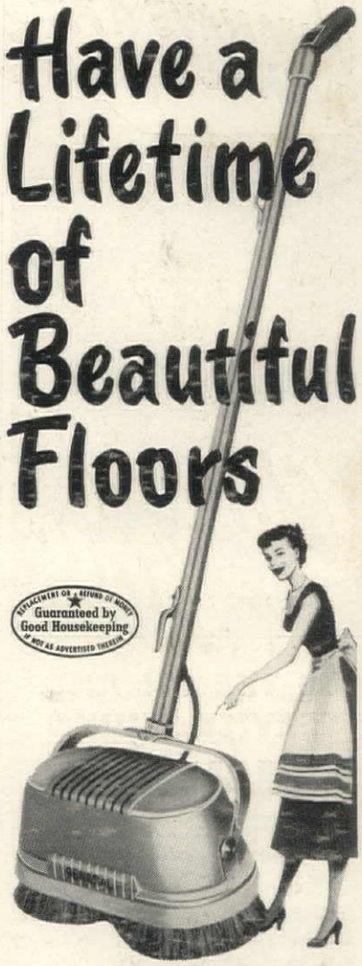
ADDRESS_____

CITY_____

STATE_____

CABOT'S CREOSOTE SHINGLE STAINS

Have a Lifetime of Beautiful Floors



. . . and keep off hands and knees

GENERAL T-12

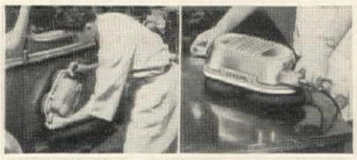
electric floor conditioner

WAXES • SCRUBS
POLISHES • DRY CLEANS • BUFFS
SANDS • REFINISHES

ONLY GENERAL T-12 gives you all these features:

- Larger, perfectly balanced machine—all weight centered directly over brushes.
- Larger, more fully packed brushes with 2½ times the ordinary usable fibre lengths add years to brush life.
- Meshing twin brushes cover over 12" path.
- All (easy-to-clean) chrome or polished aluminum surfaces—no paint or enamel to chip or crack.

SNAP-ON SIDE HANDLES



ONLY GENERAL T-12 offers snap-on side handles for polishing table tops, furniture, cabinets—even your car—slight extra cost.

When you buy GENERAL you buy the greatest VALUE in floor machines! At Appliance Hardware or Department stores. Only $79.50 with 2 waxers, 2 polishers, 2 buffers.

Free —Color booklet
Send the coupon below:

General Floorcraft, Inc., Dept. GH4
333 Sixth Avenue, New York 14, N. Y.
Please send booklet on the General T-12

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

WHY HAVE A FIT OVER FUEL BILLS...

TO THE OIL AND SERVICE-SAVING

WINKLER LP* LOW PRESSURE OIL BURNER

Don't be a victim of high heating costs! Save your money for other things—with a Winkler LP*. Utterly different—sensationally better! Tested and proved in thousands of homes to slash fuel and service bills.

Owners everywhere testify to Winkler LP* economy

"In checking my oil supply for the winter, I find that the installation of a Winkler Low Pressure Oil Burner has cut my oil consumption 50%."

"After you installed a Winkler LP* Burner and I saw what it would do, I wouldn't be without it. Why should I, with a saving this year of 40% over last year?"

"We used an average of $200 worth of oil each season. This season we bought only $100 worth of oil with the low pressure Winkler Burner and have over 100 gallons left. This is a saving of approximately $112."

Never before such carefree heating on so little oil! Send for free booklet.

U. S. MACHINE CORPORATION
Dept. O-X40, Lebanon, Indiana

POOL continued from page 187

Let there be six inches of water above the sand surface.

There are perennial and annual water lilies. The perennial ones survive winters, *produce* six-inch flowers, from May to November year after year, which may be yellow, red, pink or coppery tone. Paul Hariot is a beauty, opening yellow, suffused with orange-pink the second day and deepening to redder tones as it ages. The annual or tender tropical lilies are larger, sometimes a foot across, more fragrant, and need replacing every year. It is a toss-up which to have. The best blues are among the tropicals. We have Blue Beauty, a tropical day-blooming lily with a gold center, and Missouri, a tropical white night-blooming variety. At dusk as the blue one folds, the white one opens to remain wide until 10 or 11 the following morning. By then the blue one is again in full flower.

The sacred lotus of the Nile is a must if you have room. In the Guatemalan tropics it grows in swampy muck, sending up pure white blossoms which to the natives symbolize the rise of man's soul from a selfish, earthy existence. We love the lotus at any time but especially in the rain. Water drops turn silver as they touch the greenery and bounce mysteriously off, leaving the foliage quite dry. The great seed pods that follow the flower, with holes in the top, salt-shaker fashion, are an added attraction.

Water lilies and lotus may be the prima donnas of the pool but there are many other flowers which, though smaller, possess equal charm. Water poppies thrive rooted six inches underwater in ordinary flowerpots of rich earth. The lemon-yellow flowers look like starched tissue paper. Water snowflakes are unbelievable and rightly named. White blossoms, each furry as a snowflake, keep coming all summer. For most prolific bloom anchor the trailing roots in pots. Water hyacinths with balloon-like leaves produce a profusion of dainty lavender hyacinth-like flowers all summer. These also do best if they are rooted.

The primrose willow is fabulous and wonderful. Set in a wooden box of rich soil a foot and a half square, it rises out of the water, a small, drooping-branched tree starred with yellow flowers, each like a single rose.

Neat rosettes of water lettuce float on the surface, trailing roots down under, an excellent place for the fish to lay their eggs.

The combination of plant and animal life within your pool is important. Underwater plants are needed to maintain a proper balance of oxygen and keep the fish in a fine state of health. One of the best of these oxygenating plants is *Anacharis*. Root some clumps of this water-weed in wooden boxes about six inches below the surface of the water. It grows yards in all directions and also provides a fine place for fish eggs and a nursery for the baby fish. It even blooms later on, laying small white flowers on the water surface, each as delicate as an apple-blossom petal.

When warm days and nights first arrive, along in late May or early June, the fish begin to pair off. You will notice them following each other about, the female ahead, the male swimming circles around her. The male fish are slimmer and the females more chunky. In June, eggs like white pinheads of jelly may be found clinging to the underwater plants. The tiny fish, which hatch in a few days, are mostly eyes and wiggle, full of charm. By fall they are an inch or so long, and bright gold.

We never feed the fish except as a friendly gesture to tame them. If encouraged they soon eat from your hand. One of their assets is devouring all the mosquito larvae.

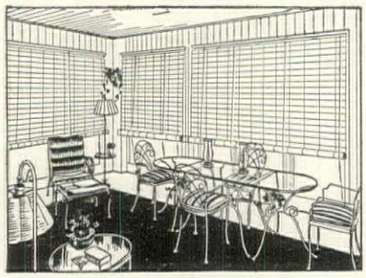
Be sure to have a few snails in the pool. The large Japanese ones live for years and grow hoary with green moss, which trails out behind them in streamers as they slide along cleaning a track behind them. A frog or two also adds interest, and three or four turtles are a must. A small turtle swimming underwater, snapping at flies on a lily pad or sunning on a rock is as enchanting to watch as the unfolding of the great lilies. Frogs and turtles also eat up mosquitoes.

Once a year in April the pool needs cleaning. Siphon out the water, scrub the sides and bottom, add fresh earth to the lily tubs, and refill the pool. Allow the fish to remain in some original winter pool water in a tub or pail during the pool-cleaning. Whenever you move fish, avoid drastic changes of water temperature.

Except for the annual spring cleaning there is literally nothing to do

(Continued on page 190)

WARREN PORCH SHADES



Smart Style,—
Cozy Comfort,—
Long Service,—
Low Cost.

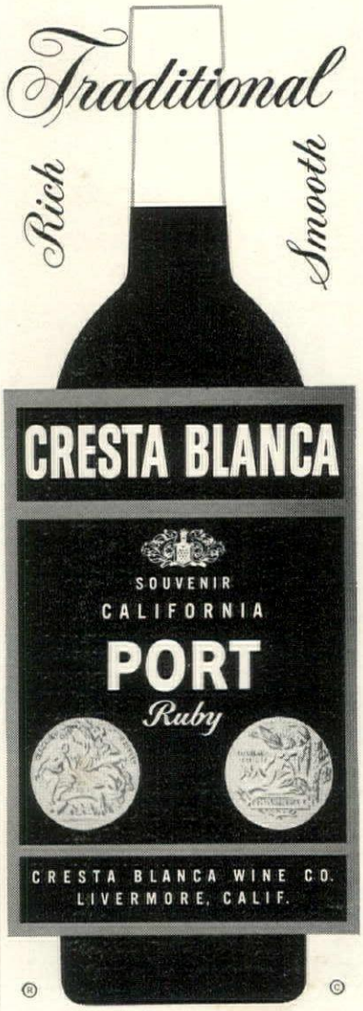
A Combination in Home Investment with dividends of Convenience, Privacy and Protection, during every mild month.

Warren Porch Shades are available in the Colors and Sizes of popular choice. Well woven, non-warping, easily installed, reasonably priced. You will greatly enjoy them. Write for name of nearest dealer.

WARREN SHADE COMPANY, Inc.
Central Plant, Minneapolis 13, Minn.

Eastern Branch
Worcester 8, Mass.

Western Branch
San Carlos, Calif.



FOR SALE OR FOR RENT

Richardson Wright's House
at Silvermine, Connecticut with 7 acres
of cultivated grounds and gardens
1834 Greek Revival house
with 5 bedrooms, 2 baths. Guest Cottage
with one large living-bedroom and bath
Greenhouse, Room for 3 cars, Test Garden
Enclosed Formal Rose Garden
and over 1000 feet of flower
and shrub borders

1 hour commuting time from New York on the NY, NH & H RR.
3½ miles from Norwalk Station;
3 miles from New Canaan Station

For further details, communicate with
RICHARDSON WRIGHT
SILVERMINE
NEW CANAAN, CONNECTICUT

MOR-SUN

gives you Both

BTU's and BEAUTY!

● The most beautiful furnace ever designed — MOR-SUN — gives you more than BTU's, more than just heat . . . It gives you INDOOR COMFORT!

This beauty — the MOR-SUN forced warm air Furnace — gives you tempered air at the temperature you desire, scientifically humidified, circulated air, clean air free of dust and pollen, continuously replaced fresh air — automatically — and at less cost!

So Remember...
to see your MOR-SUN Merchandiser — or write us today — and forget your heating problems tomorrow!

MOR-SUN FURNACE DIVISION
MORRISON
STEEL PRODUCTS, INC.
BUFFALO 7, NEW YORK

Give Your Next Drinks

The Golden Touch

*Use

DON Q

86 Proof

WORLD'S LARGEST SELLING PUERTO RICAN RUM

Don Q—the Prestige Rum—gives all your favorite drinks an incomparable flavor. To highballs, cocktails and punches, it brings a Golden Touch you'll find irresistible, unforgettable. For free leaflet on mixing popular Puerto Rican drinks, write

Schieffelin & Co.
30 Cooper Square New York 3, N. Y.
Importers since 1794

FLOWERING TREES

continued from page 123

USE A TULIP TREE FOR HEIGHT; FLOAT CUT BLOOMS IN LOW BOWL.

The striking white flower spikes of the horse chestnut, *Aesculus hippocastanum*, make this tree one of the notable contributions to the May picture. It is unfortunate that the handsome, palmately-divided leaves are very susceptible to leaf blotch, a fungus disease.

To help prevent this trouble, clean up and burn all infected leaves in the fall and spray young foliage in the spring with a protective fungicide such as Bordeaux mixture. Related species such as the Ohio buckeye, *A. glabra*, with slightly smaller flower clusters, and the red buckeye, *A. pavia*, with red flowers, are less susceptible. This latter is a smaller tree, seldom over 20′, while *A. glabra* will reach 50′, and healthy common horse chestnuts will grow even taller. All horse chestnuts need a good, loamy soil with sufficient moisture.

One of the largest and stateliest flowering trees is the tulip tree, *Liriodendron tulipifera*, reaching as much as 100′ with a very straight trunk. Do not attempt to transplant it from the wild but purchase a young, balled specimen from your nurseryman. It likes a sunny, well-drained spot. As it grows, you may need a ladder to reach the yellow-green flowers whose shape resembles a tulip's. When you pick a flower, always include with it two or three of the large, truncated bright green leaves. A few such clippings floated in a large, low, shallow bowl are unusually decorative.

Tulip trees combine well in plantings with magnolias, to which they are related. From Boston or Cleveland southwards, for a creamy white cup-shaped flower on a well-formed rounded tree which will reach 30′, there is nothing lovelier than *M. denudata (M. conspicua)*. Along Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, there are some fine magnolias which are covered with flowers in late April, before the leaves arrive. Such trees need the slight protection of a nearby building in such sections. One of its hybrid children is the even better known saucer magnolia, *M. soulangeana*, opening a week or so later with rosy-pink flowers. *Lennei* is a deeper-toned form of this and *alba* is a comparatively rare, almost white, variation.

All magnolias have some fragrance, but it is especially noticeable in the shrub-like star magnolia, *M. stellata*. Bush-like trees to 10′ or 15′ will be covered by blossoms with strap-shaped petals before the other deciduous magnolias have shown much color, early April around Boston, even earlier as you go South. They are excellent as an accent in perennial borders or near the terrace or house, where their beauties may be appreciated. The grayish bark and fuzzy buds of the three above groups are attractive in winter as well. Further South you find the beautiful evergreen magnolias which become tall trees, fine for shade and as specimens. You will find a few of the *M. grandiflora* in Philadelphia, more in Washington, many in Southern cities and plantations.

In the size range from 15′ to 30′, there are many fine flowering trees from which to choose just the one you need to shade your terrace or patio, as a specimen along drive or lawn, or to lend height to a flower border, color against garden wall or to edge woodlands.

Flowering dogwoods are notable, both our own native *Cornus florida*,

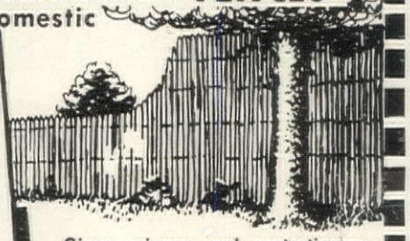
(*Continued on page 190*)

RUSTICRAFT WOVEN PICKET FENCES
Imported and Domestic

A practical fence of great charm, which meets many needs. Available in two styles, either French Chestnut saplings (Imported), or split Cedar (Domestic). Also in two types, CLEFT (1/4" space between pickets) or CLOSE (pickets butted tight together). Made in several heights. Easy to erect from the instructions we furnish. Never needs painting. Gates to match.

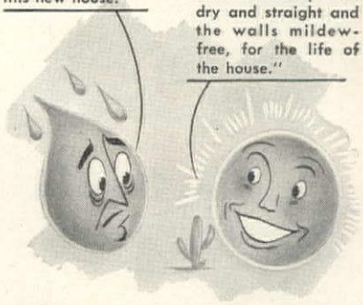
Benefit from our 30 years experience

Imported French Picket Fences, Woven Cedar Picket Fences (Domestic) English Hurdle Fences, Post and Rail Fences, "Won't-Sag" Farm Gates, Self-Locking Field Gates, Children's (Outdoor) Play-Yards



Gives privacy and protection—
Screens out objectionable views.
Provides Indoor privacy outdoors.

Send For Booklet
Rusticraft FENCE CO.
DAVID TENDLER Est. 1918
8 KING ROAD, MALVERN, PA.



DRY WALL CONSTRUCTION

• Why pay extra money for good quality, dry lumber and then soak it with water — by plastering?

With Dry Wall Construction you will never have cracked walls, falling ceilings or buckled floors. Dry Wall Construction is the modern, up-to-date, common sense and fast method of construction.

For 32 years Homasote has been used for Dry Wall Construction — in millions of dollars of private homes. Since 1936 its use has been supported by intensive research costing more than $500,000.

With Homasote Big Sheets — up to 8′ x 14′—the average wall is covered in one piece; batten strips and unsightly wall joints are eliminated.

You have great structural strength, lasting insulation value, walls that are *permanently crackproof* and modern in every way. You save time and money.

Use the coupon below to secure *free literature* on Homasote and allied products.

Weatherproof **HOMASOTE**

. . . oldest and strongest insulating and building board on the market

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE

HOMASOTE COMPANY, DEPT. 28, Trenton 3, N.J.

Send me literature as checked:

- ☐ Standard Homasote (Big Sheets)
- ☐ Striated Homasote (Tiles and Panels)
- ☐ Wood-textured Homasote (Panels)
- ☐ Sote Asbestos Board
- ☐ The Nova Roller Door
- ☐ The Nova-Shingle and the Nova-Speed Shingling Clip

Name.....
(Please print in pencil)

Address.....

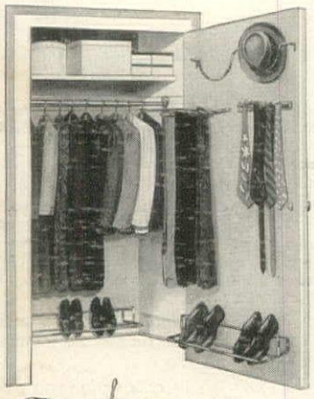
City & Zone.....State.....

Cleaning-time is Closet-time

and closets need

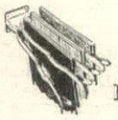
K-VENIENCES

With K-Veniences, you can put twice as much in your closets, keep everything in easy reach, save on pressing bills. They make closets so convenient, they practically hand out your clothes!

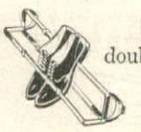


Install K-VENIENCES in just a few minutes, with only a screw driver. Easy!

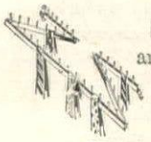
K-VENIENCES fit any closet. So much satisfaction, so little cost.



K-VENIENCES save pressing bills. Keep skirts and trousers spic and span.



K-VENIENCES double closet capacity, keep everything within easy reach!



K-VENIENCES are smartly modern, practical and economical.

for you! Send 10c for your copy of "How to Make the Most of Your Closets", a 48-page book by the famous authority, Helen Koues; plus, FREE, a colorful new brochure of closet ideas and equipment.

KNAPE & VOGT MANUFACTURING CO.

DEPT. G40 GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

FLOWERING TREES

continued from page 189

and its Oriental counterpart, *C. kousa*. Too seldom seen is our native fringe tree, *Chionanthus virginicus*. In May or early June, this irregular-shaped tree bears its panicles of white flowers, each made up of four slim petals, but from a distance the effect is definitely that of white fringe. Another lovely native reaching about the same height, 20′, is the silverbell, *Halesia carolina*. Its clusters of hanging, bell-like flowers bloom in May in the New York area, almost the same week as the flowering dogwoods.

The flowering crabapples are a subject in themselves. (See HOUSE & GARDEN, January 1949). The double-flowering Bechtel's crab has a shape similar to our regular apple tree, is covered with blush-pink flowers resembling small roses in late May. Both of these are subject to cedar apple rust and should not be planted anywhere near red cedars. Among the Oriental flowering crabapples and their hybrids, there is a flower color range from the pure white of the cutleaf crab, *Malus toringoides*, to the deep rose of the carmine crab, *M. atrosanguinea*. With careful choices, you can extend the blooming period from early to late May in the New York area. Or you may wish to have one very floriferous, beautiful specimen such as *M. floribunda*, the Japanese flowering crab.

Cherries, plums and peaches all belong to the genus *Prunus*. They come into bloom a few weeks ahead of the crabapples, though the latest to bloom—some of the Japanese varieties—will be blooming when the first of the crabapples start. The earliest of the cherries to flower is *P. sargenti*, the hardiest, tallest and most vigorous of the Oriental cherries. Named for Professor Charles Sprague Sargent, first director of the Arnold Arboretum, one specimen planted there in the 'nineties is about 50′ tall. It will reach 30′ in as many years. The best way to learn the differences in the many fine cherries is to study them when they bloom, well-labeled, in a nursery or arboretum collection. Or, if you are after a particular color and shape, visit the nursery during blooming time, tag your tree and have it transplanted in the early fall or very early spring.

For information on nurseries which have these trees, write to House & Garden's Reader Service.

POOL

continued from page 188

all summer but enjoy the pool. You can trim the old yellowing lily pads, and remove fading lily blooms—a pleasantly cool and refreshing occupation for warm days. Always keep some of the water surface free of growth so that you may see the sky and cloud reflections! The pool needs little care in winter. Float a log of wood on the surface to prevent the freezing water from bearing too forcefully against the pool walls or cover the pool with boards and a layer of leaves secured with burlap. Do not let thick ice remain for many days on the water surface or your fish will suffocate. Crack it gently so you will not give the fish concussion. When the cold weather comes the fish retire to the bottom, out of sight until spring sun warms the water and they return to the surface again.

A pool about eight by five feet will take care of two water lilies, or one lily and one lotus, three water poppies, six water snowflakes, two water hyacinths, a primrose willow, one dozen *Anacharis*, 10 to 20 fish, any number of snails, two or three water lizards, a few frogs and as many turtles as you like.

[*Editor's Note: The author's pool is near New York City. If you live in a colder climate, where frost is more damaging, consult your local engineer for proper depth and reinforcement of concrete. For sources of plants for your pool, write to House & Garden's Reader Service, Greenwich, Conn.*]

BUY SAVINGS BONDS

"Elevette"

Vertical lift for stairwell, closet or corner. Installed with or without enclosure. No overhead machinery. House-lighting-circuit operated.

HOME ELEVATORS

Bring New Comfort and Convenience to Your Home

Install a home elevator for use by all members of your family. Particularly useful for elderly folks and invalids. Installation is simple—cost probably lower than you think.

INCLIN-ATOR

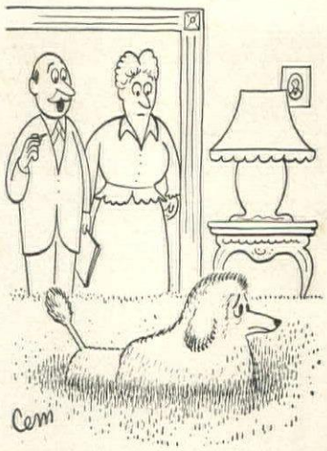
The original Stair-Lift. Electrically operated from house-lighting-circuit. Safe—simple. Seats fold up when not in use.

Write for full information and name of name of nearest dealer.

2208 Paxton Blvd., Harrisburg, Pa., U.S.A.

INCLINATOR COMPANY OF AMERICA

Pioneers of the simplified passenger lifts for the home.



"We'll just have to get a bigger dog—now that we have U.S. Rug Underlay!"

Air Filled Sponge Rubber

Cuts to exact rug size
Rugs Wear Longer

AT FURNITURE AND DEPARTMENT STORES

U.S. RUG UNDERLAY

2.95 sq. yd.

Also ask to see U. S. Non-Slip that anchors skiddy rugs flat and neat. Inexpensive by the yard.

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY

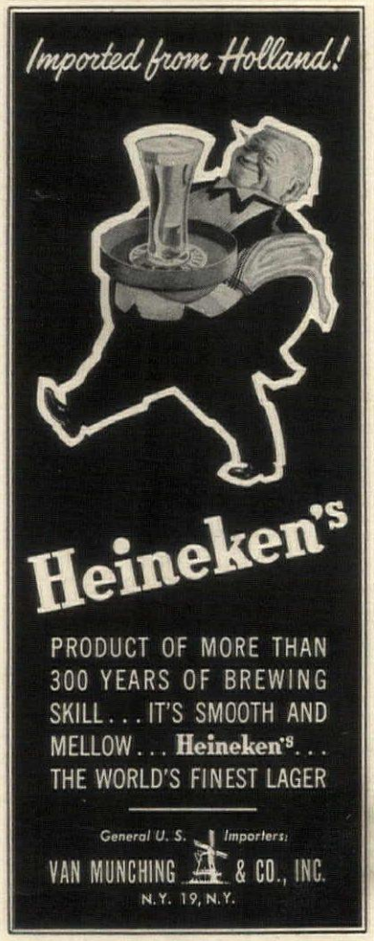
For a Home of Radiant Beauty

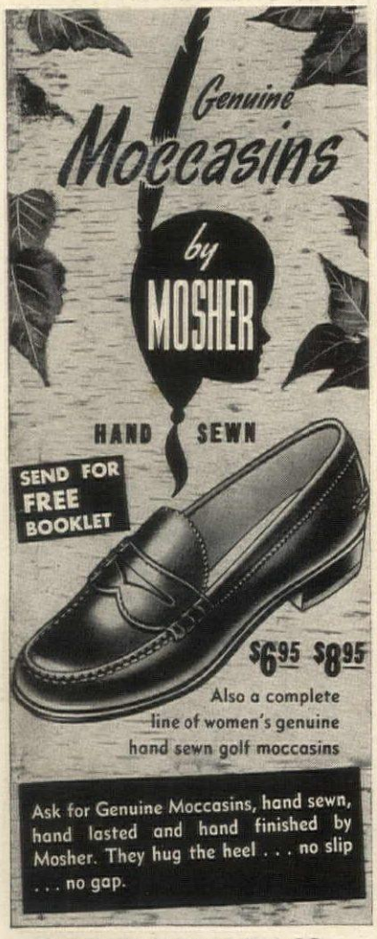
Ka-na-ba *Waterproof* WAX FINISH

Trying to cope with messy little fingers? Making the "old bus" do for one more year? Then, you'll love Ka-na-ba, the wax that gives a brilliant long-lasting finish that enhances the beauty of any waxable surface. SAFE FOR ALL CAR FINISHES. See your paint, hardware, department store — or write for folder.

Pint · Quart
Half Gallon
& Gallon Sizes

CLEAN SURFACE PRODUCTS COMPANY
313 N. Desplaines St. • Chicago 6, Illinois





Write for these booklets

GARDENING

Wayside Gardens have filled their horticultural book-catalog with exciting new introductions and old favorites, fully listed and illustrated in "true-to-life" colors. New bulbs, hardy perennials, roses are included, along with explicit cultural directions and helpful garden hints. 50c in coin or stamps. Wayside Gardens, 30 Mentor Ave., Mentor, Ohio.

"*First Aid to Starving Trees*" is a booklet prepared by the Davey Tree Expert Company. Tree hazards are described, and Davey Tree Food is discussed. Tree feeding and watering methods are listed in an effort to acquaint home owners with the facts of tree protection. Davey Tree Expert Co., HG 4, Kent, Ohio.

The Choremaster is a garden tractor which gives year-round service. Nearly 24 garden attachments are made for lawn and garden chores. Equipped with 1½ HP engine, this one-wheel tractor is further described in an illustrated catalog from Special Products Div., The Lodge & Shipley Co., 804-1 Evans Street, Cincinnati 4, Ohio.

Pincor Power Mowers are shown in a bright new folder. Featured is the Pincor P-20, a precision-built power mower designed for a variety of lawn-cutting needs. Two other power mowers and three hand mowers are pictured, as is the Pincor Electric hedge trimmer. Pincor Products, Pioneer Gen-E-Motor Corp., HG 4, 5841-49 W. Dickens Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Power Mowers are elucidated in a folder which describes the Handy Dandy mowers. They are self-propelled, have a sure grip and heavy rubber tires, steel handles. Come equipped with 4-cycle Briggs & Stratton engine, ¾ to 1 HP. There is also a 1½ or 2½ HP garden cultivator, easy to handle; and sweeps, hillers and row plows are available. Attachments are described. Folder lists prices, special features. Le Claire Mfg. Company, HG 4, Le Claire, Iowa.

CHINA

"*Wedgwood, a living tradition*" titles a new china portfolio. Shown in color are Moss Rose on Edme, Pembroke on Corinthian, Charnwood. The Wellesley Patrician shape and Corinthian shape patterns are also included. Descriptive notes and sketches of individual pieces appear with each pattern. 10c. Josiah Wedgwood & Sons, Inc., HG 4, 24 East 54th St., New York, New York.

The Lenox Patterns appear in individual folders. Shown on each is a dinner plate, with cup and saucer. The back of the folder contains information about place settings with price lists for individual pieces and place settings for eight and ten. For your folders write to Lenox, Inc., HG 4, Trenton, N. J.

Syracuse China appears in a new booklet which is an excellent china buying guide. There is a chapter on how china is made, fired and glazed; dinnerware terms, back-stamps, care of china and buying tips are included. Syracuse China, Onondaga Pottery Co., HG 4, Syracuse 1, New York.

FURNITURE

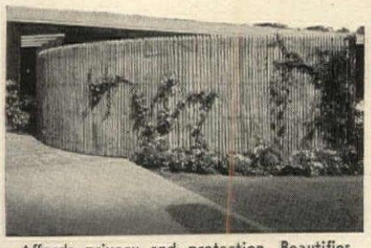
"*Wrought Iron by Woodard*" is fashioned at present in four designs. Its double life makes it equally useful inside the house or on lawn or terrace. Dining tables are a handsome background to summer brunches outdoors; chairs, chaise longues, stools are cushioned with sailcloth, treated to withstand mildew and rain. The Skyline Group, covered in Duran, is contemporary furniture, designed in sections that can be used individually or grouped. 10c. Lee L. Woodard Sons, HG 4, Owosso, Michigan.

"*Beautiful Tables*" is a brand new booklet. Featured are modern lamp tables, cocktail tables, tier tables, drum and step tables and a Chinese record cabinet. Of mahogany and mahogany veneers, many of the tables have gold-tooled leather tops, are available in cordovan or bleached mahogany finishes. Midland Furniture Co., HG 4, 629 West Cermak Road, Chicago 16.

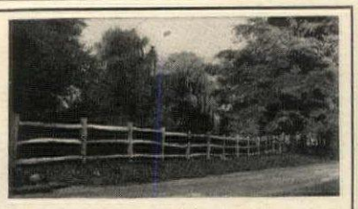
"*Decorating Magic.*" Hollywood beds by Harvard are classified and described in this booklet. Tailored French Provincial, children's rooms and delightfully feminine rooms are shown in photographs which illustrate the many decorating ideas possible using the Hollywood bed. Two dual-purpose de-

(*Continued on page 205*)

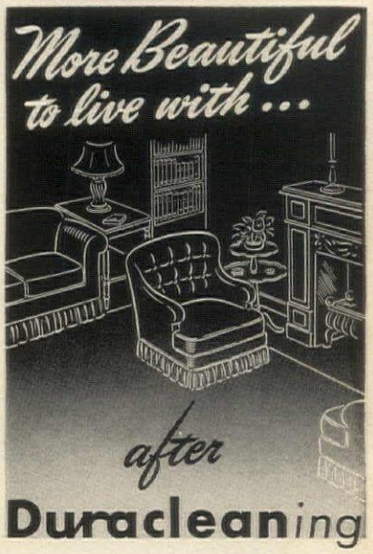
DUBOIS
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
WOVEN WOOD FENCE



Affords privacy and protection. Beautifies and screens from automobile glare. For country estate, suburban home, city lot or penthouse. Makes a lovely background for garden vines and plants. Moderate prices. Easy to erect. Never requires painting. Lasts for a generation.
3 styles—Close Woven—Close Cleft
Open Cleft
Heights 18", 3' 10", 4' 11", 6' 6" & 8'



DUBOIS Old Fashioned Post and Rail Fence
The favorite fence for suburban and country homes. Hand split chestnut, with either chestnut or locust posts. 2, 3 or 4 rail styles, 4 feet high, creosoted post ends.
Also makers of DuBois 4 and 5 Bar Hurdles.
Write for free folders
DUBOIS
FENCE & GARDEN CO., Inc.
Ridgefield, N. J.
Lutz, Florida
3990 Chevy Chase Dr. Los Angeles



Come to our house
See how our old rugs and furniture have actually taken on new life.
We had them **Duracleaned**

For economy and convenience . . . have *your* upholstery and floor coverings **Duracleaned** by experts, *right in your home.* Watch the unusual care with which these craftsmen beautify your furnishings.

Duraclean means your fabric *lasts longer* because this modern, safe cleaning process *avoids* strong soaps and chemicals which so often harm the dyes or fabric. Longer life too, because there is no wear, no breaking of fibers caused by machine scrubbing.

This patent protected service is recommended by America's leading furniture and department stores.

It cleans by absorption!

Embedded dirt and grit are first removed by "deep suction." Many cleaning methods leave enough dirt-laden soap in your rugs and upholstery to cause "matting" or "rapid resoiling." **Duracleaning** avoids this.

The mild aerated **Duraclean** foam loosens and absorbs sticky soil and stains, holding this grime in suspension *above the surface* until removed.

No inconvenience! **Duracleaned** fabrics are dry in just a few hours. Special ingredients re-enliven wool fibers. Rug pile unmats and rises. Colors revive. Your fabrics are left clean, fresh, enlivened . . . your home is *more beautiful to live with.*

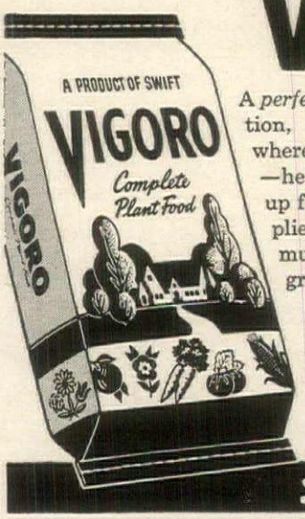
Duraproof—*If you wish, you may at the same time have your floor coverings, upholstery, clothing or furs* **Duraproofed.** *You have 4 years protection against damage from moths and carpet beetles. Also protects against mildew. The annual cost is lower than applying less effective moth solutions yourself. Have your fabrics* **Duraproofed** *today—before damage develops.*

Watch local advertising for name of the **Duraclean** Dealer nearest you. You'll be more than pleased with his fair prices.

MAIL COUPON TODAY
Territories open for new Dealerships
Duraclean
DEALERS OF AMERICA
0-714 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Illinois
☐ Tell me more about your services.
☐ Would like estimate on **Duracleaning**
☐ Would like estimate on **Duraproofing**
Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....
KEEP IT NEW . . . Duraclean

... and the difference is

VIGORO*!



A *perfect* Larkspur is the result of proper cultivation, watering and regular feedings. That's where Vigoro—complete, balanced plant food—helps make the *difference*. For Vigoro makes up for *any* deficiency in soil nutrition . . . supplies *all* of the vital food elements plants must get from soil. Feed Vigoro to *every* growing thing—and regularly.

NEW PROCESS VIGORO

. . . now available! Nourishes *all* plants longer—yet supplies a completely balanced diet for healthier, more complete growth.

*VIGORO *is the trade-mark for Swift & Company's complete, balanced plant food.*

2 MORE GREAT GARDENING AIDS

End-o-Pest

guards against plant damage from all 3 major types of pests.

End-o-Weed

Just mix it with water and apply. Completely destroys over 100 kinds of weeds.

GARDENER'S GUIDE

Books reviewed here range from those with practical information to leisurely rainy-day reading

Garden in Your Window, by Jean Hersey (New York, Prentice-Hall, $3), will be a treasured aid to the indoor gardener. As Richardson Wright says in his introduction, "She knows her plants and has an infectious way of writing about them. What's more, she's a venturesome gardener—always willing to experiment." In this fine book, well-illustrated with many halftone photographs, you will find a wealth of ideas in new plants to try, even to orchids, plus all the important fundamentals for success with flowering and foliage plants in your house or apartment. The most complete of the newest books for the "house-plant gardener."

The Trick of Growing House Plants in Every Window, by Sophia Naumburg (West Englewood, New Jersey, Floral Art, $2), is a good book for the beginner who wants to try house plants. The essentials for success are clearly presented in a well-organized manner. The plants covered, each illustrated with a stylized line drawing by Alfred S. Muscari, are divided into groups according to the orientation of windows. Each group is printed on paper of a different color.

Winter Bouquets with Color, The Art of Arranging Dried Flowers, by Ruth Gannon (New York, The Studio Publications, $2.85), will appeal to the avid flower-arranger, searching for new ideas. From her own experience, the author tells you what materials you may grow yourself, what wealth of others you will find along the roadsides and those tropical or exotic specimens you may obtain from your florist. She also explains how best to cut and dry these materials so they will retain their natural colors. Outstanding illustrations include 43 different arrangements (six in color) executed by noted exponents in a range of different styles from those used at Williamsburg to the types seen at the flower shows.

Flower Craft, by Patricia Easterbrook Roberts (New York, Crown Publishers, $2.75), is an excellent book which will appeal to everyone who loves flowers for decoration and to wear. The author has planned her book so that it will be of use to the would-be florist as well as to the busy housewife and active garden club member. A most complete text gives the care of cut flowers and the arrangement of them for all manner of occasions. You will find dozens of practical hints, such as are usually learned only by working with a skilled professional florist or garden club exhibitor. Here are ideas for corsages, bridal bouquets, flower jewelry; care and use of planted bowls and baskets; decorations for all types of parties, weddings at home and in church; greens for Christmas, flowers for Easter. An invaluable flower chart completes this, one of the clearest and most informative books of its kind.

Gardener's Tribute, by Richardson Wright (Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co., $3). When it is too cold to prune an apple tree, your true gardener retires to his library and savors the gardens of the past. But few stroll through forgotten gardens with such infectious gusto, such amused erudition, such world-girdling enthusiasm as Richardson Wright.

This little book which Mr. Wright has dedicated, chapter by chapter, to gardening friends (including his wife) is a decanting of the vintage products of his winter reading.

Here is his discovery of the pirate who became a doctor and reported his delight in the tart taste of mangoes and the sweet, mealy "bonanoes" of Panama, almost 300 years ago.

Here is an eager pursuit of Harison of the yellow rose. No preacher he, despite all that the garden dictionaries say. Here is the story of that passionate plant-hunter Robert Fortune, who five times visited China, traveling disguised as a Chinese with a long pigtail and a mandarin coat, in pursuit of plants. He was the man who took tea to India, thereby founding a tremendous industry, but he also brought tea to the United States, where efforts were made to grow it in all "the hill country from Texas to the Alleghenies." In 1857, 35,000 tea plants, fruit of Fortune's industry, were flourishing in the Propagation Garden at Washington, but the effort to invent Yankee tea-picking machines to take the place of Oriental coolie labor unfortunately doomed the experiment.

Not that Mr. Wright pursues Robert Fortune, or anybody else, in anything remotely resembling the so-called beeline. Dr. Fortune brought his tea plants to America in Wardian cases, and that leads the author on the trail of the inventor, Mr. Ward, and back to Shanghai to record the first strawberries grown there (in the summer of 1850) and so to the lemonade business of Dr. Hall, one of Fortune's hosts in Japan. You can never tell where you'll land when you set sail with Mr. Wright.

Then there's the Empress Josephine, whose garden at Malmaison was so famous that when in 1801, an English warship captured a French vessel carrying plants to Josephine, the courteous British Prince Regent arranged to forward the plants through the blockade to the beautiful wife of his country's great enemy.

Josephine's husband was an emperor; Josephine was an imperial gardener; Richardson Wright's book seems to stem from an imperial, world-roving and world-loving mind.

Mr. Wright's book was reviewed by Lewis Gannett.

GARDENER'S GEAR

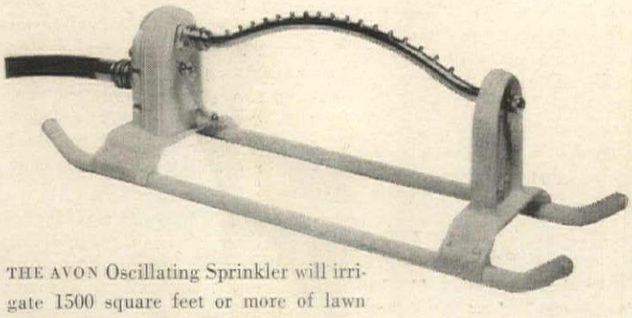
Your tasks will be lighter with this new equipment

MOW-MASTER De Luxe Model mower powered by 2½ HP motor, cuts 21" swath. $134.50 f.o.b. Grind-a-Leaf, a pulverizing attachment eliminates raking, enriches soil by spreading leaf compost. $10. Propulsion Engine Corp., Kansas City, Mo.

BRADSON INSECT-O-GUN, left, attaches to garden hose, sprays 3 gals. of insecticide, fungicide per pint jar. Two jets: one to spray plants, shrubs; one for trees. Pistol grip and trigger control of water. $5.95. The Bradson Co., 4063 Radford, North Hollywood, California.

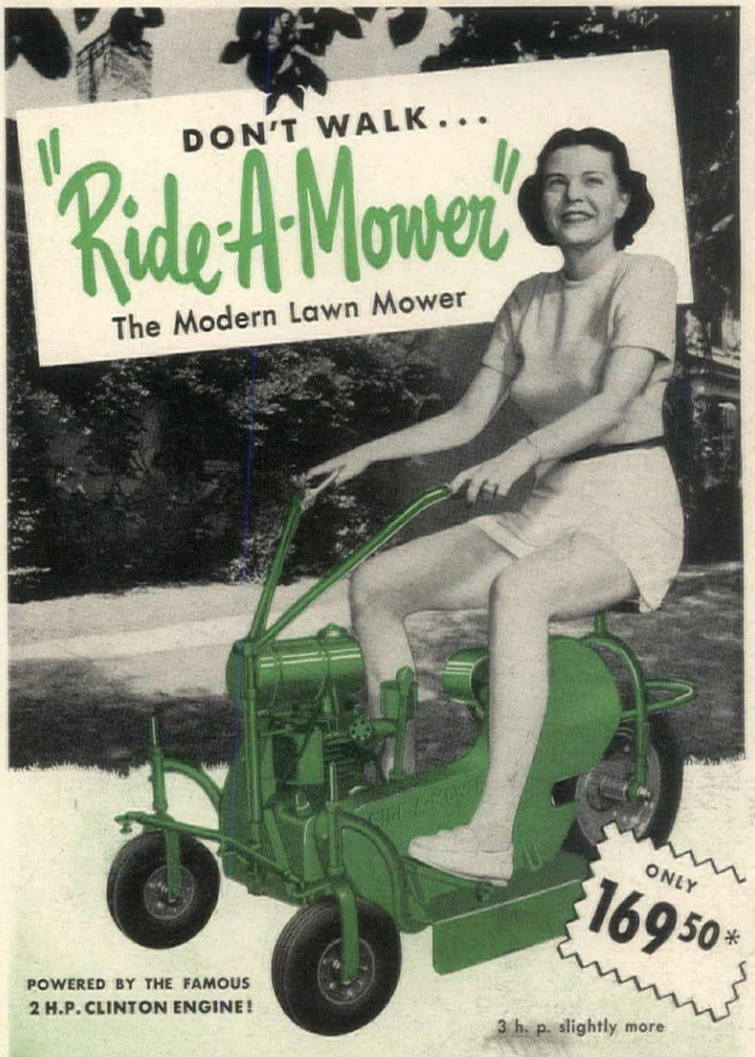
MIEHLMANN

BRADSON'S NEW GRO-GUN, right, sprays soluble fertilizers, weed killers. Dual cap fits narrow-neck bottles and wide-mouth jars. Sprays 15 gallons with each filling of pint jar. Complete with pint jar, $2.45. The Bradson Co., 4063 Radford, North Hollywood, Calif.



THE AVON Oscillating Sprinkler will irrigate 1500 square feet or more of lawn or garden depending on water pressure. $14.95 f.o.b. Worcester. General Screw Machine Products Inc., Worcester 4, Mass.

Continued on page 196



THE EASY WAY TO MOW YOUR LAWN

Kick the starter and off you go like a breeze, up hill and down dale, cutting a neat 20" swathe through your lawn . . . making child's play out of real, hard work! It's an act the whole family will want to get in on! "RIDE-A-MOWER" is easy to steer, easy to drive and a pleasure to ride! The thoroughly dependable 2 h. p., air-cooled, 4-cycle Clinton engine gives you power, plus. Press the clutch and you're off, release it and you stop. The guarded 20" rotary blade may be quickly adjusted in cutting height from 1" to 3" and cuts close to trees, shrubs and walls. "RIDE-A-MOWER" is a year 'round jack-of-all-work that will pull a roller or dump cart or plow your driveway free of snow. And notice that price tag! It's terrific! Don't walk . . . for the same money "RIDE-A-MOWER!"

• Clinton Engine, 2 h. p., air-cooled, 4-cycle (nation-wide service stores) • Kick Starter • Hand Shift Blade Control Lever • Finger-Tip Throttle Control • Reversible Rotary Blade (may be sharpened with a file) • Foot Operated Clutch (V-belt drive) • Chain Driven Power Wheel • Rugged Welded Steel Chassis

"RIDE-A-MOWER" IS A YEAR 'ROUND JACK-OF-ALL-WORK!

"RIDE-A-MOWER" DUMP CART attachment . . . heavy gauge metal, removable tail gate. 5 cubic feet. Carts stones, loam, shrubs! $49.50*

"RIDE-A-MOWER" ROLLER attachment...heavy gauge metal, 24" wide. Fill with sand or water. Smooths the roughest lawns in record time! . . . $29.50*

"RIDE-A-MOWER" SNOW PUSHER...extra heavy welded metal construction. Clears sidewalks, driveways $19.50*

*PLUS FREIGHT

If your dealer cannot supply you, write to...

BELKNAP

RIDE-A-MOWER DIVISION

The Belknap Manufacturing Company, Bridgeport, Conn.

MANUFACTURERS OF QUALITY PRODUCTS FOR 88 YEARS

A year-round calendar to give you healthy plants

by CYNTHIA WESTCOTT

EDITOR'S NOTE: *Dr. Westcott's latest book* Plant Disease Handbook for Gardeners and Those Who Advise Them *was published this March by D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc., New York, N. Y. Her earlier books include* The Gardener's Bug Book *and* The Plant Doctor.

In the past decade, garden chemicals have increased by tremendous numbers compared with their slow advance during the previous century. Before 1940 less than a dozen materials, sold under relatively few well known brand names, were in common use. Today the active chemicals number more than a hundred and are sold, alone or in combinations, under several thousand proprietary names.

These new chemicals are specific, doing an excellent job against one insect or fungus but not touching another which may be in the same category. Since neither dealer nor buyer can possibly remember what all the trade names stand for, the fine print on the label which specifies percentages of ingredients and includes instructions and precautions, is very important. *So read your labels carefully.*

Follow these directions with care, though even they are no guarantee against plant injury. A chemical, safe in some circumstances, may be quite unsafe under different conditions of temperature, humidity and soil moisture; it may be nontoxic to some plants and injurious to others; this phytotoxicity, or degree of plant poisoning, varies with the varieties of plants as well as with the different species. In the last analysis, it becomes a trial-and-error performance where each gardener balances the efficiency of new materials against his familiar old compounds. In the calendar on page 200, both the older and some of the newer compounds, which this author has tested, are given.

Many of the combination sprays and dusts sold in 1950 by seed dealers and nurserymen will contain one or more new chemicals. Some will be satisfactory for your plant species and locations and others will not. For future reference, it will help you to keep a record of all materials used, the dilution, the weather at the time of each application and the appearance of flowers and foliage a couple of days after application. From this record you will be able to tell which of the products are best suited to your local conditions and particular plants.

INSECTICIDES. Stomach poisons are used for insects which chew or rasp the parts of plants, such as (*Continued on page 200*)

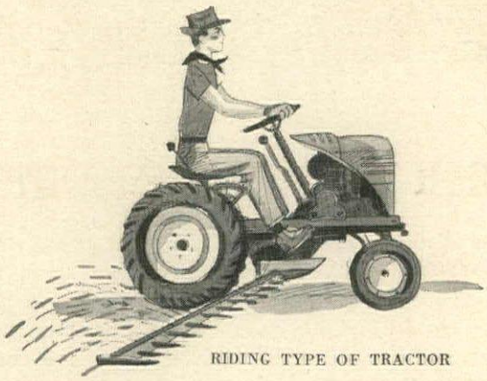
How to select a tractor for your garden and grounds

by WENDELL M. FAIRBANKS

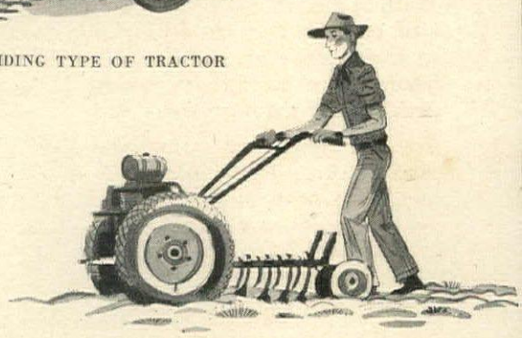
Long Island Agricultural and Technical Institute, Farmingdale, New York.

Your place needn't be large (even a quarter acre is enough) to justify buying a garden tractor. If you select it wisely and work it for all it is worth, you will find it a valuable investment. Of course the size of the tractor you need depends on the size of the place you own and the jobs you want it to do for you.

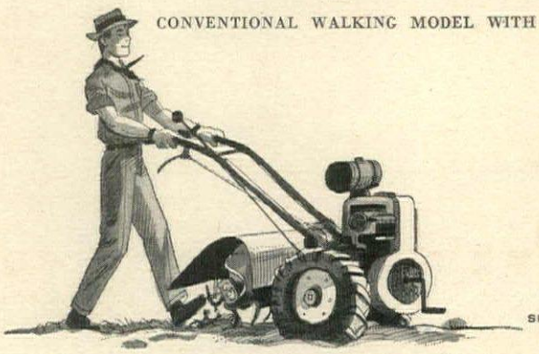
Let's consider first how you will use a garden tractor if you have about 10 acres. First list the jobs it will be called upon to do. Then study the literature of several tractor makers in (*Continued on page 197*)



RIDING TYPE OF TRACTOR



CONVENTIONAL WALKING MODEL WITH CULTIVATOR



SHORTALL

ROTARY TILLER TYPE OF GARDEN TRACTOR

Only a man who loves fine trees can care for them the Davey Way

The love of trees is something that's born in a man and stays with him, deep inside, from childhood to old age.

With some, that love takes the form of pride of possession —of owning and cherishing fine trees. With others, it leads to a desire to give trees the care that will preserve their beauty, to protect them against damage, to keep them strong and healthy through the years.

You will find over a thousand men like these in the Davey organization. They are men with a genuine love of trees—men who have made tree care their full time occupation —who have been willing to study long and work hard to know trees and to learn the techniques that three generations of Davey Tree Service have perfected.

So, wherever you find a Davey Man—whether caring for the trees around a fine home, or those on the grounds of schools, colleges and institutions, or lining city streets—you find a man who not only knows trees, but loves trees.

Possibly that's why more people depend on Davey Men for the protection of their valuable trees than any other organization. If the Davey Tree Expert Company is not listed in your phone book under "Tree Service" write us today.

THE DAVEY TREE MAN

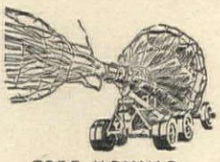
Works in highly organized squads. Any number of squads or a single man may be assigned to a job—depending on the amount of work to be done. This method has been found to give better and faster service. Such flexibility is possible only from a large, experienced organization such as The Davey Tree Expert Company.

DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO.

THE OLDEST AND LARGEST TREE SAVING SERVICE IN THE WORLD

DAVEY TREE EXPERT COMPANY • KENT 3, OHIO

MARTIN L. DAVEY, Jr., PRESIDENT


TREE MOVING

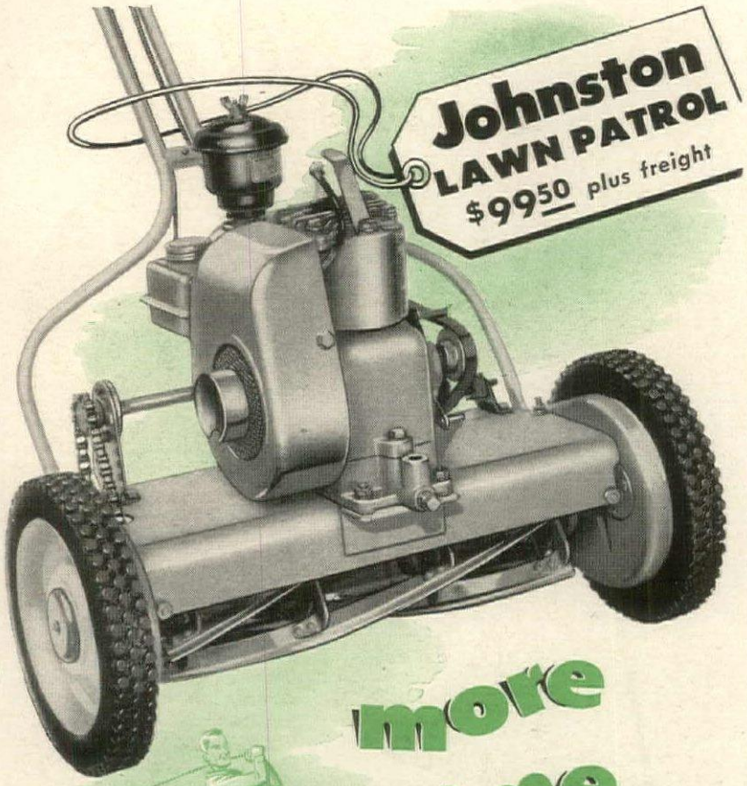
CABLING & BRACING

PRUNING

TREE SURGERY

SPRAYING

TREE FEEDING

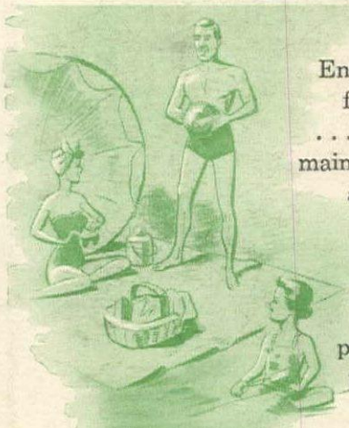


more time for fun

when you cut your grass with a fast-action

JOHNSTON

Power Mower



Enjoy extra hours of summer fun and relaxation. They're yours . . . and your lawn can be beautifully maintained the quick, easy way with a Johnston Power Mower. It's so easy to operate that any member of the family can use it. Your dealer will show you the many construction advantages and performance features of this self-propelled beauty. See him today.

18-inch cutting width . . . Only $99.50

20-inch . . . $109.50 22-inch . . . $119.50

All prices plus freight.

A size to fit your lawn — each with surplus power for hillsides and other difficult cutting conditions.

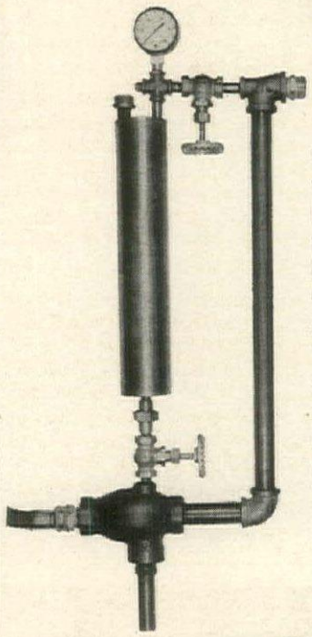
JOHNSTON LAWN MOWER CORPORATION

Ottumwa, Iowa

BUILDER OF FINE MOWERS FOR OVER 40 YEARS

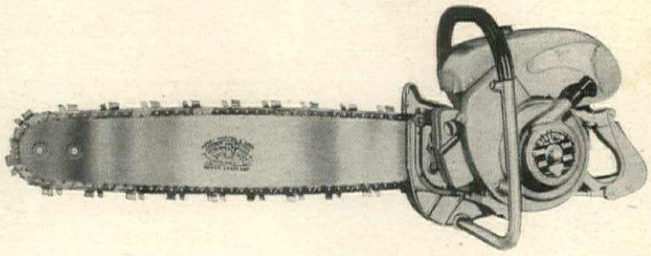
GEAR continued from page 193

THE WHIRLWIND 22″ is a rotary-blade, all-purpose mower. "Suction-Lift" action, plus complete enclosure, holds clippings in suspension while blade chops them to fine mulch. $149.50 plus freight. Toro Mfg. Corp., 3042 Snelling Avenue, Minneapolis 6, Minn.



BUGHOZZER, left, operating on regular house water pressure, will protect your garden, lawn or grounds against insect, fungi, blights and broad-leaved weeds. Quart-capacity cylinder, when filled with chemical concentrate, will give 65 gallons of mixed spray, sufficient to treat ½ acre. You can also use it to spray cattle. Bughozzer sprayer, $34.50. Accurate Tool Co., 15 Manufacturers Place, Newark 5, New Jersey.

SCOTTS SPREADER Model No. 50 Suburban, with heavy rubber tires, has 20″ spread. Simple device permits quick conversion to garden cart. Complete with brackets for hanging up when not in use, $16.50. O. M. Scott and Sons Company, Marysville, Ohio.



30″ LIGHT CHAIN SAW convertible to either one- or two-man use, powered by gasoline engine, will cut good-sized trees, timber, fence posts. $332. Helper handle for two-man operation, $10.50 extra. Henry Disston & Sons, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.

TRACTORS continued from page 194

which they list what their implements and attachments will do. The following list (though by no means complete) will give you a fair idea of the versatility of the jobs garden tractors will do. Use it to check what you need:

Plowing; harrowing; seeding; cultivating; cutting hay or weeds; raking hay; mowing lawns; rolling lawns; plowing snow; bulldozing earth; spraying weeds; spraying fruit trees and ornamentals; hauling loads; sawing wood; pruning trees; spraying paint; inflating tires; pumping water; spreading lime, plant foods; sowing grass seed; operating concrete mixer.

To arrive at an idea of how much you are wise in spending on a tractor, make a rough estimate of how much time you now spend in getting your particular jobs done. The more jobs it does, the more it will cost (for special attachments), but don't forget, it will save you a proportional amount in costly and often wasteful hand labor.

If you have convinced yourself that you need a garden tractor, the next big problem is to decide which one. Perhaps the first thing to do is to take inventory of yourself. Must you ride or walk? Are you husky or slight? How much physical effort can you take or do you want for the sake of exercise? Are you a good mechanic, or must the machine be simple to the point of requiring little service and adjustment? Is your time a limiting factor; must you accomplish a great deal in as short a time as possible?

The thing to do now is to visit two or three local dealers who have established businesses, long experience and handle machines of nationally recognized manufacturers known for their reliability. Your local dealer can serve you as follows:

1. He will advise an outfit that will best suit your particular needs.

2. He will demonstrate the tractor and each implement on your own premises. This is important since soil and topography can vary greatly; thus you may best determine the capabilities of the outfit.

3. The dealer will teach you the operation and maintenance of the machine. It may look simple in the catalog but there are tricks to every trade.

4. The local dealer is able to give prompt service on repairs and parts. However, some motors have standard equipment, which a good garage mechanic can repair easily. A few days' delay in some operations can often cause complete failure in an undertaking for the year.

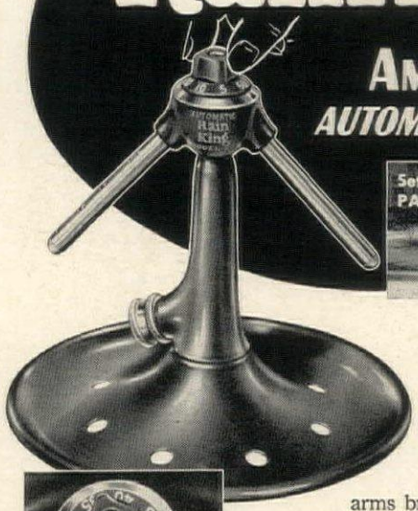
There are certain factors influencing the selection of the tractor and implements that should be borne in mind. There is an old maxim among agriculturists, something like this: "Be not the first to try the new nor the last to discard the old." This is particularly applicable to garden tractors. There are new brands appearing almost daily. Some of these will stay in production

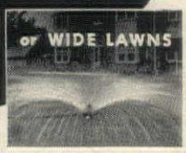
(*Continued on page 198*)

Set it to sprinkle 5 TO 50 FEET Automatically

Sunbeam Rain King

AMERICA'S ONLY AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER





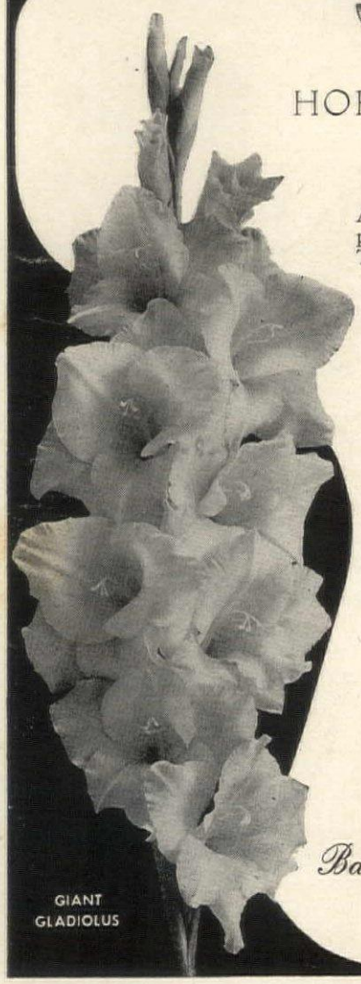
Instantly set to sprinkle any circle you want

Here's convenience you've always wanted in a sprinkler—desired distance and spray automatically *at a turn of a dial!* Speed of the revolving arms breaks up the spray—provides a natural rain-like shower that's best for all lawns. Beautiful, rich green. Long-lasting quality. See this automatic and other famous Sunbeam Rain King sprinklers at your dealer's. $7.25. (Denver and West, $7.50.)

EXCLUSIVE FINGER-TIP CONTROL

Sunbeam CORPORATION
5600 West Roosevelt Road, Dept. 202, Chicago 50, Illinois
Canada Factory: 321 Weston Road, Toronto 9

Wayside Gardens



GIANT GLADIOLUS

HORTICULTURE'S NEWEST FASHIONS
COME FROM
WAYSIDE GARDENS

All the brightest new fashions in flowers greet you from the colorful pages of Wayside Gardens' "better than ever" catalog for spring planting. There are wonderful new roses, splendid flowering shrubs, hardy perennials, dramatic new lilies, and hundreds of worthwhile old favorites of guaranteed, superior quality to make your garden glow with new beauty and sparkling color.

BRONZE CACTUS

Lovely New Chrysanthemums

Bronze Cactus. Glowing, Indian copper, bronze flowers with subtle salmon shadings bloom abundantly on vigorous, 2½' plants from September on.

Ashes of Roses. Most enchanting new "mum" in our entire collection. Iridescent old rose with apricot tones. Very hardy and free flowering.

Mme. Chiang Kai-shek. From Aug. till frost, sturdy, 2½' plants produce great masses of lovely, chrome-yellow flowers with rose undertones.

Collection: 1 of each (3) $3.25; 4 of each (12) $10.75

Lovely New Giant Gladiolus of Outstanding Merit

Superior new strain of stunning, giant gladiolus. Enormous florets in crisp, vibrant colors bloom on huge, strong stalks. Thirty-eight radiant new shades and colors ranging from pure, sparkling white through marvelous pastels of rose, pink and violet to yellows, reds and purples. Under favorable conditions some varieties attain a height of 5 feet.

Collection: 1 of each (38 varieties) $10.50; Mixture 25 for $5.50; 100 for $20.00

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

Unquestionably, this is the finest catalog offered anywhere. Almost 200 pages filled with exciting new introductions and worthwhile old favorites, fully listed and illustrated in "true-to-life" colors. This splendid reference book contains explicit cultural directions and helpful garden hints. To be sure you get your copy, it is necessary that you enclose with your request 50¢, coin or stamps, for postage and handling.

Ballerina

30 MENTOR AVE. MENTOR, OHIO

Wayside Gardens

Be Sure The Controls Are Easy To Reach

It's tiring and annoying to have to reach or bend down to adjust speed or throw in clutch. Controls should be conveniently placed. Clutch and speed controls are mounted on the handle, at your fingertips, on the new Worcester Shear Master.

Be Sure The Bearings Can "Take It"

Without good bearings, a mower is soon useless. Insist on a well-known make of proved durability. Timken bearings, famous for long wear, are used exclusively in the new Worcester.

TIMKEN BEARING EQUIPPED

Be Sure The Blades Are Tempered To Stay Sharp

Blades of ordinary steel soon become dull and nicked. Get only tempered steel. Blades and cutter bar knife are "Sta-Temp" specially hardened and tempered on the 1950 Worcester Shear Master.

Be Sure You Get All These Important Features:

Nationally known engine that can be serviced anywhere. Extra-rugged engine deck. Chain drive enclosed for safety and to prevent clogging. Free-floating handle to absorb ground shock. Small-space parking. Heavy-duty, non-slip tires. Easy, positive cutting height adjustment. To get the best of everything, buy a Worcester Shear Master.

Full 21-Inch Cutting Width

At Your Dealer's... See The New 1950

Worcester SHEAR MASTER

Or Write Today For Illustrated Literature

WORCESTER LAWN MOWER COMPANY, Dept. D-5

Division of Savage Arms Corporation, Chicopee Falls, Mass.

TRACTORS

continued from page 197

while others will not be able to meet competition. Be sure the tractor you buy will be continued in production. Well-established concerns, national in scope, have the advantage here.

In selecting an outfit, you will undoubtedly have one operation that is most important and will require the majority of the tractor's time. Select the tractor that suits this purpose best. It is not reasonable to expect one general purpose tractor to perform all operations with the same efficiency. If a small tractor satisfies the majority of work to be done, it may be desirable to hire heavy duty work to be done by someone with a machine with more power. A heavy expensive machine may prove too bulky or difficult to operate in close quarters, and too inefficient for light work. Too light a machine may be operated for long periods at maximum load, but eventually this will shorten the life of the engine.

The power unit should not be considered by itself, but rather in conjunction with its integral equipment which actually performs the work. Mounted implements such as plows, cultivators, mowers, etc., should be designed as part of the tractor itself; giving the outfit balance, ease of guidance, crop clearance, ease of regulation and adjustment in operation, good vision for the operator, ease in turning and in backing up, and, very important, a quick, easy change from one implement to another. This is simple on some tractors, yet time-consuming on others. A simple kingpin or a wing nut and clamp allow a quick change without aid of wrenches.

All of the operations listed above can be performed in some degree by tractors having as little as 1½ horsepower, but the rate and quality of work accomplished varies considerably with the amount of power. Traditionally, tractors of less than 10 horsepower have been called garden tractors and may be classified as riding models, conventional models and rotary tillers.

RIDING MODELS are of three types: standard four-wheel, tricycle and crawler. They do not include two-wheel garden tractors that may have riding cart attachments. Typical of all garden tractors is the use of one- or two-cylinder air-cooled engines.

Some of the larger standard four-wheel riding models are closely patterned on the larger farm tractors and do have a place on large farms as well in performing a multitude of light chores and field operations that require little drawbar power. On estates they work well with triple gang lawn mowers, sickle mowers for cutting weeds and overgrown grass, lawn rollers; and they are quite useful for light grading and general landscape work. They pull from 7" to 10" moldboard plows, usually single row cultivators; other implements are sized according to the power which is available.

Some farmers and gardeners prefer the tricycle type for multiple-row crop operation in planting and cultivating. It may use a front dual wheel or the rear wheels for traction. As a rule it can turn shorter than a four-wheel

(*Continued on page 199*)

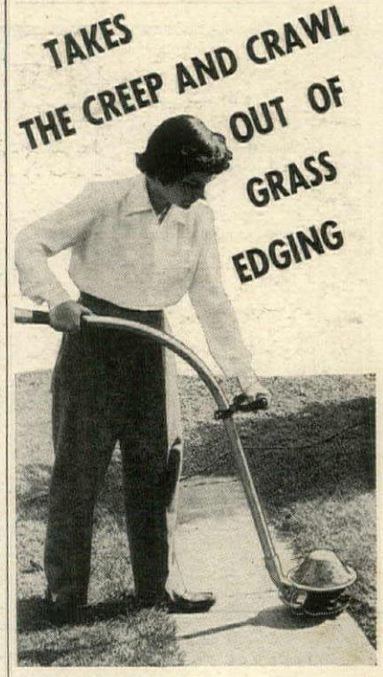
NOW READY FOR PLANTING

Steele's pansies planted exclusively at Los Angeles Turf Club, Santa Anita, for 17 years.

World famous Steele's Jumbo mixed pansies (our own creation) known for huge size, sturdy plants, brilliant colors. Long stems. Featured by leading growers for 56 years. Plants now ready for your garden. Send for name of grower or seedsman near you.

Steele's Pansy Gardens,
2715 S. E. 39th Ave.,
Portland 2, Oregon

Genuine
STEELE'S
Jumbo Mixed *Pansies*



Make a quick, easy, standing-up job of trimming grass along walks, paths, flagstones, borders, paths, fences; around trees, stones, foundations . . . with a Stanley Electric Grasshear. Saves 9/10ths of usual edging time. Light, perfectly balanced, adjustable to individual height. Blade action pulls grass into cutter head. Uses house current, AC or DC. See your dealer or write for folder. Stanley Electric Tools, 481 Myrtle Street, New Britain, Conn.

STANLEY
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.
Hardware • Tools • Electric Tools • Steel Strapping • Steel

FASTER, EASIER WAY to trim Hedges, Shrubs, Ornamental Trees, etc.

Saves time, gives professional results without arm-aching drudgery. Simple to operate. Well-balanced design permits one-hand operation.

So light, a woman can easily use it!

No stooping or arm-tiring awkwardness when clipping sides or ends. Auxiliary guide handle for use in precision trimming. Another famous labor saver by the makers of Sunbeam electric appliances and Sunbeam Rain King sprinklers. $37.50 (Denver and West $37.75).

Dept. 202 5600 W. Roosevelt Rd. Chicago 50, Ill. — Sunbeam CORPORATION — Canada Factory: 321 Weston Rd. Toronto 9

You can *have* A Finer LAWN

The easy Whitney Way

Sow WHITNEY'S Super Refined SEED

- Top quality seed
- Re-cleaned for higher purity
- Selected for higher germination

See your WHITNEY Dealer today for FREE Circular "HOW to Have a Better Lawn" the easy WHITNEY way. Or write Dept. B.

WHITNEY SEED CO., INC.
Buffalo 5, N. Y.

TRACTORS

continued from page 198

model and for this reason can be considered the more versatile for certain jobs. For single row crop cultivation it must work between rows of adequate width rather than straddle the rows.

Our Western coastal states use more of the crawler types of garden tractors. These are particularly adapted to conditions requiring good traction, in loose or wet soils. They hug the ground well and can be used under low-branching trees and on hillsides without danger of overturning. They are well adapted to vineyards, small orchards, grading and landscape work.

CONVENTIONAL WALKING MODELS make up the largest number of garden tractors. These are one- or two-wheel walking models that usually have a 1½, 3, 5, or 6 horsepower motor. Nearly all attachments are provided for all sizes and the rate of work is approximately in proportion to the area covered by the implement. However, as the size and weight increase, the ease of handling decreases. The 3-horsepower size seems to be the most popular all-round model in use today. The 1½-horsepower models do excellent cultivation and may care for the small family garden adequately. The heavier 5-6 horsepower models are largely used for commercial market-garden enterprises, since they can power multiple row planters and cultivators adequately.

The size of plow can be used to gauge the relative capacity of these tractors. It will be noticed that 1½-horsepower tractors use 6 to 7 inch moldboard plows; 3-horsepower tractors use 7 to 8 inch moldboard plows; 5 to 6-horsepower tractors use 10 to 12 inch moldboard plows.

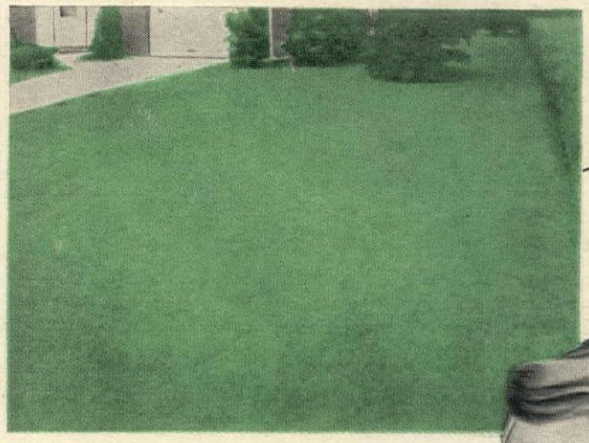
Farmers measure the capacity of their tractors by the number and size of plows that each can pull. On most small places, the operation that requires the most power is the plowing. However, many purchasers of garden tractors expect too much of low-powered, lightweight tractors in the way of plowing. They do not realize before they buy that it requires a 10-hour day to plow one acre with a 3-horsepower walking model (furthermore one would walk more than 15 miles in the 10 hours!) On the other hand, a 10-horsepower riding model can plow 3½ acres in 10 hours if conditions are favorable.

ROTARY TILLERS are often a specialized tool for preparing seed beds. Since the last war, many companies manufacturing tillers have, for the most part, developed other attachments for use with their tractors. With a tiller, you need not purchase a plow, harrow or cultivator; but unless there is a transmission with sufficient speed the tractor may be too slow for operations other than tilling. These tractors may have one or two wheels with power ranging from 1½ to 10 HP; weights of machines vary from 115 to 625 pounds.

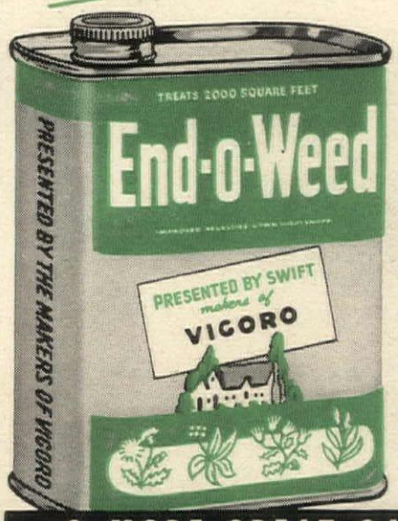
EDITOR'S NOTE: *Many of the firms whose products we have pictured in various issues have local outlets in different sections of the country.*

"I HAD 8,000 SQUARE FEET OF WEEDY LAWN!

...LOOK WHAT ONE QUART OF End-o-Weed DID!



... and it took me less than one hour!"



It's true! Amazing End-o-Weed completely destroys over 100 different weeds. And it's so fast—so easy! Just mix End-o-Weed with water and apply. Weeds, including the roots, wither and die in a week or so. Yet ordinary grass is unharmed. Get End-o-Weed now for a lovely, weed-free lawn.

Presented by the makers of **VIGORO**

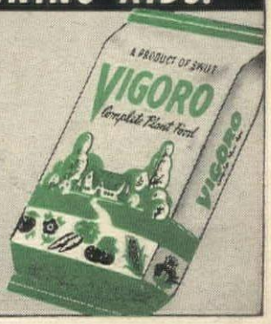
2 MORE GREAT GARDENING AIDS:

End-o-Pest

—*all* the protection most gardens need against the 3 major types of pests!

VIGORO

complete plant food — supplies *all* the vital food elements growing things need from the soil.



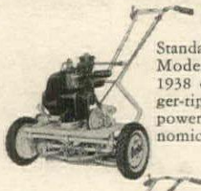
FOR YEARS OF TROUBLE-FREE LAWN MOWING PERFECTION

POWER LAWN MOWERS by Eclipse

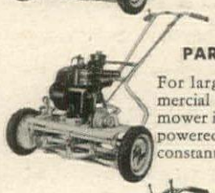
If you judge the *value* of a power mower by performance, handling ease, durability and economy, you can expect and get the best in an Eclipse. That's because Eclipse power mowers are designed and built with a specialized experience of half a century... have the outstanding and exclusive features that add up to unequalled value. See Eclipse power mowers at your nearest dealer. There's a model just right for your grass-cutting requirements.

THE ECLIPSE LAWN MOWER COMPANY
904 Railroad Street, Prophetstown, Illinois
Nationwide Warehouse Service

The NEW LARK 18"
Here, for the first time, is a power mower priced far lower than you'd expect for the quality you get!



ROCKET 20"
Standard, Lo-Cut or Hi-Cut Models. The leader since 1938 delivers effortless, finger-tip controlled precision power mowing in an economical home size model.



PARKHOUND 21"
For larger lawns and commercial use, this heavy-duty mower is designed, built and powered to stand up under constant use.

ROLLOWAY 25"
This easy-handling mower performs faultlessly on estates where lawn appearance is primary. Note full-swivel caster wheel.

SPEEDWAY 32"
Sulky-equipped for mowing large areas, Speedway cuts a 32" swath at 600 feet per minute.

"What to look for in a Power Mower"
This Free guide explains such important features as the Eclipse patented natural-grip handles—finger-tip control, power driven wheels, reel and sharpener.

POWER LAWN MOWERS BY
Eclipse
A COMPLETE LINE OF HAND AND POWER MODELS

HEALTHY PLANTS continued from page 194

caterpillars, worms and beetles. Contact insecticides are for those insects and mites that pierce plant parts and suck the juice within. Aphids are common sucking insects. Some chemicals act on both types and there are a few which are also volatile, and have a fumigant action.

Most insecticides are formulated as emulsions in an oil base, some as wettable powders for spraying, others as dusts. Sometimes plant injury attributed to the active chemical is actually due to the oil used for the emulsion or the "inert" ingredient used in formulating the powder or dust. Hence different brands of the same chemical may vary in performance.

FUNGICIDES. Chemicals for the control of fungi and bacteria have increased nearly as rapidly as insecticides. A start has been made at coining short common names to replace the jaw-breaking, complicated chemical compound names. These are used in the calendar below.

My own plant doctoring is on the conservative side. I check new chemicals for a year or two in my own garden before using them for clients. Sanitary measures are considered as important as spraying.

Since roses require weekly treatment throughout the season, my schedule is built around that. Continuous testing of new materials at home has given me no reason to depart from the well known Tri-ogen, three-in-one spray, used for many years. Since it contains lead arsenate, rotenone, pyrethrum, copper and Fermate (Ferbam), it saves time and money to use it when made up for roses, also on plants which may require any one of these ingredients. It goes on forget-me-nots for flea beetles, helenium for snout beetles, chrysanthemums for aphids and on phlox, lilacs, zinnias, etc., for powdery mildew. It does not control hollyhock rust, cyclamen mites or red spiders and does only a fair job for leaf spots on laurel and Boston ivy, so that special mixtures are used if these troubles are present.

The plant doctor's calendar

For an *average* season in the suburban New York area

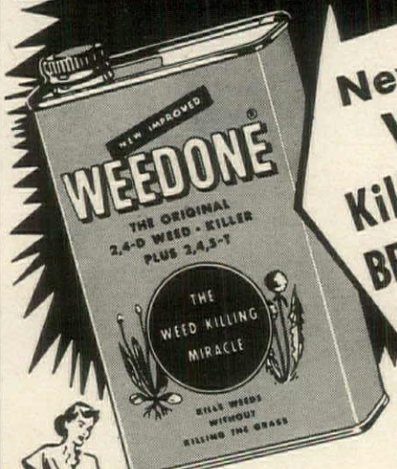
LATE MARCH

On any pleasant day, cut out tent caterpillar egg masses, cedar galls, bagworms; clean trash off iris, cut out over-wintered hollyhock leaves which show any rust. Such sanitation plays an important part in keeping all your plants healthy.

Third or Fourth Week. Spray scale-infested deciduous trees, lilacs and other shrubs, euonymus, bittersweet and pachysandra with a 1 to 15 dormant oil. Dormant oil sprays for the garden are miscible oils. (For summer use the lighter white oils, see July.) The dilution for most evergreens is greater, 1

(*Continued on page 201*)

The Weed Killing MIRACLE!



New Improved Weedone® Kills LAWN WEEDS BRUSH and STUMPS

NEW PLASTIC APPLICATOR
Use the new plastic Weedone sprayer—can't cut or scratch hands. Cap makes handy ½-ounce measure and fits any screw-top gallon jug. Available wherever Weedone is sold.
Only 49c

Does not give off vapors that injure flowers, vegetables or shrubs

WEEDONE—the powerful ester weed killer—now contains both 2,4,5-T and 2,4-D. It kills dandelion, plantain, poison ivy, poison oak, wild raspberries, wild blackberries, honeysuckle and over 90 other weeds and woody plants, without killing the grass. Sprayed on tree stumps, it prevents resprouting. WEEDONE leaves no residue harmful to humans or animals.

8 oz. can $1 **1 qt. can $2.75**

At your garden-supply store or write direct to American Chemical Paint Co., Ambler, Pa.

The ONLY All-Purpose WEED KILLER

NEW Cyclo-Junior HAND DUSTER
Employs New "CYCLONE" PRINCIPLE
for easier more efficient dusting

PRICE
$28.00
Less 2% F.O.B. Middleport
Send check or money order

To better protect the things you grow from insects and plant diseases, *buy the new CYCLO-JUNIOR today.* It employs a new principle—use of an unusually large volume of air at low velocity. Result: a powerful air blast assuring thorough distribution of dust materials. Power is provided by an effortless hand-cranking operation. Rotating fan case permits dusting up or down, forward or back. Comfortable wide-web harness supports duster.

MULTIPLE USES—medium-sized fruit trees, vegetables and other crops, shade trees, shrubs, flowers. The *CYCLO-JUNIOR* is Niagara's latest development—the result of 46 years of experience in manufacturing orchard and crop dusters, fungicides and insecticides.

FREE LITERATURE. Write for special dust and spray guide.

Niagara CHEMICAL DIVISION
FOOD MACHINERY AND CHEMICAL CORPORATION
25 Niagara Street Middleport, New York

HYPONeX GROWS Better PLANTS Quicker

Simply dissolve and water your plants. Grows superior house plants, garden flowers or vegetables *in any soil—even in sand or water.* Clean—odorless—safe. Excellent for starting seedlings cuttings, transplants.

Large 16-oz. can $1 Postpaid.... Makes 100 gals. If dealer can't supply, order direct.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

HYDROPONIC Chemical Co.
Copley, Ohio

So Light... A CHILD EASILY CARRIES 50 FEET WITH ONE HAND!

Guaranteed!

Sandee Feather Lite
THE QUALITY PLASTIC GARDEN HOSE
CHICAGO 30, ILL.

Here's "Mow-bility" for you . . .

So simple to operate! So easy to maneuver! This powerful, economical Cunningham makes light work of heavy grass and steep grade mowing. Cuts 21-inch path—no skipping, no scuffing. You'll be amazed how smooth, even mowing improves the appearance of your lawns! Only $109.50.

and a Versatile gardener...

For suburban home, small farm, nursery and home garden. Powerful Cunningham engine easily detached for other uses. Heavy lugged tractor tires. Adjustable handle bars. Seventeen attachments available to meet every need—cultivating, mowing, planting, plowing, grading and snow removal.

Ask your Cunningham Dealer for a free demonstration.

FREE Write for your copies of Cunningham's two helpful, scientific booklets "Beautiful Lawns and How They Grow," and "More Crops Per Acre."

JAMES CUNNINGHAM SON & CO.
Rochester 8, N. Y.
Dept. 17

Cunningham
ESTABLISHED 1838

FOR EASY CUTTING!

Seymour Smith garden tools are of finest alloy steel, keen, comfortable, fast! Take it easy . . . ask your dealer for Grass Shear No. A157 $1.95 and Hedge Shear No. A54-9 $3.00, part of his large stock of smart Seymour Smith items.

Handbook of authentic pruning, 25c ppd., or get one without charge when you buy any Seymour Smith tool.

SEYMOUR SMITH

GRASS & HEDGE SHEARS

FINE PRUNING TOOLS SINCE 1850

SEYMOUR SMITH & SON, Inc.
900H Main St., Oakville, Conn.

NATURE'S BEST PLANT FOOD!

NU-ERTH

WORM-CASTING COMPOST

NU-ERTH will quickly transform your flowers and plants into the lushest midsummer bloom and vigor. Results are actually amazing. NU-ERTH is a concentrated compost of 100% pure worm castings, making it the most perfect food you can "feed" your plants. Odorless and pleasant to handle. No danger of "burning." Full satisfaction guaranteed, or money back. 60c per 1-lb. can —$1.65 for 3 cans. We pay postage. Mail your order today with M.O. or personal check.

LON DARLING SEED CO.
Box 701-C Oshkosh, Wisconsin

HEALTHY PLANTS continued from page 200

to 25 or 1 to 30. Applications should be made on a quick-drying day with temperature above 45 degrees F.

Dinitro compounds (such as Elgetol, DN Dry-Mix and Nitro Kleenup) are used in dormant sprays to kill aphid eggs and euonymus scale, and as ground eradicants for the apple scab fungus wintering in old leaves lying on the ground.

Spray peonies with Bordeaux mixture or Fermate as shoots come through the ground. Make sure there is no manure to rot the stems.

Bordeaux mixture is a copper compound. This and "fixed" coppers, give good control of rose black spot and other leaf spots, Botrytis and other blights and powdery mildews, but have little effect on rusts. In cool, cloudy or wet weather they may be injurious to foliage, varying from minor red spotting to yellowing and complete defoliation. Bordeaux mixture in a 3-3-50 formula often has this effect on roses. Ammoniacal copper carbonate is much safer but injurious to certain polyantha roses. Bioquin 1 is a new and rather promising organic copper compound.

Ferbam, the now accepted common name for the chemical which is known commercially as Fermate, is a black powder used as a spray, at 1½ pounds per 100 gallons, or as a 7 to 10 per cent dust, often combined with sulfur. It gives excellent control of rose black spot, some Botrytis blights, grape black rot, apple scab and apple rusts. Some rose lovers object to the odor of the dust, the disfiguring of the bloom and the lack of mildew control.

Dust hollyhocks with a sulfur-lead arsenate combination to control rust and slugs.

Sulfur, which is the oldest known fungicide, antedating written history, is sold in enormous quantities as a dust and a wettable powder for control of fruit diseases, rose black spot, powdery mildews, hollyhock and other rusts and as an insecticide for control of spider mites. Lime sulfur, at a 1 to 9 dilution, is a dormant spray for scale insects and rose cankers; at a 1 to 15 dilution it can be used for peach leaf curl and at 1 to 50 dilution it is a summer spray for Volutella blight of boxwood. A new sulfur compound, Orthorix, is reported to control rose mildew on the West Coast. The chief drawback to sulfur is its tendency to burn foliage at high temperatures. Lime sulfur blackens painted surfaces. Do not apply sulfur within a month of using an oil spray.

Lead arsenate is still largely used as a stomach poison for chewing insects in fruit and shade tree spraying and preferable to DDT on many ornamentals. The usual dosage is 2 to 3 tablespoons per gallon (3 to 5 pounds per 100 gallons) or as a 10 per cent dust, often with sulfur as the diluent.

Watch for hatching of tent caterpillars; wipe out nests when small, but never burn them out.

(*Continued on page 202*)

SUPERIOR

Perennials

FROM TOTTY'S

Grace your garden with these lovely perennials, the pick of Totty's superior stock—each a truly outstanding variety!

NEW ENGLISH PHLOX—Sir John Falstaff. A giant among phlox. Massive salmon pink bloom. Vigorous and sturdy. Height 24 to 36 inches. No other phlox is comparable in size! $1.00 per plant. **$10** the dozen.

SHASTA DAISY—Wirral's Pride. A compact, broad petaled Shasta. Produces 2 inch, glistening white flowers with bright yellow centers in TREMENDOUS quantity. Blooms June and July. 2½ to 3 feet high. 75c per plant. **$7.50** the dozen.

COREOPSIS—Baden Gold. The first single coreopsis we have seen. Broadly petaled gold flowers on long stiff stems are perfect for cutting. Blooms June through September. 75c per plant. **$7.50** the dozen.

LAVATERA—Officinalis Rosea. Beautiful flowers in shades of lavender and pink—like miniature Hollyhocks. Dark green foliage. 3-3½ feet in height. Blooms July-August. 50c per plant. **$5.00** the dozen.

Order now for early planting and bloom this year.

Send for the new Totty's Catalog. Twenty-five-cent charge may be deducted from your first order.

Totty's *for the finest*

Dept. G4
Madison, N. J.

First a cherished dream . . . then a homesite graced with beautiful trees . . . the mystery of blueprints . . . the music of carpenters' tools . . . until, at last, a dream come true. And, through after years, a dream kept true, your home increasing in warmth and charm in its setting of beautiful trees . . . . . trees kept healthy and beautiful throughout the passing years by Bartlett care, with exclusive Bartlett methods and materials.

Exclusive with Bartlett, our highly organic Bartlett Green Tree Food is a perfectly-balanced food, rich in nutrients, and scientifically - formulated especially for shade trees.

NO OTHER COMPANY PROVIDES SO MANY EXCLUSIVE, SCIENTIFICALLY-PROVED METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR THE CARE AND PROTECTION OF SHADE TREES.

The Bartlett Way

BARTLETT

TREE EXPERTS

Home Office, Stamford, Conn.

Local offices from Maine to the Carolinas, from the East Coast to the Mississippi.

Write to Dept. D-2 for a copy of our booklet, "The Story of Scientific Tree Care."

HEALTHY PLANTS

continued from page 201

APRIL

First week. Uncover and prune roses; cut out cankers and weak canes, always cutting just *above* a bud, preferably one on the outside of the cane; spray with 1 to 9 lime sulfur, unless buds have grown more than ¼ inch. Dust hollyhocks. (See March.)

Second week. Spray white pines for scale, spruces for gall aphids with 1 to 30 miscible oil (see March), adding 1 teaspoon nicotine sulfate (Black Leaf 40) per gallon.

Nicotine sulfate holds its own as a contact insecticide for both house and garden plants. Usual dosage is 1 to 1½ teaspoons plus 1 ounce of soap, or a cubic inch of soap flakes per gallon. It controls aphids, lace bugs, leafhoppers and crawling stage of scale insects to some extent, privet thrips and taxus mealybug. Spray junipers for scale with 1 to 9 lime sulfur, unless near the oil-sprayed trees or white paint. Spray peonies and tulips with Fermate (see March) and remove any blighted leaves. Spray delphiniums for cyclamen mite with double strength rotenone or TEPP.

Rotenone is one of the older contact or stomach poisons, prepared from derris and other plants. It has some residual effect, but is safe for warm-blooded animals and hence widely used on vegetables, fruits and ornamentals in spray or dust form; it is toxic to fish, so don't use it near garden pools.

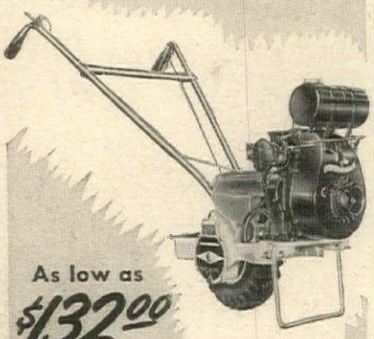
TEPP is a deadly phosphate as is also parathion. The latter is effective against mites and a wide range of insects but is so extremely poisonous it has not been released to home gardeners except in very attenuated form. Even thus it is *extremely dangerous*, needs special respirators and protective clothing. Even with TEPP, care must be taken to avoid inhaling the vapor or getting the liquid on the skin. It does not have the residual effect of parathion and is thus better suited to garden spraying. In high dilution, ½ teaspoon per gallon of water in one formulation, it kills mites, aphids and whiteflies. If you attempt to use either of these deadly phosphates, follow every warning with great care. To avoid infestations of cyclamen mite, do not buy any new delphinium plants with the slightest trace of distorted leaves.

Third week. Spray pines, except white pine, with DDT or lead arsenate for sawfly larvae. DDT has, in many instances, justified the premature enthusiasm engendered by its wide publicity, but it has also brought grave problems. *Never* use DDT prepared for household insects in your garden. DDT is available for garden use as a 25 or 50 per

(*Continued on page 203*)

there's always a job... for CHOREMASTER

ONE WHEEL GARDEN TRACTOR



As low as $132.00

Freight Extra

... NEW 1950 MODEL

Now! New 1950 CHOREMASTER makes light work of lawn and garden chores. Quick starting, easy operation. Hitch your present hand mower to CHOREMASTER . . . shift from mowing to cultivating in a jiffy! This rugged multi-purpose Choremaster unit can also be used for weed cutting, hauling, spraying, snow plowing, and dozens of other lawn and garden tasks. 1, 2 and 3 H. P. models.

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER AND NEARBY DEALER

CHOREMASTER DIVISION
The Lodge & Shipley Co.
804-2 Evans Street
Cincinnati 4, Ohio

NEW GARDEN SPRAY GUN TO USE WITH WATER HOSE

MIXES INSECT OR WEED KILLER AS IT SPRAYS $15.95

You can kill the weeds in your lawn and the insects on your flowers, plants and trees this easy way. Simply fill McFARLAND GARDEN SPRAYER magazine with chemical—attach handle to your water hose and set dial for any strength mixture needed. Pull the trigger—it automatically mixes as it sprays. Aluminum and stainless steel construction. Weight 2½ lbs. Ideal for any purpose where the use of concentrate spraying is indicated. See your dealer or order direct. Pay postman $15.95 C. O. D. plus charges—we pay postage if cash with order. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED or money refunded. Dealers write—literature on request. Special price to commercial growers. Clip this ad.

G & D MANUFACTURING COMPANY
(Our 46th year in business)
1266 12th Street, Streator, Illinois

Send by return mail____McFARLAND SPRAYERS
C. O. D., plus postage. ☐
Prepaid, cash enclosed. ☐

Name, Print Plainly

Number and Street

City and State

Name and Address of Your Dealer

PRETTY AS A PICTURE AND FRAMED BY... stikit wikit REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

the modern idea in fencing

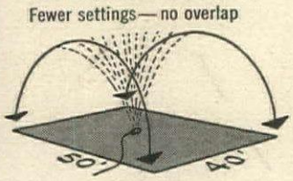
Frame the beauty of your flowers and lawn with Stikit Wikit, the modern idea for flower or lawn borders. Make your own designs in any of the many attractive ways possible. Available now in lovely, gleaming white, or brilliant green.

You combine charm with protection when you use Stikit Wikit. Each unit is 21" high, 12" wide. Made of ¼" hardened steel, finished in oven-baked enamel for long-lasting attractiveness. Carton of two dozen makes 24 feet of border, enough for the average flower bed.

WHITE OR GREEN $1.89 THE DOZEN (FORMERLY $2.40)

Available wherever garden supplies are sold; or order direct. Shipped in cartons of 2 dozen. Send check or money order for $4.20 (which includes postage) to: STIKIT WIKIT CO., 54 H. St., N.W. WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

Waters up to 2000 square feet
Fewer settings—no overlap



finer lawns... less work

METCO Wave Sprinkler sweeps a great curtain of rainlike spray across your lawn for deep soaking penetration — no water run-off. Powerful, water-driven motor swings a 17-jet tube slowly back and forth for uniform coverage on extra large area. Fewer settings. Adjusts to any area. Works while you play.

Built of sturdy, light weight aluminum for a lifetime of dependable service. Non-corrosive materials throughout. No oiling. Fully guaranteed by 20-year maker of fine industrial equipment. If your dealer doesn't carry, order direct. 10-day money-back trial. $16.95 postpaid, if check with order—C.O.D.'s accepted. Write Dept. A.

METALLIZING ENGINEERING CO., INC. • Long Island City 1, N. Y. METCO

WANT A LAWN LIKE A GOLF GREEN?

WITHOUT A LOT OF WORK? IN ONE SEASON?
You can have it with—
Wheeling BENT GRASS
TORONTO STRAIN
First time available to home owners • For new or old lawns

Inexpensive... Easily Planted... No Reseeding... Normal Watering... Cut with Ordinary Lawn Mower. The creeping character of this sturdy grass causes it to spread, forming a beautiful permanent lawn. Complete instructions on planting and care in each carton. Plant Now. Not recommended in extreme South.

One Box $2.00 — Covers about 250 sq. ft.
4 Boxes $7.00 — Covers about 1000 sq. ft.

ORDER TODAY—Send check or money order —no COD's—or write for literature.

WHEELING BENT NURSERIES
Dept. C • WHEELING, ILLINOIS

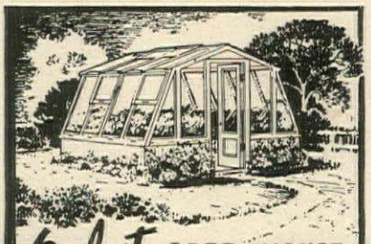
ORDER TODAY - ANY 3 FOR $1.00 POSTPAID

CLERODENDRONS - fast-growing vine, clusters small white flowers with red centers — blooms all summer.

POTHOS AUREUS - (Variegated Devil's Ivy) — Ideal house plants, green leaves, splotched creamy-white.

JACOBINAS - foliage similar to hydrangeas with brilliant fountain-like pink flowers — bloom 'til frost.

Amelia Ann GREENHOUSE ENNIS, TEXAS



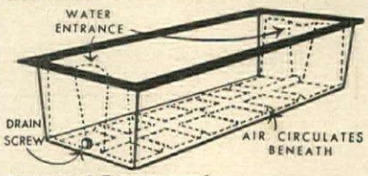
Orlyt GREENHOUSE
This Model—$395

All Prices Reduced Including Orlyts With Straight Sides and Lean-tos

Simple to put up anywhere, any time. Sections go together with bolts and screws. No cutting, fitting, or putty glazing. $395 buys the 10 by 11 ft. Orlyt pictured ready to go on your foundation. Others from $175. Automatic heat and ventilation at reasonable prices. Ask for Booklet No. 35.

LORD & BURNHAM
IRVINGTON N. Y. • DES PLAINES ILL.

PERFECTO ALL-METAL FLOWER BOXES



Guaranteed 5 years service. Patented innerplate distributes water evenly at bottom; water tight. Thousands sold coast-to-coast. Green enamel finish. (Add 25c postage. West of Miss., 50c.) See your dealer or write us:

14½" long, $2.50
20" long, $3.00
26" long, $3.50
32" long, $4.00

METAL PRODUCTS COMPANY
750 WOLFE STREET FREDERICKSBURG, VA.

20 MILLION TREES a year!
Evergreen seedlings and transplants. Fruit and shade trees.
For complete catalog write Box 9-C
MUSSER FORESTS, INC., Indiana, Pa.

Large healthy 3- to 4-year-old, 6- to 14-inch trees. 10 ea. Blue Spruce, Norway Spruce, Red Pine, Scotch Pine, Mugho Pine. Sent postpaid at planting time. Evergreen catalog; write Box 9-C

50 Trees for $5.00 Postpaid

MUSSER FORESTS, INC., Indiana, Pa.

Sun and Showers

LAWNS & FLOWERS

Grass and garden grow more beautiful with the "rain at your finger tips" provided by the Allenco "Justrite" Adjustable Nozzle

It throws a drenching "April Shower" or misty summer rain by a quick adjustment. Solid brass construction — "brass will last". Leak-proof design saves clothes from messy back drip.

See your dealer.

W. D. ALLEN MANUFACTURING CO.
Established 1887
CHICAGO 6 NEW YORK 7

ALLENCO
"JUSTRITE"

Decorative
HOUSE PLANTS

ILLUSTRATED COLOR CATALOG
25c or sent free with order, or charge refunded with first order.

Better Plants For Better Living

Orchid plants for the home. Seedling size to mature flowering.

LATEST AFRICAN VIOLET VARIETIES

FOUR STAR
House Plant Collection $2.50

African Violet *(Blue Boy Supreme)*—Chinese Evergreen—Philodendron cordatum *(Vine)*—Peperomia obtusifolia *(Baby Rubber Plant). Send check or postal money order. No C.O.D.'s.* All plants shipped in 3" pots. Shipped by Railway Express collect—*Transportation charges only.*

ALBERTS & MERKEL BROS., INC.
Route 6, Box 77, Jacksonville 7, Florida, U.S.A.

ROTOTILLER OWNERS

Parts Catalog, Operating Manual, Technical Information FREE.

Register today with the factory to receive these valuable aids.

If you are unable to get parts locally order direct from factory.

FRAZER FARM EQUIPMENT CORP.
Dept. 9, York, Pa.

Enjoy PERENNIALS

For a more beautiful garden plant a variety of hardy perennials and rock garden plants. Include famous Pitzonka's Pansies by trying our special offer below.

Pitzonka's Cut-Flower Mixture
50 plants .....$2.75 ppd.

Send 25¢ in coin for new Pansy and Perennial catalogs in color.

PITZONKA'S PANSY FARM, Box 240, Bristol, Pa.

INDOORS AND OUT
GROW FINER FLOWERS

STIM-U-PLANT, original plant food TABLETS. Promotes vigorous growth. Use in potted plants, gardens. Safe, convenient. Used by thousands. At dealer or mail 35c for full size package to
Stim-U-Plant Co., Box 1955, Columbus, O.

STIM-U-PLANT
THE ORIGINAL PLANT FOOD TABLET

HEALTHY PLANTS continued from page 202

cent wettable powder (2 tablespoons of the 50 per cent per gallon approximates 1 pound actual DDT per 100 gallons, or a 3 to 5 per cent dust). It is particularly valuable in the control of leaf miners of boxwood, holly, birch and locust, to control leafhoppers, thrips, rose midge, peachtree and other borers, beetle grubs and chinch bugs in turf, although it works on the latter more slowly than chlordan (see below). In concentrated emulsion, at the rate of about 3 pounds DDT per tree, it controls bark beetle carriers of the Dutch elm disease fungus. It is also effective against gypsy moths, codling moths, cankerworms, elm leaf beetles and lace bugs but the aftermath of spider mites is sometimes a deterrent to its use. DDT is not effective against Mexican bean beetles, bagworms nor red spiders, and because it kills the parasites of the latter, red spiders naturally will increase when it is used. In certain formulations DDT is injurious to cucurbits (squash, cucumber, melons and their relatives), to tomatoes, camellias and sometimes to roses. DDT is somewhat toxic to warm-blooded animals and its continued use may result in a residue in the soil injurious to the roots of some plants. DDD and metnoxychlor are analogs of DDT which are only 1/30th as toxic to animals and hence safer for use on vegetables. They are also less phytotoxic (poisonous to plants) to some ornamentals than is DDT.

Continue to spray delphinium and dust hollyhocks. Check rhododendron and lilacs for borers; spray their trunks with DDT or inject nicotine paste.

Fourth week. Start to use all-purpose spray on roses. Spray peonies and tulips; spray delphinium and dust hollyhocks as before.

MAY

First week. Have your trees sprayed for cankerworms by a trained arborist. Spray hawthorn, mountain laurel and Boston ivy with Bordeaux mixture or other copper or Fermate for leaf spots. Continue spraying roses, delphinium and dusting hollyhocks each week.

Second week. Cut fading tulip flowers into a paper bag before petals drop to ground. Spray boxwood, holly and birch with DDT for leaf miners, also privet for thrips, iris for borers. Spray white azaleas with TEPP for white flies.

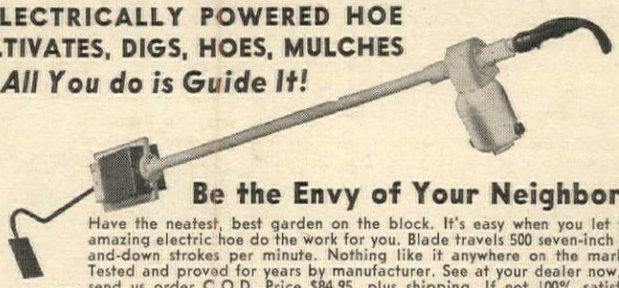
Third week. Spray the yew hedge for mealybugs with nicotine sulfate and soap; if any plants lack new growth, check for black vine weevil in soil, treat with lead arsenate, DDT or Lindane.

Lindane is the common name for the pure form (99% gamma isomer) of benzene hexachloride. The crude chemical got a bad name because of the musty odor and off-flavor it gave to potatoes and peaches. Lindane, the pure form, is effective as a soil treatment against wireworms, cabbage maggots, black vine and strawberry weevils, mole crickets and larvae of Diabrotica

(*Continued on page 204*)

NOW! Sensational New TILLHOE
Makes All Gardening Fun!

• ELECTRICALLY POWERED HOE CULTIVATES, DIGS, HOES, MULCHES
... *All You do is Guide It!*



Be the Envy of Your Neighbors!

Have the neatest, best garden on the block. It's easy when you let this amazing electric hoe do the work for you. Blade travels 500 seven-inch up-and-down strokes per minute. Nothing like it anywhere on the market. Tested and proved for years by manufacturer. See at your dealer now, or send us order C.O.D. Price $84.95, plus shipping. If not 100% satisfied return after five-day trial at no cost. Be the first in your neighborhood to own a Tillhoe!

ACT NOW!

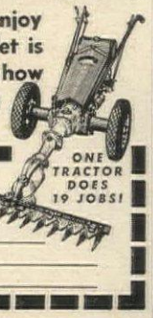
See Your Dealer—or SEND YOUR ORDER NOW!

TAYLOR PRECISION MFG. CO. Dept. 31, Rocky River 16, Ohio

NEW BOOKLET TELLS HOW GRAVELY POWER EQUIPMENT
Solves Upkeep & Gardening Problems

FREE!

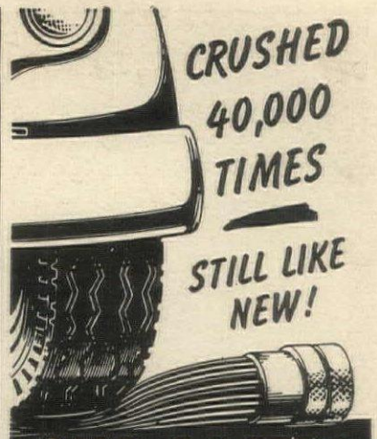
Give yourself the leisure to really enjoy country living! This big Free Booklet is chock full of labor-saving ideas—shows how to give your home a lovely setting without long hours, hard work!



MAIL TODAY!
GRAVELY MOTOR PLOW & CULTIVATOR CO.
BOX 412 DUNBAR, WEST VA.

ONE TRACTOR DOES 19 JOBS!

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____



CRUSHED 40,000 TIMES
STILL LIKE NEW!

QUA-LASTIC LAWN HOSE BY QUAKER

LIGHT WEIGHT . . . WON'T CRACK . . . GUARANTEED

Crushed by cars and trucks 40,000 times . . . still leak-proof, like new. Torture tests prove Qua-Lastic value. Feather-weight lightness . . . won't crack in sun...flexible and kinkless. Unconditionally guaranteed against defects in workmanship for 5 years. Buy in blue or black 25 and 50 foot lengths in easy to carry package.

OTHER QUAKER LAWN HOSE

QUAKER Lawn Hose . . . finest obtainable . . . guaranteed 15 years. Heavy duty, kink-proof. Available in various sizes, lengths and colors.

SURPRISE Lawn Hose . . . light, kinkless, pre-tested . . . guaranteed 10 years. Available in various sizes, lengths and colors.

PHILDELL Lawn Hose . . . high quality, light weight durable hose guaranteed 5 years. Choice of bright colors.

QUAKER RUBBER CORPORATION
PHILADELPHIA 24, PENNA.
Division of H. K. Porter Company, Inc.

HEALTHY PLANTS continued from page 203

and other beetles and as a foliage spray against plum curculio, lace bugs, leaf miners and woolly aphids.

Dust chrysanthemums and other plants with rotenone for four-lined plant bugs and spittlebugs. Spray roses, including ramblers, for mildew, then mulch them. Spray delphinium, hawthorn, laurel, etc., as previously.

Fourth week. When gladiolus are 6 inches high, start spraying with DDT for thrips. If lace bugs are hatching, spray azaleas, rhododendron, laurel, pieris and hawthorn with nicotine sulfate (Black Leaf 40) and soap. Break off any tips of small pines infested with shoot moths. Spray roses.

JUNE

First week. Have elms and willows sprayed by a trained arborist for leaf beetles. Spray hawthorn, laurel and ivy again for leaf spots, and lilies for Botrytis blight. Add DDT to Tri-ogen rose spray if midge, thrips or chafers are serious; add TEPP if red spiders are numerous (note warnings above on the subject of TEPP).

Second week. Treat lawns with a DDT-Chlordan mixture for chinch bugs. Chlordan is a chlorinated hydrocarbon which acts as a fumigant, stomach and contact poison and is a specific for ants, beetle grubs, chinch bugs and grasshoppers. It is also promising as a foliage spray for gladiolus thrips and other insects. For grubs and chinch bugs in turf, 5 pounds of 5 per cent dust is recommended per 1000 square feet. The dosage for ants is 1/8 teaspoon wettable powder per hill, well watered in, or a water suspension sprayed over turf at the rate of 4 ounces Chlordan per 1000 square feet. This latter poured around the base of chrysanthemums controls root aphids tended by ants.

Use the all-purpose rose spray on phlox for mildew, and on chrysanthemums, golden glow, larkspur, etc., as protection against aphids.

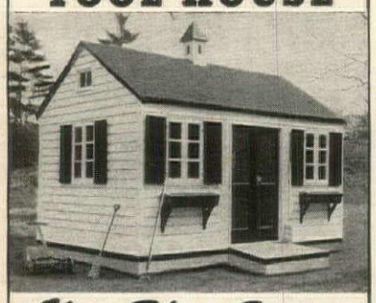
Third week. Spray trees or shrubs with lead arsenate to control bagworms. Divide iris, disinfect and dry in sun before replanting. The standard old disinfectant is mercuric chloride, used at a 1 to 1000 dilution for treating iris rhizomes or stopping the spread of crown rot. To stop crown rot on delphinium, iris, ajuga and other plants, remove infected plants and pour the mercuric chloride solution into hole and over crowns of surrounding plants.

Mercury compounds are poisonous and should be handled with care. Among the more recent ones are the new organics such as Puratized, an eradicant apple scab spray; P.M.A.S. for brown patch in lawns and other phenyl mercuries.

Spray your roses. Apply special spray to shrubs for Japanese beetles. Cut out any branches of trees or shrubs infested with fall webworms.

(*Continued on page 205*)

HODGSON GARDEN ® TOOL HOUSE



Now That Spring Is Here —

Add a practical touch of lasting attractiveness to your garden! Hodgson Tool Houses of Colonial design are available in sizes 10' wide by any multiple of 5' in length. Shown is 10' x 15'.

There is a HODGSON BUILDING *for every purpose:*

HOUSES • COTTAGES
CAMPS • KENNELS
GARAGES

Write or Call Today

E. F. HODGSON CO., INC.
Dept. 3G
8 Newbury Street, Boston 16, Mass.

New York Showroom:
730 Fifth Avenue

Keeps Your Children SAFE from Street Dangers

Stop your children from dashing out into traffic. Keep trespassers and animals from ruining your garden, lawn and shrubbery. Prevent neighborhood nuisances from spoiling your privacy. A sturdy Anchor Fence will do all these for you—and it's smart and good-looking in the bargain!

You can have an Anchor Fence completely installed by expert, factory-trained Anchor erectors—with "payment out of income" terms to suit your convenience. *Write today* for free pamphlet giving details on how exclusive Anchor features hold fence erect and in line. Address: ANCHOR POST FENCE DIVISION, Anchor Post Products, Inc., 6550 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Maryland.

Anchor Fence

Nation-wide Sales and Erecting Service

We guarantee you'll pick these

EVERBEARING STRAWBERRIES IN 90 DAYS

FAMOUS GEM EVERBEARING. Stern's takes the risk out of gardening. You'll pick these big juicy strawberries by July—or your money back! Every plant unconditionally guaranteed to bear—will start by July and continue bearing until freezing weather. Big, firm, round berries. Extra juicy, extra rich flavor, very sweet. Make mouth-watering short-cakes, pies, jam, irresistible with cream. Next year and after they'll bear earliest and continue right up to freezing time.

STRONG PLANTS Selected highest quality Thick, heavy roots. 50 plants $3.00 — 100 plants $5.50 — 250 plants $12.00

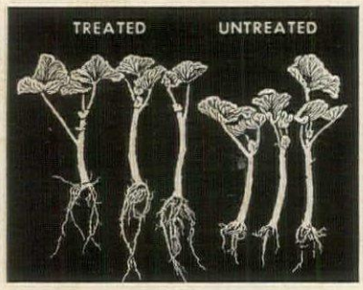
POSTPAID Fresh plants shipped from fields closest to your home. Thousands of feeders on thick fibrous roots. Stern's plants produce fast, heavy crops.

UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE—SATISFACTION OR YOUR MONEY BACK

Stern's guarantees these plants for one full year. If you are not delighted with these quality products, purchase price will be refunded promptly. You need NOT return the plants.

Order NOW for Immediate Delivery. Send Cash with order.

STERN'S NURSERIES, DEPT. E, GENEVA, N. Y.



At your garden-supply store, or write

TREAT CUTTINGS, BULBS, SEEDS WITH ROOTONE

the plant hormone powder

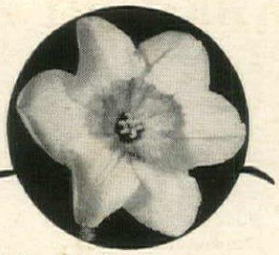
For cuttings, dip the butt end of the cutting in Rootone, shake off excess, and plant. This stimulates the natural tendency of the cutting to form roots. Hormone-treated plants grow bigger, healthier roots and mature earlier and stronger.

Trial packet 25c 2-oz. jar $1

AMERICAN CHEMICAL PAINT COMPANY • AMBLER, PA.

Makers of Weedone®, Transplantone®, Rosetone and Fruitone®

WRITE FOR COLOR CATALOG



Daffodils of NEW GLORIOUS BEAUTY!

Be up to date on the latest, most unusual Daffodil innovations as originated by Dutch hybridizers; browse through new 1950 Nelis Catalog and get the thrill of seeing the showiest, most magnificent Trumpet, Barri, Incomparable and Leedsi varieties pass in review. Color illustrated; finest selection in the Daffodil world. Also newest introductions in Tulips. Catalog ready for May 1st mailing — write for it now.

NELIS NURSERIES INCORPORATED
904 Lakewood Blvd., HOLLAND, MICH.

ORCHIDS

Enjoy the beauty of Orchids blooming in your home or garden all year around! We can supply 7-year-old blooming size Orchid plants in many colors, which bloom at different times of the year. Note our amazing low prices, then order at once.

1 Blooming size Orchid Plant.....$3.95
4 Blooming size Orchid Plants.....15.00
(All different.) Growing instructions, 25c.

House of Gifts
Box 4550-XA Coral Gables, Fla.

ROOT YOUR OWN CUTTINGS IN SAND

in a box, greenhouse or hotbed. Scientific instructions, copyrighted, including culture, $1.00. It is easy to root cuttings, quickly, of Camellias, Azaleas, Gardenias, Roses, Evergreens, and all plants, any time, with our simple instructions.

FREE CATALOG . . . On Gardenias Azaleas • Camellias

NATIONAL NURSERIES Dept. I BILOXI, MISS.

For your garden's sake IRI-GATE

With The New IRI-GATOR

Make your garden more beautiful by scientifically watering where it does the most good—AT THE ROOTS. Recommended by leading horticulturists, the IRI-GATOR changes destructive water pressure into a gentle, penetrating flow which gives deep-root watering without soil erosion or plant damage. No wet leaves to invite disease. Sturdy, rust-proof, fits all garden hoses. *Tested and approved by Men's Garden Clubs of America.* 100% guaranteed. Order yours today!

De Luxe Model—Red, green, or yellow anodized aluminum — $1.50 postpaid

$1.00 POSTPAID

THOMAS MANUFACTURING CO.
3520 E. Monte Vista • Box HG1 Tucson, Ariz.
Quantity Prices to Garden Clubs & Shops

MICHIGAN PEAT

Enriches, vitalizes your soil. Used on government plantings, parks, etc. Unequalled for lawns, azaleas, roses and flowers. At leading dealers or send $1.00 for trial bag postpaid. Michigan Peat, Inc., 267 5 Ave., N.Y.

Cancer's danger signals

1. Any sore that does not heal
2. A lump or thickening in the breast or elsewhere
3. Unusual bleeding or discharge
4. Any change in a wart or mole
5. Persistent indigestion or difficulty in swallowing
6. Persistent hoarseness or cough
7. Any change in normal bowel habits

Can be your safety signals

HEALTHY PLANTS continued from page 204

JULY

Continue to spray roses each week; in dry weather powdery mildew is present; in wet weather black spot is rampant. Use the same rose spray on zinnias and marigolds for Japanese beetles, on phlox for mildew, weekly. Spray gladiolus and delphinium every two weeks. On a cloudy day when the temperature is under 85° F., spray euonymus with 1 to 50 *summer* oil spray when young scales are crawling. Watch for digger wasps; try DDT or Chlordan (see June) in nests in lawns. Spray azaleas for lace bugs. Spray dahlias and asters with DDT for leafhoppers.

AUGUST

Continue with the weekly spray on roses, annuals and perennials. Use DDT for blister beetles. House-clean boxwood, finishing with a 1 to 50 lime sulfur spray if Volutella blight (Nectria canker) is present. Remove any parts of English ivy, chrysanthemums and other plants which may be infested with dodder. Spray lilacs with Triogen rose spray or dust with sulfur for mildew, but apply DDT to trunks and branches if Vespa hornets start tearing bark.

SEPTEMBER

Continue to spray roses, dahlias, zinnias, chrysanthemums, etc., weekly. Spray azaleas once more for lace bugs.

OCTOBER

Continue to spray roses weekly until frost. Clean up peonies before frost, cutting just below ground level and burning tops. Clean iris after frost, leaving only the fan of new leaves. Remove hollyhock leaves showing any rust. Cut down phlox.

NOVEMBER

Burn dahlias and other stalks which may harbor borers. Treat gladiolus corms with DDT dust before storing for winter. Inspect tulip bulbs for Botrytis sclerotia before planting. Hill roses before Thanksgiving, preferably with half soil and half compost. Do not add leaves and do not cut back except to remove long whips. Now you can rest until next March!

Among the newer fungicides not mentioned in the foregoing calendar, the following will be found useful, especially for certain vegetables:

Dithane D-14 (newest accepted name is Nabam) is a liquid used in combination with zinc sulfate for late blight of potato and tomato, celery blights and, with rather spectacular success, on the azalea petal blight prevalent from Maryland southwards.

Zineb is the common name for the zinc salt of Nabam, known commercially as Parzate or Dithane Z-78. It controls azalea petal blight as well as snapdragon rust and various vegetable diseases.

Thiram is the common name for a chemical available as a seed protectant such as Arasan and in a turf fungicide such as Tersan.

Ziram, commercially known as Zerlate, is used to control anthracnose and downy mildew on vegetables, often alternating with a copper spray for blight, and is present in at least one of the combination rose dusts.

Among the quinones, valuable as seed protectants, Spergon is used for treating lima beans, other legume seeds and corn. Phygon XL is an efficient spray or dust for many diseases of fruit and ornamentals. It has been somewhat phytotoxic, but is considered safer in its new formulation.

Sodium selenate is a poison applied to soils to keep chrysanthemums free from nematodes, carnations from red spider. *Never use it on land which may grow vegetables in the future.*

Pyrethrum, the safe and well known contact insecticide prepared from pyrethrum flowers, which kills or paralyzes quickly with little residual effect, is soon to be manufactured in a similar synthetic form.

EDITOR'S NOTE: *Many of the products mentioned above are part of the formulas of prepared sprays and dusts marketed by well-known and reliable manufacturers under various trade names, a few of which, national in scope, are given. As some trade names are limited to local distribution, consult your local dealer for the brand products in your section containing the chemicals you need. Read the labels carefully as they are required to tell you just what chemicals are included in the particular product. If you need further help in locating a specific product, write to* HOUSE & GARDEN'S Reader Service, *420 Lexington Avenue, New York, for the information you desire.*

HOUSE & GARDEN

for May

"How to marry well" is good news for brides.

Basic trousseaux for china, silver, linen, etc.

Also included are 12 kitchens for easy upkeep.

Other features: decorating with cottons,

dictionary of American glass, farms,

small gardens and a useful article on wall construction.

BOOKLETS continued from page 191

signs, the Swing Bac Divan and the Harvard Couch, can be converted from daytime to night use. 10c. Harvard of Cleveland, HG 4, 6201 Woodland Ave., Cleveland 4, Ohio.

"Heritage-Henredon fine furniture," by sketches of individual pieces and room settings, presents "furniture with an idea." Shown are sofas built in sectional units to arrange as it pleases you, step tables, breakfronts with gold-tooled leather desk tops, unusual shapes in tables, upholstered chairs with subtle lines. You'll be sure to appreciate the timelessness and taste of these designs. 25c. Heritage-Henredon Furniture Co., HG 4, High Point, North Carolina.

"Romantic Revival in the 1950's" shows Widdicomb bedroom furniture. There are high chests with modeled legs and panels which produce a pleasing variety of forms; small commodes, versatile enough for a living room; bureaus which contain the famous Widdicomb storage partitions; petite dressing tables, swing beds joined by a single headboard. There is also an excellent selection of tables, chairs and mirrors in another section of the book. 25c. John Widdicomb Co., HG 4, 1 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.

ACCESSORIES

"Decoralite," the picture light, is elucidated in a Lightolier folder. Eleven pictures are shown, their subjects adaptable to modern or traditional décor. The pictures are three-dimensional; light from concealed bulbs flows through the glass or Plexiglas panels to form a glowing picture. Additional lighting features include lamps, lanterns, ceiling lights. Lightolier, HG 2T, 11 E. 36th Street, New York, N. Y.

K-Veniences for your closet provide a place for the overload and enable you to make the most of closet space. A booklet shows the rods, hangers, racks, carriers and brackets which can be fitted into all closets. In addition, another booklet, "How to Make the Most of Your Closets," by Helen Koues, is designed to turn a small closet into a model of neatness or to make a large closet seem more spacious and orderly. 10c. Knape & Vogt Mfg. Co., HG 4, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

HEATING AND INSULATION

"First Step" depicts an infant taking just that on the cover, but the text is an effective analysis of heating and plumbing. Four methods of radiator heating are described, there are diagrams of hand-fired or stoker-fired boilers, a section on automatic heating, gas and oil boilers, baseboard radiant panels, convectors, winter air conditioning. American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., HG 4, Box 1226, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

The Magic of Baseboard Heating makes rooms larger by eliminating radiators and confining heating to baseboard convectors which blanket the house with warmth. Heat is directed outward, warming floors and corners, crisscrossing each room with moving air. Cleaning is made easier since floors and walls are unobstructed. Diagrams illustrate heat principle. 10c. C. A. Dunham Co., HG 4, 400 West Madison Street, Chicago 6, Illinois.

Hydro-Flo Radiant Heating is explained in a booklet by Bell & Gossett. The history, theory and science of radiant heat have been simplified and indexed for your convenience. Diagrams supplement the text. Of particular interest are those which show application and distribution of radiant heat. Equipment is illustrated. Bell & Gossett Co., HG 4, Morton Grove, Ill.

The Development of Home Insulation is recounted in "Comfort That Pays For Itself." Filled with factual data, the booklet describes rock-wool insulation, the protection it offers in summer and winter, and diagrams the critical areas into which crewmen blow the rock wool. Johns-Manville Corp., HG 4, 22 East 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.

"Facts about insulation for your home." This new insulation booklet describes Balsam-Wool, which apparently acts as a sweater plus a windbreaker for your house. In blustery weather Balsam-Wool keeps heat in; the opposite is true in summer. Thus the climate of your house is stabilized year round. This insulation comes in strips, is flanged to walls and tucked into the underside of ceiling joists. Wood Conversion Co., HG 4, St. Paul, Minnesota.

MISCELLANEOUS

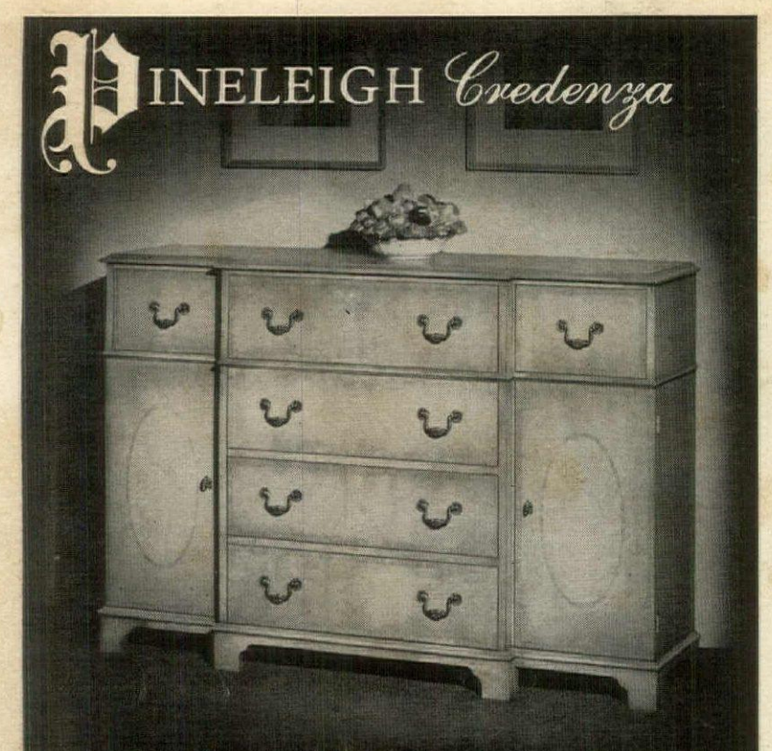
"Wine Artistry, the Story of Widmer's" contains many tempting recipes using wine in cooking, mixed drinks and punches. Text and illustrations deal with the production characteristics and service of Widmer's aperitif, dessert and table wines and Varietals—exclusive Widmer vintages named for the native grape varieties from which they are produced. Widmer's Wine Cellars, Inc., HG 4, Naples, New York.

Combination Windows—summer screens and winter sash—in one lasting unit. Rusco self-storing windows slide and lower into place for hot or cold weather and, what's more, contain a ventilation control which eliminates cold zones, rain and drafts. A list of special features is given. F. C. Russell Co., HG 4, Cleveland, Ohio.

"The Modern Style is genuine clay tile." This little folder tells about the use of tile in your house. Clay tile has a fired-in ceramic beauty, is color-fast, waterproof, stainproof and fireproof. A quick wipe of a damp cloth keeps it gleaming. Bright color photographs show its use. The Tile Council of America, HG 4, 10 E. 40 St., New York.

The Hamilton Automatic Clothes Dryer is the subject of an interesting brochure. This clothes dryer brings out linens, blankets, lingerie fluff-dried, soft and wrinkle-free, ready to be put away. All you do is turn the automatic timer switch to the desired drying time, set the adjustable heat control at proper drying temperature and, according to your preference, the clothes come out damp-dry for easy ironing, or fully dry, ready to store. Special features are indicated. Hamilton Mfg. Co., HG 4, Two Rivers, Wisconsin.

PINELEIGH *Credenza*



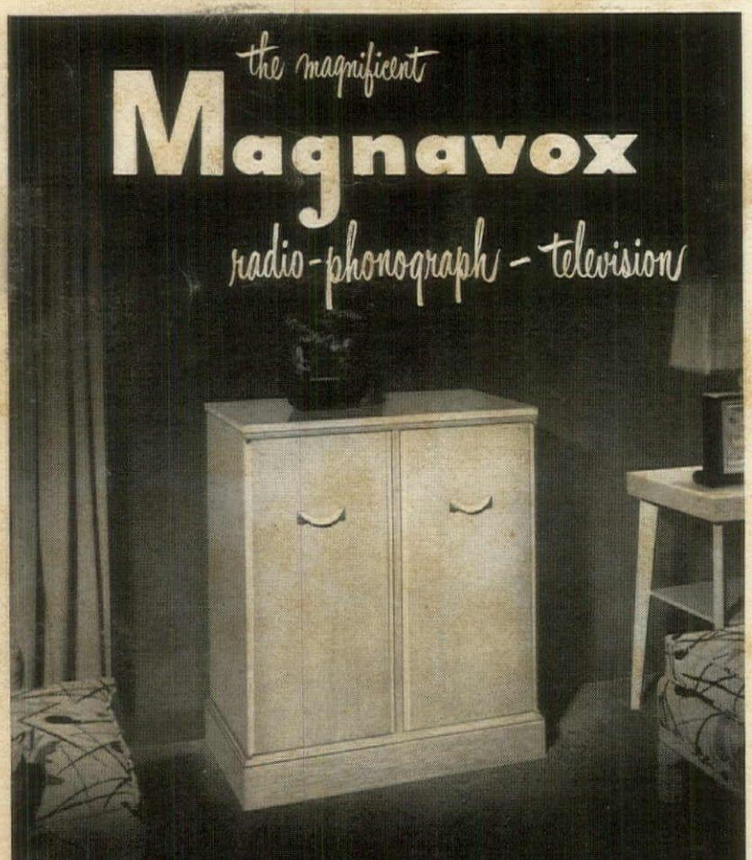
A masterpiece of fine cabinet-making that will reflect beauty, dignity and good taste in your home. In mellowed pickled pine, highlighted by a beautiful soft glowing finish. At better furniture and department stores. Send two-cent stamp to Dept. G for booklet.

UNION-NATIONAL, INC. • JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

the magnificent

Magnavox

radio-phonograph - television



By carefully selecting its dealers, Magnavox makes sure that the instrument you buy will perform as magnificently in your home as it did at the factory. Prices start at $199.50.

The Magnavox Company, Fort Wayne 4, Ind.

TURNTABLE

Viva Johann Sebastian Bach!

Viva Wanda Landowska!

Viva The Well-Tempered Clavier!

WITH justifiable pride, RCA Victor has brought out its first album of Bach's *Well-Tempered Clavier* performed by Wanda Landowska on the harpsichord. This one contains the first eight preludes and fugues; other albums are to follow until the entire collection of 48 has been released. Madame Landowska has described the recording as her "last will and testament," and it is a bequest of unique and superlative distinction. An artist without peer in her field, she has brought to this performance the knowledge of a lifetime of scholarly research, as well as profound musicianship and a fastidious technique. The result is as near perfection as any mortal can achieve. Credit, of course, must be extended to include Mr. Bach, who "for the use and profit of young musicians anxious to learn, and as a pastime for others already expert in the art," created merely a masterpiece—a musical enfilade as imposing, as delightful as that of a baroque palace (45 rpm Album WDM-1338; $6.20).

From baroque to romantic

MUSIC for the harpsichord undoubtedly has a limited appeal, but music for the unaccompanied 'cello probably has less. Nevertheless an album of such excellence as that in which Pablo Casals performs Bach's *Suites No. 4 in E-flat and No. 5 in C minor* should not pass unmentioned. This album completes Mr. Casals' recording of the six suites for unaccompanied 'cello and presents this superb artist in a virtuoso performance of breath-taking beauty (RCA Victor Album DM-1302; $9.75). . . . Bach is the composer in another Victor set (45 rpm Album WDM-1339; $4.30); this time it is his *Motet No. 3*, and the performing artists are members of the RCA Victor Chorale and Orchestra under the direction of Robert Shaw. According to Bach's biographer, Spitta, he "discourses" in its freely invented passages "with the fervency of faith on the importance of Christ's atoning work," and it is the quality of discoursing that fortunately is paramount in Mr. Shaw's interpretation. He has refrained, as he has not always in the past, from a thumping attack, a reliance on rhythm to the detriment of line. . . . In Schumann's *Fantasiestücke, op. 12* the stately corridors of the baroque give way to the shadowy, winding paths of romanticism. Here the lofty introspection contained in Bach's chromatic figurations is replaced by subjective flights of poetic fancy of a more intimate variety. Artur Rubinstein, probably the greatest living exponent of romantic piano music, plays the eight *Fantasy Pieces*, capturing their kaleidoscopic quality, managing their virtuosity and altogether behaving like a great pianist (45 rpm Album WDM-1335; $3.25). . . . There is something about four people playing the piano at the same time that seems to bring out the competitive spirit with results that are likely to sound smart-alecky. In *Dances not for Dancing* (45 rpm Album WDM-1310; $3.25) the First Piano Quartet avoids this quality for the most part and attends to the niceties of an agreeable assortment of dances.

Prices do not include Federal Excise Tax.

PRINTED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PRESS, GREENWICH, CONN., U. S. A.

Springfield ALL WOOL BLANKETS

Cordell-Sizeset ALL WOOL TRINIDAD WHITE BLANKET

Think of Yourself

'neath a blanket of snow!

• Fascinating dream? Indeed, yes! But imagine yourself awakening to find your dream come true! It can, you know... for the incomparable clean whiteness of new fallen snow has been captured for you in Springfield's newest creation!

Soft and delicate as a wisp of dry, frosty-white snow, the Cordell-Sizeset TRINIDAD WHITE is a fine quality, all wool blanket that will enrapture you just as much as nature's own wintry covering. There is one distinctive difference: beneath Springfield's Cordell-Sizeset blanket you can revel in snug, cozy warmth.

If you prefer color, there's a choice of nine exquisite new pastels... available at the better stores.

THE SPRINGFIELD WOOLEN MILLS COMPANY, SPRINGFIELD, TENN.

All Springfield blankets are guaranteed against damage by moths for 5 years.

"it's Sizeset"*

*Sizeset means that shrinkage is practically eliminated and nap won't mat... even after many washings in your washing machine.

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

Springfield

THE NAME FAMOUS IN BLANKETS

Filed in Stacks
Filed in Stacks
Apr 25 '50
May 31 '50
Jun 3 '50
Jun 3 '50
Jun 17 '50

Fieldcrest®

BEDSPREADS IN GRAND CANYON COLORS

Quality Tested for Lasting Beauty

An exciting color change for Spring bedrooms. Vat-dyed colors. Twin or full size spreads. Matching draperies. Each about $8.95

GRAND CANYON COLORS
Also available in matching draperies (left to right)
SUNSET
SAND
GOLD
SKY
SMOKE
TWILIGHT
WHITE
PINON

Fieldcrest bedspreads are generously sized and woven of premium long-staple cotton. Quality tested for lasting beauty 24 times during manufacture.

TOWELS • BLANKETS • SHEETS • LACE TABLECLOTHS • ELECTRIC BLANKETS • CURTAINS • HOSIERY • RAYONS

FIELDCREST MILLS, DIVISION OF MARSHALL FIELD & COMPANY, Inc., 88 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK 13, NEW YORK